

MONTANA
CODE
ANNOTATED

1978

STATE LAW LIBRARY

DEC 20 1978

OF MONTANA

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

CONTENTS

Volume 1

GOVERNMENT-RELATED

Titles

1. General Laws and Definitions
2. State Government Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Titles

7. Local government
- 8 and 9.— Reserved

Volume 3

GOVERNMENT-RELATED

Titles

10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
- 11 and 12.— Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved
15. Taxation)
16. Alcohol and Tobacco) Finances
17. State Finance)
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4

EDUCATION — LEISURE TIME

Titles

20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved

Volume 5

CIVIL PROCEDURE — LEGAL RELATIONSHIPS

Titles

25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Remedies
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 6

BUSINESS — FINANCE — INSURANCE

Titles

30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance
34. Reserved

Volume 7

CORPORATIONS — PROFESSIONS — LABOR

Titles

35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 8

FAMILY — CRIME — SOCIAL SERVICES

Titles

40. Family Law
41. Minors
- 42 and 43.— Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
- 47 and 48.— Reserved
49. Human Rights
50. Health and Safety
- 51 and 52.— Reserved
53. Social Services and Institutions
- 54 - 59.— Reserved

Volume 9

TRANSPORTATION — PROPERTY — ESTATES

Titles

60. Highways
61. Motor Vehicles and Traffic Regulations
- 62 - 66 — Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved
69. Public Utilities and Carriers
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
- 73 and 74.— Reserved

Volume 10

NATURAL RESOURCES

Titles

75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
- 78 and 79.— Reserved
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock

Volume 11

NATURAL RESOURCES — PLANNING

Titles

82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
- 83 and 84.— Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Game
- 88 and 89.— Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
- 91 - 99.— Reserved

GENERAL INDEX

See also Constitution Index in Code Guide and Popular Name Index in this volume.

References are to Title, Chapter, and Section numbers

A

ABANDONMENT

Animals, 45-8-211, See also **Horses**; **Sheep**

Children, See **Minors**

Cities and towns, abandoned land, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Exclusion of land**

Counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Abandonment and consolidation**

Criminal charges for, 45-5-622, 45-8-211

Defined, 60-1-103

Fish restoration and management projects, when, 87-1-703

Game animal carcasses, abandonment unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Gas wells, See **OIL AND GAS**

Highways, 60-2-107, 60-4-208

Homesteads, 70-32-302, 70-32-303

Horses, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Roundup of abandoned horses**; See also **Animals**

Islands, ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105

Married persons, nonliability for support of spouse when, 40-2-104

Minors

adoption, consent requirement when child abandoned, 40-8-111

criminal charges when, 45-5-622

custody

proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY**

relinquishment as evidence of abandonment when, 40-6-235

“dependent youth” defined, 41-3-102

endangering the welfare of, 45-5-622

evidence of abandonment established how, 41-5-503

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Abandoned vehicles**

Oil and gas wells, See **OIL AND GAS**

Personal property, See **PROPERTY**, **Unclaimed property**

Property, See **PROPERTY**, **Unclaimed property**

Riverbeds, ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105

Sheep, penalty, 81-5-103, See also **Animals**

Wildlife restoration projects when, 87-1-709

ABDUCTION

See also **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**

Jurisdiction, justice’s court excluded, 3-10-301

ABORTION

Abortion Control Act, Title 50, chapter 20

Generally, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — authority, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1

Minors, consent by inapplicable, 41-1-405

Unborn children, rights of, 41-1-103

GENERAL INDEX

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20

See **ABORTION**, generally

ABSTRACTERS, BOARD OF

See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**

ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE

Board of Abstracters

- allocation, 2-15-1643
- composition, 2-15-1643
- creation, 2-15-1643
- general provisions, Title 37, chapter 52, part 2
- termination, 2-8-103
- term of office, 2-15-1643

Businesses, operational requirements, 37-52-301

Certificates of authority, Title 37, chapter 52, part 3

- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

Certificates of registration, Title 37, chapter 52, part 3

- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

Definitions, 37-52-101

Exemptions from provisions, 37-52-102

Insurance, title, See **INSURANCE — TITLE**

Miscellaneous provisions, Title 37, chapter 52, part 4

Penalty for violations, 37-52-312

Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 52

Seal requirements, 37-52-306

Title insurance, See **INSURANCE — TITLE**

Trust indentures, trustee for, 71-1-306

ABUSED CHILDREN, Title 41, chapter 3

See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

ACADEMY

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

ACCEPTANCE

See **CONTRACTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

ACCESSIONS

See **PROPERTY**

ACCESSORIES AND ACCOMPLICES

See **CRIMES, Aiding and abetting**

ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7

See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**

ACCIDENTS

See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

GENERAL INDEX

ACCIDENTS, INSURANCE AGAINST

See generally **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

ACCOMPLICES

See **CRIMES, Aiding and abetting**

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION

See **OBLIGATIONS**

ACCOUNTABILITY

See **CRIMES**

ACCOUNTANTS

Board of Public Accountants

allocation, 2-15-1641
composition, 2-15-1641
creation, 2-15-1641
general provisions, Title 37, chapter 50, part 2
termination, 2-8-103
term of office, 2-15-1641

Corporations, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3, See also **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**

Definitions, 37-50-101

Exemptions from provisions, 37-50-102

False statements, penalty, Title 37, chapter 50, part 4

Foreign accountants, Title 37, chapter 50, parts 1 and 3

Incorporation, See **Corporations; CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**

Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Licenses and licensing

certification, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
examinations, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
fees, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
military personnel, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
qualifications, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
reexaminations, rules for, 37-50-204
reinstatement, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
renewal, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
requirements, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
revocation, suspension, or refusal, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
temporary, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3

Partnerships, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3

Privileged communications, Title 37, chapter 50, part 4

Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 50

Professional conduct, rules for, 37-50-203

Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

Professional service corporations, See **Corporations; CORPORATIONS**

Public Accountants, Board of, See **Board of Public Accountants**

Title, illegal use, 37-50-301

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM, STATE

See **STATE FINANCE**

GENERAL INDEX

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

See also **INSTRUMENTS**

Certificates

- authentication, 1-5-106
- defective, correction, 1-5-108
 - effect, 1-5-110
- forms, See **Forms of certificates**
- justice of the peace, by — authentication, 1-5-107
- military officers, procedures, 1-5-105

Certification by judge or justice, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

Certification required, 1-5-105, 1-5-202

Commissioners of deeds, taken by, 1-5-505

Deputy officers, taken by, 1-5-104

Effect when taken in accordance with other state's laws, 1-5-208

Forms of certificates

- attorney-in-fact, 1-5-205
- corporation, 1-5-204
- general, 1-5-203, 1-5-207
- married persons, 1-5-207

In state, taken where and by whom, 1-5-101

Judge's or justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

Judgment

- certificate, defective — correction, 1-5-108
- effect, 1-5-110

Married persons, by, 1-5-206

Military officers, notarial acts by, 1-5-105

Notaries public, taken by, 1-5-416

Officers taking, 1-5-101 — 1-5-103

- certificates, authentication, 1-5-106
- certification by, 1-5-202
- deputies, 1-5-104
- military, 1-5-105
- person making acknowledgment, evidence of authority, 1-5-201

Outside state

- effect of acknowledgments taken in accordance with other state's laws, 1-5-208
- proof taken by whom, 1-5-102

Outside United States, taken by whom, 1-5-103

Proof, where taken and by whom, 1-5-101 — 1-5-105

Proving an instrument, judgment for, 1-5-109

- effect, 1-5-110

ACTIONS

See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Abduction, See **ABDUCTION**

Acknowledgment, defective certificate — judgment to correct, 1-5-108

Aeronautics licensing and regulation, orders regarding, 67-3-104

Age, judicial determination, 27-32-101

Air carriers, orders by board of aeronautics contested, 67-3-427

Aircraft, recovery of damages caused by unlawful use, 67-1-204

Airports

- hazard regulations, enforcement, 67-5-211
- zoning violations, abatement, 67-6-211

Alcoholic beverages

- beer tax, nonpayment by brewer or wholesaler — action to collect, 16-1-409
- complaint for forfeiture of seized beverages, 16-6-106
- misdemeanor actions, jurisdiction of courts, 16-6-201
- nuisance abatement, 16-6-313

Arbitration, 27-5-101

Attachment, 27-18-101

GENERAL INDEX

ACTIONS (Continued)

Banks and trust companies

certificate, transaction of business without, 32-1-403

closed bank

claim, fixing, 32-1-532

stay of proceedings, 32-1-516

corporate name violations, 32-1-402

Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101

Blind persons — drivers or pedestrians, violation of duties to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

Bonds — performance, labor, and materials — claims against, 18-2-204, 18-2-205

Boxing, sparring, and wrestling — action against licensee, 23-3-207

Building and loan associations

certificate, transaction of business without, 32-2-106

Certiorari, writ of, See **WRITS**

Change of name, 27-31-101

Children, See **Minors**

Cigarette Sales Act — action to enjoin, restrain, or prevent violations, 16-10-402

Civil rights, See **Discrimination violations**

Claim and delivery, 27-17-101

Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Consumer loan businesses, violation of provisions generally, 32-5-405

Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**

Contracts, See **Public contracts**

Credit unions, involuntary liquidation — action for stay of execution, 32-3-205

Criminal, See generally **CRIMES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Criminal conversation, See **SEDUCTION**

Damages, See **DAMAGES**

Dams and reservoirs, safety, Title 85, chapter 15, parts 2 and 3

Date of birth, judicial determination, 27-32-101

Declaration of invalidity, effect of conciliation petition, 40-3-111, 40-3-121, 40-3-127

Declaratory judgment, 27-8-202

Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**

Discrimination violations

employment, 49-4-102

generally, 49-3-303

Dissolution of marriage

conciliation petition, effect, 40-3-111, 40-3-121, 40-3-127

custody decree modification when, 40-4-219

decree entered when, 40-4-104

Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage**

Documents of title, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Finance companies, violation of provisions generally, 32-5-405

Fish and game

department of, by, 87-1-201

finest, bonds, and penalties — collection, 87-1-103

Forcible entry, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Foreclosure

liens, See **LIENS**

mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**

trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

Gambling

losses, recovery, 23-5-131 — 23-5-135, 23-5-141

lotteries, recovery of prize, 23-5-208

premises where gambling violations conducted, recovery of, 23-5-143

Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

Instruments

execution, defective proof — judgment to correct, 1-5-108

proving, judgment for, 1-5-109

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Investment securities, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

GENERAL INDEX

ACTIONS (Continued)

- Labor, Commissioner of** — recovery of public contract penalties and forfeitures, 18-2-407
- Libel**, See **DEFAMATION**
- Liens**, foreclosure, See **LIENS**
- Loan companies**, violation of provisions generally, 32-5-405
- Lobbyist's license**, revocation, 5-7-104
- Lotteries**, recovery of prize, 23-5-208
- Mandamus, writ of**, See **WRITS**
- Mandate, writ of**, See **WRITS, Mandamus**
- Married person may sue and be sued**, 40-2-107
- Maternal relationship**, action to establish, 40-6-121
- Minors**
 - abuse, neglect, and dependency, 41-3-401
 - control, exclusive — parental action for, 40-6-223
 - destruction of property by, recovery of damages, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
- Mortgages**
 - foreclosure, See **MORTGAGES**
 - redemption, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
- Names**, change of, 27-31-101
- Nuisances**, 27-30-103, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 27-30-301, 45-8-112, See also **NUISANCES**, generally
- Oil and gas**, royalty accounting, Title 82, chapter 10, part 1
- Parental abuse**, remedy for, 40-6-233
- Paternity**, actions to establish, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
- Prohibition, writ of**, See **WRITS**
- Property**, See **PROPERTY, Personal property; Real property**
- Public contracts**
 - breach, 18-4-105
 - disputes with state, 18-1-402
 - violations, 18-2-408
 - wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-408
- Quiet title**, tax deed property, 15-18-401, 15-18-404
- Quo warranto, writ of**, See **WRITS**
- Receivers**, appointment, 27-20-102
- Remedies**, See generally **DAMAGES; REMEDIES**
- Replevin**, 27-17-101, See also **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- Royalties** — oil and gas, accounting, Title 82, chapter 10, part 1
- Sales**, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
- Savings and loan associations**, See **Building and loan associations**
- Savings banks**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- Securities**, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
- Seduction**, See **SEDUCTION**
- Separate maintenance**, effect of conciliation petition, 40-3-111, 40-3-121, 40-3-127
- Slander**, See **DEFAMATION**
- Snowmobiles**, enforcement of provisions generally, 23-2-641
- Support**
 - child, 40-6-213
 - indigent parents, 40-6-303
- Tax deed**, 15-18-301
- Tobacco tax**, nonpayment by wholesalers — action to prohibit sales, 16-11-204
- Torts**, See **TORTS**
- Trust companies**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- Trust indentures**, foreclosure, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
- Uniform Commercial Code**, enforcement of rights and obligations, 30-1-106
- Unlawful detainer**, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- Veterans**
 - employment preference, enforcement, 10-2-206
 - reemployment benefits, enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
- Wrestling**, action against licensee, 23-3-207

ACTS

- See **LAW, Statutes; LEGISLATURE**, generally

GENERAL INDEX

ACTUARIES

Fire department relief associations, valuations for, 19-11-303, 19-11-513

Police officers' retirement system, valuations for, 19-9-504, 19-10-205

Public employees' retirement system, functions concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Teachers' retirement system, valuations for, 19-4-203

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS

Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974, citation, 37-13-101

Board of Medical Examiners, powers and duties, Title 37, chapter 13, part 2

Citation of Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974, 37-13-101

Definitions, 37-13-103

Exemptions from provisions, 37-13-104

Legislative purpose, 37-13-102

Licenses and licensing

applications, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3

certification, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3

denial, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3

fees, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3

issuance, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3

military personnel, 37-13-306

qualifications, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3

reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3

reexaminations, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3

reinstatement, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3

renewal, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3

required, 37-13-301

suspension or revocation, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3

Unlawful practices, Title 37, chapter 13, part 3

ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13

See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**

A.D.C.

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**

ADJOURNMENT

See **COURTS**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Continuance**

ADJUSTMENT, BOARD OF

Airport hazards, 67-4-312

Airport zoning, 67-6-205, 67-6-206

Conservation district, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Board of Adjustment**

County zoning, See **ZONING, County, board of adjustment**

Municipal zoning, See **ZONING, Municipal, board of adjustment**

ADJUTANT GENERAL

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Accounting system, See **STATE FINANCE**

GENERAL INDEX

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Advisory councils

insurance, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**

Bad debt procedure, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**

Boards

examiners, See **EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**

housing, See **HOUSING**

investments, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**

public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD**

tax appeal, state, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**

teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206

Building program, scheduling, 18-2-104

Buildings

construction, duties relating to, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

state, duties concerning, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

Claims for disbursements, See **STATE FINANCE**

Communications, Division of

emergencies, cooperation with division of disaster and emergency services, 10-3-106

Communication systems, duties regarding, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Communication systems**, generally

Construction of buildings, duties relating to, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

Contracts, public — duties respecting, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Creation, 2-15-1001

Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**

Deferred compensation plans, administration, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

Director

appointment, 2-15-1001

conflict of interest in state construction prohibited, 18-2-106

department head, as, 2-15-1001

pecuniary interest in state construction prohibited, 18-2-106

state treasurer, ex officio — as, 2-15-1002

surplus property, duties concerning, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**

Disbursement claims, See **STATE FINANCE, Claims for disbursements**

Discrimination in employment examinations prohibited, 49-3-201

Emergencies

communications, cooperation to maintain, 10-3-106

expenditure programs, rulemaking authority, 10-3-311

Employees, state — duties concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Employment examinations, discrimination prohibited, 49-3-201

Fiscal responsibilities, See **STATE FINANCE**

Fish and game, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME**

Game wardens' retirement system, collection of fees for administrative expenses, 19-8-203

Housing, authority, See **HOUSING**

Housing, Board of, See **HOUSING**

Insurance

advisory council, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**

employees, state — for, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**

state, for — responsibilities, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**, insurance, generally

Juveniles, Interstate Compact on — approval for payment of financial obligations imposed by, 41-6-104

Leases, state, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

Legal notices, publication requirements, See **PRINTING**

Legislative auditor, copies of audit reports furnished by, 5-13-304

Long-range building program, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

Merit System Council, See **MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL**

Minors, Interstate Compact on Juveniles — approval of financing, 41-6-104

Montana Code Annotated, publication contracts and bids for, 1-11-301

Officers and employees

conflict of interest in state construction prohibited, 18-2-106

GENERAL INDEX

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Officers and employees (Continued)

pecuniary interest in state construction prohibited, 18-2-106
tramway inspectors, employment, 23-2-722

Personnel, state — duties concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Police officers' retirement system, duties, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM** — **LOCAL FUNDS**; **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM** — **STATE PLAN**

Printing, state, See **PRINTING**

Procurement procedures, See **STATE PURCHASING**

Property of state, power respecting sales, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103

Public employees' retirement board administrator, appointment, 19-3-301

Public employees' retirement system, duties, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Purchases by state, departmental duties, See **STATE PURCHASING**

Records

committee, state, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Committee, State Records**
management duties, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Rental contracts, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Leases, state**

Sheltered workshops, duties relating to, 18-5-102

Small business, determination of definition, 18-5-303

Social security system, duties regarding, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

State building program, scheduling, 18-2-104

State finance, responsibilities, See **STATE FINANCE**

State insurance, responsibility for, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**, insurance, generally

Supreme Court

decisions, supervision of publication, 3-2-603
marshal's accounts, approval by department, 3-2-503

Surety bonds for officers and employees, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**

Surplus property, agency for — administration, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201, See also **SURPLUS PROPERTY, Agency for**

Teachers' retirement system, duties, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Tramways, supervision, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**

Workers' Compensation Judge, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Judge**

ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS

See **APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE**

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

See generally **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE; ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE

Appointment to, 5-14-101

Compensation, 2-4-401

Composition, 5-14-101

Meetings, 2-4-401

Officers, 5-14-104

Powers, 2-4-402

Report requirements, 2-4-411

Staff, 2-4-401

Term of membership, 5-14-102

Vacancies, how filled, 5-14-103

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

GENERAL INDEX

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Code Committee, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**

Contested cases, Title 2, chapter 4, part 6

judicial review, Title 2, chapter 4, part 7

Falsification in, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**

General provisions, Title 2, chapter 4, part 1

Hearings, Title 2, chapter 4, part 6

banking board, state — by, 32-1-204, 32-1-205

highway patrolmen, disciplinary action, Title 44, chapter 1, parts 7 — 9, See **HIGHWAY**

PATROL, Disciplinary action

public employees' retirement board, by, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901

Judicial review of contested cases, See **Contested cases**

Montana Administrative Register, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**

Register, Montana Administrative, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**

Rules, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4

See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER

See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Adoption, amendment, or repeal, Title 2, chapter 4, part 3

Amendment, See **Adoption, amendment, or repeal**

Application, Title 2, chapter 4, part 5

Code committee, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**

Contested cases, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

Declaratory rulings, Title 2, chapter 4, part 5

Effective date, Title 2, chapter 4, part 3

Emergency, Title 2, chapter 4, part 3

Filing, Title 2, chapter 4, part 3

Format, Title 2, chapter 4, part 3

General provisions, Title 2, chapter 4, part 1

Judicial notice, Title 2, chapter 4, part 5

Legislative poll, Title 2, chapter 4, parts 3 and 4

Model, Title 2, chapter 4, part 2

Montana Administrative Register, See **Register**

Organizational and procedural, Title 2, chapter 4, part 2

Proposed, Title 2, chapter 4, part 3

Publication, Title 2, chapter 4, part 3

Register, Title 2, chapter 4, part 3

Repeal, See **Adoption, amendment, or repeal**

Review, Title 2, chapter 4, parts 3 and 4

Suspension, emergency, 10-3-104

Validity, Title 2, chapter 4, part 5

ADMINISTRATOR

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Personal representative**

ADMISSIONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Confessions**

ADOLESCENTS

See **MINORS**, generally

GENERAL INDEX

ADOPTION

Abused or neglected children, public agencies right to consent, 41-3-302

Adoptive parents

inheritance from child, 40-8-125

proof of parent and child relationship, 40-6-104, 40-8-125

Adults, procedure for adoption of, 40-8-201, 40-8-202

Agencies

child placed in, when, 40-6-124, 40-6-125, 40-6-130

licensing, Title 53, chapter 4, part 4

Appeals, 40-8-124, 40-8-127

Certificate recording, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

Children born out of wedlock, release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130

Child's consent required when, 40-8-113

Citation of Uniform Adoption Act, 40-8-101

Confidentiality of records and proceedings, 40-8-126

Consent

acknowledgment, 40-8-111

adult adoption, 40-8-201

child 12 or older, consent by, 40-8-113

copy, filing, 40-8-121

irrevocable when, 40-8-112

required, 40-8-111

state or county when, 41-3-302

withdrawal, 40-8-112

County welfare department

confidentiality of records, 40-8-126

consent for adoption, right to give, 41-3-302

Decree, See **Final decree**; **Foreign decree**; **Interlocutory decree**

Definitions, 40-8-103

Denial, 40-8-124

Eligibility

for adoption, 40-8-104, 40-8-105

to adopt, 40-8-106

Expected child, petition and notice of intent to release, 40-6-127

Final decree

consent made irrevocable, 40-8-112

effect, 40-8-125

issued when, 40-8-123, 40-8-124

Foreign decree, 40-8-128

Guardians, consent required when, 40-8-111

Hard-to-place children, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3

Hearings, 40-8-124

privacy of, 40-8-126

Inheritance rights, 40-8-125

Interlocutory decree

adult adoption, applicability, 40-8-202

consent made irrevocable, 40-8-112

issuance, 40-8-124

waiver, 40-8-123

Interstate placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

Investigations

continuance during waiting period, 40-8-124

reports

contents and filing, 40-8-122

examination of, 40-8-123, 40-8-124

required when, 40-8-122

Jurisdiction of district court, 40-8-107

Minor parent, release of child, 40-8-105

Mother's relinquishment of child, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130

Parent and child relationship

defined, 40-6-102

existence of, 40-6-104, 40-8-125

GENERAL INDEX

ADOPTION (Continued)

Parents, natural

- consent required when, 40-8-111
- relinquishment of child when, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
- responsibilities and rights, termination, 40-6-124, 40-8-125

Paternity proceedings, adoption through, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

Petition

- contents and filing, 40-8-121
- service on natural parents, 40-8-124

Proceedings

- confidentiality, 40-8-126
- venue, 40-8-107

Records

- confidentiality, 40-8-126
- generally, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

Relinquishment of child for, 40-6-124, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-8-105

Reports

- confidentiality, 40-8-126
- contents and filing, 40-8-122
- examination of, 40-8-123, 40-8-124
- purpose, 40-8-122

Rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-8-124

Service of process, 40-8-124

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of

- agency licensing, Title 53, chapter 4, part 4
- consent for adoption
 - right to give, 41-3-302
 - witnessed by, when, 40-8-111
- hard-to-place children, supervision, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3
- investigation by, 40-8-122
 - continuance when, 40-8-124
- notice of hearing served on, 40-8-124
- petition, copy filed with, 40-8-121
- reports
 - confidentiality, 40-8-126
 - contents and filing, 40-8-122

Stepchildren by stepparent, 40-8-106, 40-8-123

Subsidized Adoption Act Of 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3, See **Hard-to-place children**

Support enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131

Uniform Adoption Act

- citation, 40-8-101
- uniformity, 40-8-102

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY**

Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

Venue, 40-8-107

Vital statistics, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

Waiting period, 40-8-124

- waiver, 40-8-123

ADULTERATED GOODS

- See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

ADULT FOSTER FAMILY CARE ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3

- See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**

ADULTS

Adoption of, 40-8-201, 40-8-202

Defined, 41-1-101, 41-5-103

GENERAL INDEX

ADULTS (Continued)

Education, continuing, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**

Foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES**

Majority, age of, 41-1-101, 41-1-102

Residence, rules for determining, 1-1-215

ADVERSE CLAIM

Documents of title, 30-7-603

Investment securities, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

ADVERSE POSSESSION

See **PROPERTY**

ADVERTISING

Alcoholic beverages

beer, restrictions

brewers and wholesalers, 16-3-241

retail licensees, 16-3-244

restrictions and exemptions, 16-3-103

Auction of confiscated wildlife, notice of sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-513

Banks and trust companies

authorization of bank required before, 32-1-401

capital stock, 32-1-451

corporate name, restrictions on, 32-1-402

electronic funds transfers, 32-6-307

false advertising prohibited, penalties, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403

foreign corporations, 32-1-103

injunction issued when, 32-1-402

resources and liabilities, statement of, 32-1-451

unlawful when, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403

Bids for construction of state buildings, 18-2-103, 18-2-301

Cigarettes

coupons or other articles, selling in combination with, 16-10-202

price in advertising, 16-10-203

unlawful when, 16-10-301, 16-10-304

Confiscated wildlife, notice of sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-513

Consumer loan businesses, limitations on, 32-5-309, 32-5-402, 32-5-406, 32-6-307

Contraceptive drugs and devices, 45-8-204

Contracts

construction

fish and game, departmental projects — bid requirements, 87-1-211

public, bid security, 18-1-202

Credit unions, limitations on, 32-3-103, 32-6-307

Dental laboratories, by, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Laboratories and technicians**

Dentists, by, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**

Electronic funds transfers, 32-6-307

False advertising

banks and trust companies, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403

consumer loan businesses, 32-5-309

credit unions, 32-3-103

deceptive business practices, 45-6-318

finance companies, 32-5-309

guides and outfitters, 87-4-121, 87-4-141

investment companies, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403

loan companies, 32-5-309

outfitters and guides, 87-4-121, 87-4-141

GENERAL INDEX

ADVERTISING (Continued)

False advertising (Continued)

- savings banks, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
- trust companies, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403

Finance companies, limitations on, 32-5-309, 32-5-402, 32-5-406, 32-6-307

Fish and Game, Department of

- confiscated wildlife, notice of sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-513
- construction projects, bid requirements, 87-1-211
- land and water sales, bid requirements, 87-1-209

Flag, using unlawful, 45-8-215

Highways, adjacent to, See **Outdoor advertising**

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Land sales, bid requirements for, 87-1-209

Legal, See **PRINTING**, **Legal notices**, publication; specific subject area

Loan companies, limitations on, 32-5-309, 32-5-402, 32-5-406, 32-6-307

Lotteries, advertising unlawful, 23-5-205 — 23-5-207

Obscenity, 45-8-201

Offensive material, 45-8-202

Optometrists, by, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

Outdoor advertising, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1

Outdoor Advertising Act, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **Outdoor advertising**

Pharmacies, by, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

Purchasing, state, 18-4-102

- bids, procedures, 18-4-202, 18-4-203
- small businesses, notice to successful bidder, 18-5-306
- small business set-asides, 18-5-304

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

Sexual material, offensive, 45-8-202

Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Violent material, offensive, 45-8-202

ADVICES OF CREDIT

See **LETTERS OF CREDIT; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT**

ADVISORY COUNCILS

See **STATE AGENCIES**

AERIAL SPRAYING

Crop dusting, liens for, See **LIENS**

Liens for, See **LIENS**, **Crop dusting**, liens for

Pesticide applicator licensing, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

AERIAL TRAMWAYS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

See **TRAMWAYS**

AERONAUTICS

See also **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Accidents

- hearings on, 67-2-502
- insurance against, See **Liability insurance**
- reporting, 67-2-401

Aerial spraying, See **AERIAL SPRAYING**

Air carriers, See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**, generally

accidents, See **Accidents**

aeronautics, board of — regulatory power, 67-3-421

alcoholic beverages served on, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Carriers**, generally

GENERAL INDEX

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Air carriers (Continued)

- annual report, filing, 67-3-421
- appeal of district court judgments, 67-3-427
- blind persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
- certificate of public convenience and necessity
 - application, 67-3-422
 - combinations, 67-3-423
 - criteria for issuance, 67-3-422
 - encumbrance of, 67-3-423
 - fee, 67-3-422
 - hearings, 67-3-423, 67-3-428
 - operation without, 67-3-427
 - required, 67-3-422
 - suspension, amendment, or revocation, 67-3-424, 67-3-426
 - transfer, 67-3-423
- charter airplanes exempt from provisions, 67-3-429
- court proceedings, 67-3-427
- defined, 67-1-101
- discontinuance of service, 67-3-425
- discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- enforcement of regulations
 - generally, 67-3-427
 - jurisdiction in district court, 67-3-427
- exceptions from regulations, 67-3-429
- garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510
- hearings, 67-3-425, 67-3-427, 67-3-428
- injunction for enforcement of regulations, 67-3-427
- insurance required, See **Liability insurance**
- licensing, See **Licensing**
- notice requirements for hearings, 67-3-428
- pilots, See **Licensing**
- rates and charges, establishment, 67-3-421, 67-3-425
- regulation, 67-3-421
- taxation, See **TAXATION**
- violations, 67-3-424, 67-3-426, 67-3-427
- visually handicapped persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

Aircraft

- accidents, See **Accidents**
- dealers, licensing, See **Licensing**, aircraft dealers
- defined, 67-1-101
- forced landings, 67-1-204
- foreign, 67-3-102
- harassment of wildlife unlawful, 87-3-126
- herding wildlife unlawful when, 87-3-126
- hunting from, unlawful, 87-3-126
- insurance
 - loss or damage, against, See generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE — MARINE**
 - required, See **Liability insurance**
- landings unlawful when, 67-1-204
- licensing, See **Licensing**
- livestock harassment unlawful, 67-1-204
- mechanics and crew, licensing, See **Licensing**
- military, 67-3-102
- model, 67-3-102
- pilots, See **Licensing**
- registration, See **Licensing**, aircraft
- repair shops, licensing, See **Licensing**

GENERAL INDEX

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Aircraft (Continued)

- secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
- state, See **State aircraft**
- tampering unlawful, 45-8-113
- taxation, See **TAXATION**
- unauthorized use, criminal charges, 45-6-308

Air instruction, See Licensing

Airlines, See Air carriers

Airplanes, See Aircraft

Airport Authorities Act, Title 67, chapter 11, See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Airports, generally, See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Airport Zoning Act, Title 67, chapter 6, See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations

Board of

- advisor to department of community affairs, 67-1-103
- allocation, 2-15-1103
- certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-422 — 67-3-424
- composition, 2-15-1103
- designation, 2-15-1103
- expenses of members, 67-1-301
- location of offices, 67-1-103
- meetings, 67-1-103
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1103
- regulatory and enforcement powers, Title 67, chapter 3, part 4
- reports to, 67-3-421
- termination, 2-8-103

Citation of Uniform State Law for Aeronautics, 67-1-201

City and county establishment of airports, See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, generally

Commercial air operators insurance requirements, See Liability insurance

Community Affairs, Department of

accidents, See Accidents

agent for

- airport authorities generally, 67-11-305
- state or municipality when, 67-2-403, 67-10-405

agisters' liens, enforcement, 67-2-302

eminent domain, right of, 67-2-301

employees

- liability to testify, 67-2-503
- salaries, 67-1-301

enforcement powers, 67-2-202, 67-2-501 — 67-2-503, 67-3-427

expenses, how paid, 67-1-301, 67-2-202

federal government

- aid and moneys, receipt, 67-1-301, 67-2-403
- cooperation with, 67-2-101, 67-2-401, 67-2-403

hearings, 67-2-502, 67-2-503

injunction, enforcement by, 67-2-501

insurance required of commercial air operators, See Liability insurance

investigations, 67-2-502

- reports of, use limited, 67-2-503

licensing orders, 67-3-104

municipalities

- cooperation with, 67-2-402
- lease or rental of state facilities to, 67-2-302

police power, 67-2-501

powers and duties generally, 67-2-101, 67-2-102

records, availability to federal agencies, 67-2-401

revenue, acquisition and disbursement, 67-1-301, 67-2-202, 67-2-403

rulemaking authority, 67-2-102

rules, orders, and standards prescribed by, 67-2-202

GENERAL INDEX

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Community Affairs, Department of (Continued)

- salaries of aeronautics employees, 67-1-301
- state aircraft, See **State aircraft**
- state airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- subpoenas, power to issue, 67-2-502
- supervision of state aeronautics, 67-2-101

County airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally

Crop spraying, See **AERIAL SPRAYING**, generally

Dangerous obstructions near airports, control, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Zoning and hazard regulations**

Dealers, aircraft, See **Licensing**, aircraft dealers

Definitions, 67-1-101, 67-5-102

Enforcement of laws, 67-2-202, 67-2-501 — 67-2-503, 67-3-427

Federal aid and cooperation, 67-1-301, 67-2-101, 67-2-205, 67-2-401, 67-2-403

Federal laws, effect, 67-1-102, 67-1-206, 67-2-102

Flight and landings unlawful when, 67-1-204

Flight schools, See **Licensing**, instructors

Flying clubs, See **Licensing**, instructors

Forced landings, 67-1-204

Functions, governmental and public, 67-1-104

Hazards, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Zoning and hazard regulations**

Injunctions, 67-2-501, 67-3-427

Instructors, See **Licensing**

Insurance requirements, See **Liability insurance**

Intergovernmental cooperation, 67-2-101, 67-2-401 — 67-2-403

Interpretation of Uniform State Law for Aeronautics, 67-1-206

Liability insurance

- amount necessary, 67-3-402
- cancellation, 67-3-404
- continuation, 67-3-401, 67-3-404
- hearings on, 67-3-402
- proof of, 67-3-403
- required, 67-3-401, 67-3-426
- violation, 67-3-405

Licensing

air carriers

- denial, 67-3-104
- display, 67-3-103
- exceptions, 67-3-102, 67-3-201
- federal license
 - possession, 67-3-103
 - registration, 67-3-101
- fee, 67-3-101
- general provisions, 67-3-101
- renewal, 67-3-101
- revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104

aircraft

- denial, 67-3-104
- display, 67-3-103, 67-3-202
- exceptions, 67-3-102, 67-3-201
- federal license
 - possession, 67-3-103
 - registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-201
- fee, 67-3-101, 67-3-201
- general provisions, 67-2-401
- renewal, 67-3-101, 67-3-201
- required, 67-3-201
- revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
- state, exemption, 67-3-201
- taxation, 67-3-201, 67-3-202
- violations and penalties, 67-3-202

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Licensing (Continued)

- aircraft dealers
 - denial, 67-3-104
 - display, 67-3-103
 - exceptions, 67-3-102
 - fee, 67-3-101
 - general provisions, 67-3-101
 - renewal, 67-3-101
 - revocation, 67-3-104
- appeal procedures, 67-3-104
- certificate of registration as license, 67-3-101
- denial, 67-3-104
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 67-3-103
- exceptions, 67-3-102
- federal licenses
 - possession, 67-3-103
 - registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-201, 67-3-211
- general provisions, 67-3-101
- inspection of premises, 67-3-104
- instructors
 - denial, 67-3-104
 - exceptions, 67-3-102
 - federal license
 - possession, 67-3-103
 - registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-211, 67-3-221
 - fee, 67-3-101
 - general provisions, 67-3-101
 - renewal, 67-3-101
 - requirements, 67-3-211, 67-3-221
 - revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
- mechanics and crew
 - denial, 67-3-104
 - display, 67-3-103
 - exceptions, 67-3-102
 - federal license
 - possession, 67-3-103
 - registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-211
 - fee, 67-3-101
 - general provisions, 67-3-101
 - renewal, 67-3-101
 - requirements, 67-3-211
 - revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
- nonresidents, 67-3-102
- orders of department of community affairs, 67-3-104
- pilots
 - denial, 67-3-104
 - display, 67-3-103
 - exceptions, 67-3-102
 - federal license
 - possession, 67-3-103
 - registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-211
 - fee, 67-3-101
 - general provisions, 67-3-101
 - renewal, 67-3-101
 - requirements, 67-3-211
 - revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
- possession, 67-3-103
- repair shops
 - denial, 67-3-104
 - display, 67-3-103

GENERAL INDEX

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Licensing (Continued)

repair shops (Continued)

exceptions, 67-3-102

fee, 67-3-101

general provisions, 67-3-101

renewal, 67-3-101

requirements, 67-3-211

revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-104

Livestock harassment unlawful, 67-1-204

Mechanics and crew, licensing, See Licensing

Municipal airport authorities, See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Airport authorities

Municipal Airports Act, Title 67, chapter 10, See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Municipal airports

Municipalities

airports, establishment and zoning, See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, generally

assistance by department of community affairs, 67-2-402, 67-2-403

defined, 67-1-101

federal and private aid, 67-2-403

Nonresident licensing exceptions, 67-3-102

Obstructions, See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations

Ownership in space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203

Penalties for violations

generally, 67-1-105

uniform state law, 67-1-205

Pilots, licensing regulations, See Licensing

Purpose of laws, 67-1-102

Regional airport authorities, See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Airport authorities

Repair shops, licensing, See Licensing

Revenue for administering laws, 67-1-301, 67-2-202

Sovereignty in space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203

Space, sovereignty and ownership, 67-1-202, 67-1-203

State aircraft

custodian, 67-2-201

deficit, operational, 67-2-203

equipment, funds for, 67-2-202 — 67-2-204

federal aid, 67-2-205

licensing requirements, exempt from, 67-3-201

rules, 67-2-202

use, 67-2-202

State airports, See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Supervision of, 67-2-101

Taxation on aircraft, See TAXATION

Uniform State Law

citation, 67-1-201

interpretation, 67-1-206

violation and penalty, 67-1-205

Violations

air carriers

failure to procure liability insurance, 67-3-405, 67-3-426

federal regulations, 67-3-424

aircraft registration, 67-3-202

generally, 67-1-105

uniform state law, 67-1-205

AERONAUTICS, BOARD OF

See AERONAUTICS

GENERAL INDEX

AFFIDAVITS

See also OATHS

Banks and trust companies

liquidation

claim against state, affidavit of identity and amount due claimant, 32-1-537

claim priority, affidavit of service of notice assigning, 32-1-532

name or place of business, change in — verification of certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355

Building and loan associations

certificate of stock, affidavit required for transfer when, 32-2-212

federal savings and loan association, conversion to — verification of minutes of meeting resolving, 32-2-441

Child abuse, petition for temporary investigative authority and protection, 41-3-402

Child custody, requirements for modification of decree or orders, 40-4-213, 40-4-219, 40-4-220

Child support

reciprocal enforcement, obligee to file affidavit when, 40-5-112

temporary, 40-4-106

Commissioners of deeds, taken by, 1-5-505

Contempt, affidavit of facts presented to court when, 3-1-512

Generally, Title 26, chapter 1, part 10

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Judges and justices, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

Juror's claim for exemption from duty, 3-15-314

Liens

crop dusting, 71-3-902

farm laborers, 71-3-402

loggers, 71-3-605

mechanics, 71-3-511, 71-3-512

oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers and materialmen, 71-3-1004

Marten skins, number of and procurement information — requirements, 87-3-502

Military officers, execution by, 1-5-105

Notaries public, taken by, 1-5-416

Printers, certification of rates charged to state, 18-7-204, 18-7-205

Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

Snowmobile reregistration, affidavit of nonuse to accompany application when, 23-2-611

Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Voluntary firefighters' disability benefit claims, requirements, 19-12-502

Warrants, stale-dated state — reissuance requirement, 17-8-303

AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY

Child abuse proceedings, who may file, 40-6-233

City judge, disqualification when, 3-11-203

Incest, See **INCEST**

Judicial Standards Commission members, bar to participation when, 3-1-1108

Marriage

license, information acquired, 40-1-107

prohibited marriages, 40-1-401

Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**

AFTERCARE

See specific program or institution

AGE

Adulthood, age of, 41-1-101, 41-5-103

Alcoholic beverages, restrictions on minors, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Defined, 49-2-101

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

GENERAL INDEX

AGE (Continued)

Drivers' licenses, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

Judicial determination, See **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**

Majority, age of, 41-1-101

identification cards for proof of age, 16-5-101 — 16-5-106

Marriage requirements, See **MARRIAGE**, generally

Minority, calculation, 41-1-102

Minors

alcoholic beverage restrictions, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

defined, 41-1-101

employment restrictions, See **MINORS, Employment**

“majority” defined, 41-1-101

misrepresentation of age unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-5-106, 16-6-305, 16-6-314

records of those under age 16, 41-2-112

AGED, MONTANA CENTER FOR

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**

AGENCIES

See **STATE AGENCIES**

AGENCY

Airport funding, department of community affairs as agent for

airport authorities, 67-11-305

municipality, 67-2-403, 67-10-405

Authority of agent, Title 28, chapter 10, part 4

Bank agents, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Liquidation**, liquidating agent;

Officers and employees

Bank as agent, 30-4-201

Bills of lading, applicability of laws, 30-7-502

Building and loan association agents, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS,**

Agents; Officers and employees

Business corporations, Title 35, chapter 1, part 3

Commercial paper

liability, 30-3-419

notice of dishonor, 30-3-508

payable to, 30-3-117

signature, 30-3-403

Community Affairs, Department of — as agent for airport funding

airport authorities, for, 67-11-305

municipality, for, 67-2-403, 67-10-405

Corporations

generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 3

officers

acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-201

notaries public, as — conflict of interest, 1-5-417

Creation, Title 28, chapter 10, part 2

Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Liquidation**, generally; **Officers and employees**,

generally

Documents of title, applicability of laws, 30-7-502

Duties of agent

generally, Title 28, chapter 10, part 3

third persons, to, See **Third persons, agent's responsibility to**

Factors, See **SALES**

General provisions, Title 28, chapter 10, part 1

Housing, Board of, 90-6-104

Investment securities, sale and purchase, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

GENERAL INDEX

AGENCY (Continued)

Liens, as factors' liens, 71-3-1501

Negotiable instruments payable to, 30-3-117

Nonprofit corporations, Title 35, chapter 2, part 3

Notaries public

corporate officers, as — conflict of interest, 1-5-417

promissory notes, agents for collection, 1-5-416

Obligations of agent, See **Duties of agent**

Powers of agent, See **Authority of agent**

Principal, rights and liabilities, Title 28, chapter 10, part 6

Purchasing contracts, state — bid opening, 18-4-213

Sales, person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707

Savings and loan association agents, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Agents; Officers and employees**

Securities, sale and purchase, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

State as agent, 17-2-102

Subagents, Title 28, chapter 10, part 5

Termination, Title 28, chapter 10, part 8

Third persons, agent's responsibility to, Title 28, chapter 10, part 7

University system as agent, 17-2-102

Warehouse receipts, applicability of laws, 30-7-502

AGGRAVATED OFFENSES

See **CRIMES**

AGING AND AGED PERSONS

Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**

Assistance payments, recovery, 53-5-401

Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

Camping, golden year's pass, 23-1-105

Center for the Aged, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202

generally, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4

Convalescent hospitals, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Fishing access sites, golden year's pass, 23-1-105

Fishing licenses for, 87-2-801, 87-2-804

Foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**

Game birds, licenses for hunting, 87-2-801, 87-2-804

Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105

Health insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**

Home weatherization programs, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

Housing

convalescent hospitals, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**

development, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**

home weatherization programs, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

long-term care facilities, See **NURSING HOMES**

lower income, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**

roominghouses, 50-51-102, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

weatherization programs, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

Hunting game birds, licenses for, 87-2-801, 87-2-804

Institutions, Department of — functions, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4

Insurance, health, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**

GENERAL INDEX

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)

- Long-term care facilities, See NURSING HOMES
- Montana Center for the Aged, See Center for the Aged
- Montana State Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105
- Nursing homes, See NURSING HOMES
- Problems of aging, study, Title 53, chapter 5, part 1
- Protective services, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services
- Protective Services Act for Aged Persons or Disabled Adults, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services
- Recreation areas, golden years pass, 23-1-105
- Retirement housing, See Housing
- Retirement systems, Title 19, See specific system
- Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — problems of aging, supervision of study, Title 53, chapter 5, part 1
- State parks, golden years pass, 23-1-105
- Study of aging, See Problems of aging
- Tax exemption on service buildings, 15-6-209
- Tax provisions, See TAXATION
- Visually handicapped persons, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, generally
- Weatherization programs, See ENERGY
- Winterizing, See ENERGY, Weatherization programs

AGISTERS' LIENS

- See LIENS

AGREED STATEMENT OF FACTS

- See REMEDIES, Submission of controversy without action

AGREEMENTS

- See generally CONTRACTS; OBLIGATIONS

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS

- Annual meetings, See Meetings
- Board of directors, See Directors, board of
- Borrowing by, See Indebtedness
- Bylaws, Title 35, chapter 16, part 2
- Certificate of incorporation, See Incorporation
- Cooperative marketing, See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
- Creation, See Incorporation
- Directors, board of, Title 35, chapter 16, part 3
- Encumbrance of property, See Indebtedness
- First meeting, See Meetings
- Formation, See Incorporation
- General provisions, Title 35, chapter 16, part 1
- Incorporation
 - bylaws, See Bylaws
 - generally, Title 35, chapter 16, part 2
- Incorporators, See Incorporation
- Indebtedness, Title 35, chapter 16, part 4
- Marketing associations, See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
- Meetings
 - first meeting, Title 35, chapter 16, part 2
 - generally, Title 35, chapter 16, part 3
- Members, Title 35, chapter 16, part 3
- Membership lands
 - encumbrance, See Indebtedness
 - generally, Title 35, chapter 16, part 3

GENERAL INDEX

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Organization, See **Incorporation**
Petitioners, See **Incorporation**
Petition of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Property, See **Membership lands**
Special meetings, See **Meetings**

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS

Agreements, See **Marketing agreements**
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Assets, sale, Title 35, chapter 17, part 5
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bylaws, Title 35, chapter 17, part 2
Capital reserve, See **Reserves**
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Contracts, See **Marketing agreements**
Cooperative Marketing Act, Title 35, chapter 17
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Directors, board of, Title 35, chapter 17, part 3
Distributions, See **Earnings; Reserves**
Earnings, Title 35, chapter 17, part 3
Formation, See **Incorporation**
General provisions, Title 35, chapter 17, part 1
Incorporation
 bylaws, See **Bylaws**
 generally, Title 35, chapter 17, parts 1 and 2
Marketing agreements, Title 35, chapter 17, part 4
Meetings, Title 35, chapter 17, part 3
Members, Title 35, chapter 17, part 3
Merger or consolidation, Title 35, chapter 17, part 5
Net earnings, See **Earnings**
Officers, Title 35, chapter 17, part 3
Operation generally, Title 35, chapter 17, part 3
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Profits, See **Earnings; Reserves**
Reserves, Title 35, chapter 17, part 3
Sales
 agreements, See **Marketing agreements**
 assets, Title 35, chapter 17, part 5
 marketing agreements, See **Marketing agreements**
Shareholders, See **Members**
Shares, See **Stock**
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Stock, Title 35, chapter 17, part 3
Stockholders, See **Members**

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Buyers, Title 80, chapter 5, part 2
Certification, Title 80, chapter 5, part 1
Containers, Title 80, chapter 5, part 1
Dealers, Title 80, chapter 5, part 2
Defined, Title 80, chapter 5, part 1
Disease control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Flower seeds, Title 80, chapter 5, part 1
Grass seed, See **Lawn seed**

GENERAL INDEX

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)

- Inspection**, Title 80, chapter 5, part 1
- Labelers**, Title 80, chapter 5, parts 1 and 2
- Labeling**, Title 80, chapter 5, part 1
- Lawn seed**, Title 80, chapter 5, part 1
- Licensing requirements**, Title 80, chapter 5, part 2
- Liens upon**, See **LIENS, Seed and grain, crop liens for**
- Montana certified seed grower**, Title 80, chapter 5, part 2
- Mustard**, See **MUSTARD SEED**
- Noxious weed seeds**, Title 80, chapter 5, part 1, See also **Weed seeds**
 - embargo, Title 80, chapter 7, part 7
- Processing plants**, Title 80, chapter 5, part 2
- Public agricultural seed warehouses**, Title 80, chapter 5, part 2
- Samples for testing**, Title 80, chapter 5, part 1
- Screenings**, Title 80, chapter 5, part 2
- Testing**, Title 80, chapter 5, part 1
- Vegetable seeds**, Title 80, chapter 5, part 1
- Weed seeds**, Title 80, chapter 5, part 1, See also **Noxious weed seeds**
 - commercial feeds, in, Title 80, chapter 9, part 2

AGRICULTURE

See also **LIVESTOCK**

- Alfalfa seed**, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
- Apiaries**, See **APIARIES**
- Apiculture**, See **APIARIES**, generally
- Apples**, See **HORTICULTURE**
- Associations**, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**
- Barberry control**, See **HORTICULTURE**
- Barley**, See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN**
- Beans**, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally; **HORTICULTURE, Bean storage; Grades and brands**, generally
- Bees and beekeeping**, See **APIARIES**, generally
- Brands and grades of farm products**, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
- Casualty insurance companies**, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**
- Clover**, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
- College**, land-grant — for agricultural purposes, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, generally
- Combine harvesters**
 - equipment
 - security interest, 30-9-103, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
 - taxation, See **TAXATION, Agricultural machinery and equipment**
 - lien of, See **LIENS, Threshers' liens**
 - taxation, See **TAXATION, Agricultural machinery and equipment; Custom combiner's tax**
- Commercial feeds**, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
- Commercial fertilizers**, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- Cooperative marketing**, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- Corn**, See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS; GRAIN**
- County services**, See **COUNTIES, Agricultural services**
- Crop dusting**, lien for, See **LIENS**
- Croplands**, insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Croplands**
- Crops**
 - damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
 - goods, as, 30-2-105, 30-9-103
 - identification for sale, 30-2-501
 - insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Croplands**
 - liens
 - dusting, See **LIENS**
 - farm laborers, See **LIENS**

GENERAL INDEX

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Crops (Continued)

liens (Continued)

hail insurance, See **LIENS**

seed and grain, See **LIENS**

threshers, See **LIENS**

production, state land classification for, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**

wild animals, damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304

Custom combiners, See **Combine harvesters**

Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Department of, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Director of, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Disease control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables; INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Croplands; WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, Noxious plant management**

Dry beans, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally; **HORTICULTURE, Bean storage; Grades and brands**, generally

Economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

Environmental quality, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**, generally

Experimental farms, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Experiment station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural experiment station**

Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

Farm laborers, See **Laborers**

Farm mutual insurance companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**

Farm products, standard grades and brands, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**

Farm statistics, See **Statistics**

Feed grains, See **GRAIN**, generally

Feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

Fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

Fire districts and protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural districts; Rural protection**

Fire insurance companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**

Forest lands, agricultural lands within, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

Fruit, See **HORTICULTURE**

Grades and brands of farm products, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**

Grain, See **GRAIN**

Grain and seed laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Grass Conservation Act, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

Greenbelt Law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **TAXATION, Agricultural land, appraisal**

Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Hail insurance

board of, See **HAIL INSURANCE**

companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**

general provisions, See **HAIL INSURANCE**

liens for, See **LIENS**

Hay, See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS; INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Croplands**

Highway construction, relocation assistance when property acquired for, See **HIGHWAYS, Relocation assistance**

Honey, See **APIARIES**, generally

Housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY, Rural housing projects**

Hucksters, See **HUCKSTERS**

Implements of husbandry, See **Machinery and equipment**

Insect control on crops, lien for labor, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**

GENERAL INDEX

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

- Insect pests**, control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally
- Insurance companies concerning**, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**
- Irrigation**, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- Itinerant merchants**, licensing, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
- Label, Montana quality**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- Laborers**, liens for wages, See **LIENS, Farm laborers' liens; Mechanics' liens**
- Land**
 - appraisal, See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**, appraisal
 - erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
 - fire protection and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
 - grazing, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
 - greenbelt law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**, appraisal
 - insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Croplands**
 - taxation, See **TAXATION**
- Land-grant college for**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, generally
- Leases on state lands**, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
- Legumes**, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally; **HORTICULTURE, Bean storage; Grades and brands**, generally
- Liens**, See **LIENS**
- Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK**
- Loans**
 - renewable resource development loans, 90-2-106
- Machinery and equipment**
 - generally, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; Implements of husbandry; Special mobile equipment**
 - gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - taxation, See **TAXATION**
- Manures**, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally
- Marketing**
 - associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
 - generally, Title 80, chapter 11, part 1
 - wheat research and marketing, See **GRAIN**
- Markets**, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
- Merchants**, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
- Montana grain and seed laboratory**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Grain and seed laboratory**
- Montana Pesticides Act**, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- Montana quality label**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- Mustard seed**, See **MUSTARD SEED**
- Noxious plant management**, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- Nurseries and nurserymen**, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
- Oats**, See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN**
- Pesticides Act**, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- Poultry**, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- Produce**, generally, See generally **HORTICULTURE; ITINERANT MERCHANTS; PRODUCE WHOLESALERS; PUBLIC MARKETS**
- Public markets**, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
- Quality label**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- Railroad fireguards to protect farmland**, See **RAILROADS, Fireguards along right-of-way**
- Ranch laborers**, See **Laborers**
- Rangelands**, insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Croplands**
- Relocation assistance when property acquired for highway construction**, See **HIGHWAYS, Relocation assistance**
- Renewable resource development**, 90-2-106, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- Research**, See **Marketing**; See also **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**

GENERAL INDEX

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

- Research centers**, See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural research centers
- Rodent control**, See RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL
- Rural housing projects**, See HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY, Rural housing projects
- Rural rehabilitation**, Title 80, chapter 2, part 1
- Rye**, See generally AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN
- Sales**
 - identification of crops, 30-2-501
 - secured transactions, See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 - uniform commercial code, effect, 30-2-102
- Secured transactions**, See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Seed and grain**
 - laboratory, See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Grain and seed laboratory
 - liens for, See LIENS
- Seeds**, See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- Shelterbelts**, establishment, See FORESTS AND FORESTRY
- Soil amendments**, See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS
- Spraying of crops**, lien for labor, See LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for
- Standard grades and brands for farm products**, See HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands
- State lands**, development for, See STATE LANDS, Development
- Statistics**, compilation, Title 80, chapter 1, part 2
- Swathers**, lien of, See LIENS, Threshers' liens
- Taxation**, See TAXATION
- Threshers' liens**, See LIENS
- University**, land-grant — for agricultural purposes, See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, generally
- Utility lines**, relocation, See UTILITIES, Overhead lines, relocation
- Vegetables**, See HORTICULTURE
- Vehicles**, See Machinery and equipment
- Warehousing**, bonded withdrawal, 30-7-201
- Water quality conservation for**, See generally WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC; WATER POLLUTION
- Waterspreading**, See IRRIGATION; See also IRRIGATION DISTRICTS
- Weed control**
 - crops, lien for labor, See LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for
 - management, See WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, Noxious plant management
- Wheat**, See generally AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN
- Wholesalers**, See PRODUCE WHOLESALERS
- Windbreaks**, establishment, See FORESTS AND FORESTRY
- Woodlots**, establishment, See FORESTS AND FORESTRY

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH, generally

- Apiaries**, inspection and certification, See APIARIES
- Apples**, inspection and certification, See HORTICULTURE
- Barberry control**, See HORTICULTURE
- Barley**, research and marketing, See GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing
- Bean storage**, See HORTICULTURE
- Boards**
 - hail insurance, See HAIL INSURANCE
- Commercial feed regulations**, administration, See COMMERCIAL FEEDS
- Commercial fertilizer regulations**, See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS
- Committee, Wheat Research and Marketing**, See GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing, committee
- Creation**, 2-15-3001

GENERAL INDEX

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Croplands, insect pest control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**
Director

appointment, 2-15-3001
department head, as, 2-15-3001
farm statistics, compilation, Title 80, chapter 1, part 2

Duties generally, Title 80, chapter 1, part 1

Grades for farm products established by, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**

Grain, duties regarding, See **GRAIN**

Hail Insurance, Board of, See **HAIL INSURANCE**

Insect pests, control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**

Itinerant merchants, licensing, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**

Marketing duties, Title 80, chapter 11, part 1

Montana Wheat Research and Marketing Committee, See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**, committee

Mustard seed, administration of provisions, See **MUSTARD SEED**

Noxious plants, management programs, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Nursery stock, provisions regarding, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**

Pesticide regulation and registration, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Produce wholesalers, duties regarding, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**

Protein testing laboratories, Title 80, chapter 4, part 1

Rural rehabilitation responsibilities, Title 80, chapter 2, part 1

Seed labelers, buyers, processing plants, and warehouses — licensing, See **AGRI-CULTURAL SEEDS**

Weed control management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Wheat Research and Marketing Committee, See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**, committee

Wheat research and marketing, duties, See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**

AIDING AND ABETTING

See **CRIMES**

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

AIRBILLS

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**, generally

AIR CARRIERS

See **AERONAUTICS**

AIR COMPRESSORS OR DRILLS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

AIR CONDITIONING

See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**

AIRCRAFT

See **AERONAUTICS**; See also generally **VEHICLES**

AIRLINES

See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers**, generally

GENERAL INDEX

AIR NATIONAL GUARD

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

AIRPLANES

See **AERONAUTICS**, **Aircraft**, generally

AIR POLLUTION

Advisory council

composition, 2-15-2106

creation, 2-15-2106

general provisions, Title 75, chapter 2

term of office, 2-15-2106

Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Generally, Title 75, chapter 2

Indemnification for damage to air resources, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 2, See **FACILITY SITING**

Renewable resource, protection of air as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Smoke abatement, local control, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1

Taxation for, See **TAXATION**, **Air pollution control equipment; Resource indemnity trust tax**

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **AIR POLLUTION**

AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11

See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Airport authorities**

AIRPORT INFLUENCE AREAS, Title 67, chapter 4

See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

See also **AERONAUTICS**, generally

Adjustment, Board of, See **Local government**, board of airport hazard adjustment

Airport authorities

agreements, 67-11-203

airport authorities act

citation, 67-11-101

purpose, 67-11-105

“airport authority” defined, 67-1-101, 67-11-102

citation of airport authorities act, 67-11-101

commissioners

appointment and powers, 67-11-104

municipal airport authority, 67-11-102

regional airport authority, 67-11-103

community affairs, department of — powers regarding, See **Community Affairs, Department of**

cooperation and aid of municipalities, 67-11-106

creation, 67-11-102, 67-11-103

definitions, 67-1-101, 67-11-203

eminent domain proceedings, authorization for, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231, 67-11-401

employees, 67-11-104

GENERAL INDEX

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Airport authorities (Continued)

- establishment of airports by, 67-11-201
 - executive officers, 67-11-104
 - functions declared public purpose, 67-11-105
 - funding for airport purposes, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-205, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
 - bonds issued when, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
 - federal and state moneys, disposition, 67-11-305
 - gifts and loans, 67-11-305
 - sinking funds, 67-11-304
 - joint authority and privileges
 - board, creation and powers, 67-11-204
 - eminent domain proceedings by, 67-11-204
 - expenses, 67-11-204
 - funding for, 67-11-205
 - powers, 67-11-204, 67-11-206
 - municipal airport authority, 67-11-102
 - officers, 67-11-104
 - operation of airports
 - contracts or leases, terms and conditions, 67-11-211
 - control, 67-11-222
 - income control, 67-11-222
 - out-of-state airports, jurisdiction, 67-11-401
 - parks, airports near, 67-11-221
 - ports of entry, airports near, 67-11-221
 - powers
 - commissioners, vested in, 67-11-104
 - generally, 67-11-201, 67-11-203
 - supplemental, 67-11-206
 - property
 - acquisition, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231
 - disposal, 67-11-232
 - tax exemption on, 67-11-306
 - public purpose, 67-11-105
 - recreation areas, airports near or in, 67-11-221
 - regional airport authority, 67-11-103
 - rules by, 67-11-202
 - supplemental powers, 67-11-206
 - taxation
 - certification of levy, 67-11-201, 67-11-301
 - county levies, 67-11-201, 67-11-302
 - exemptions, 67-11-306
 - municipal levies, 67-11-201, 67-11-301
 - water ports, power to establish, 67-11-201
 - zoning authority unaffected, 67-11-241, See also **Zoning and hazard regulations**
- "Airport" defined**, 67-1-101
- Airport Zoning Act**, Title 67, chapter 6, See **Zoning and hazard regulations**
- Air traffic control tower operators**, licensing, See **Licensing**
- Approach areas**, buildings in, See **Height of buildings and structures**
- Bond issues**, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
- Building heights**, See **Height of buildings and structures**
- Cities and towns**, acquisition of landing fields, 7-14-4801
- Community Affairs, Department of**
- airport authorities
 - agency for, 67-11-305
 - operation and income, control, 67-11-222
 - powers regarding, 67-11-221
 - licensing orders, 67-3-104
 - municipal airports
 - agent for federal or state money, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
 - cooperation with, 67-2-301, 67-2-402

GENERAL INDEX

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Community Affairs, Department of (Continued)

- municipal airports (Continued)
 - federal aid, approval of application for, 67-10-405
 - lease of state airports by, 67-2-302
- state airports, control, See **State airports**

Definitions, 67-1-101, 67-4-102, 67-5-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-303

Easements, acquisition, 67-2-301, 67-6-301, 67-10-201, 67-11-201

Emergency landing strips, exemption from zoning regulations, 67-5-102

Eminent domain proceedings

- airport authorities, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231, 67-11-401
- generally, 67-6-301
- local government, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205
- municipalities, 67-10-221
- state airports, 67-2-301

Establishment, See generally **Airport authorities**; **Municipal airports**

Exclusive use prohibited, 67-2-101

Federal aid regulations, 67-2-403, 67-10-405

Flight paths, See **Influence areas**; **Zoning and hazard regulations**

Funding, See **Airport authorities**; **Municipal airports**

Garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510

Hazard regulations, See **Zoning and hazard regulations**

Height of buildings and structures

- “building” defined, 67-1-101
- criteria and guidelines for regulation, 67-4-203
 - amendment, 67-4-204
- federal regulations, consistent with, 67-4-202
- influence areas, See **Influence areas**
- nonconforming existing structures
 - acquisition, 67-5-202
 - prior, rules respecting, 67-4-303, 67-4-311
- nonconforming uses
 - interference prohibited when, 67-6-203
 - variance for, 67-4-313
- permit for erection of building, 67-5-203
- restrictions and safety consideration, 67-5-201
- rules, adoption, 67-4-301
- “structure” defined, 67-1-101
- zoning ordinances, conformity, 67-6-204

Highways and roads to, 67-10-211, 67-11-106, 67-11-201

Highways, Department of, assistance by, 67-10-211

Hunting purposes, use unlawful, 87-3-126

Influence areas

- board of airport hazard adjustment, See **Local government**
- criteria and guidelines for regulation, 67-4-203
 - amendment, 67-4-204
 - state lands, located on, 67-4-211
- definitions, 67-1-101, 67-4-102
- designation
 - effect, 67-4-202
 - generally, 67-4-201
 - hearings, public, 67-4-201
 - map, filing, 67-4-201
 - redesignation, 67-4-204
- federal regulations, applicability, 67-4-202, 67-4-203
- hearings, public, 67-4-201, 67-4-302
- height of buildings or structures, See **Height of buildings and structures**
- land use, See **Land use**
- legislative intent, 67-4-101
- local government, See **Local government**
- noise and vibration, See **Noise and vibration**
- permit system for land use changes, 67-4-311

GENERAL INDEX

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Influence areas (Continued)

- purpose of regulations, 67-4-101
- residential subdivisions, 67-4-303
- rules
 - adoption, 67-4-301
 - hearings, 67-4-302
 - permit system for land use changes, 67-4-311
 - reasonableness, 67-4-303
 - variances, 67-4-313, 67-4-314
- state lands, located on, 67-4-211
- variances
 - application, 67-4-313
 - conditions respecting, 67-4-314
 - granted when, 67-4-313
- violations and penalty, 67-4-401
 - injunction to abate, 67-4-402
- zoning ordinances, effect on, 67-4-304

Injunctions, 67-4-402, 67-6-211

Insurance vending machines, licensing, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licensing — agents and solicitors**

Land use

- criteria and guidelines for regulation, 67-4-203
 - amendment, 67-4-204
- federal regulations, consistent with, 67-4-202
- nonconforming uses
 - prior, rules respecting, 67-4-303, 67-4-311
 - variance granted when, 67-4-313
- permit system for changes, 67-4-311
- residential subdivisions, 67-4-303

Licensing

- air traffic control tower operators
 - denial, 67-3-104
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - display, 67-3-103
 - exceptions, 67-3-102
 - federal license
 - possession, 67-3-103
 - registration, 67-3-101
 - fee, 67-3-101
 - general provisions, 67-3-101
 - orders of department of community affairs, 67-3-104
 - renewal, 67-3-101
 - revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
- appeal procedures, 67-3-104
- application hearings, 67-3-302
- certificate of approval
 - application, 67-3-301
 - criteria for issuance, 67-3-303
 - fees not applicable, 67-3-101
 - hearings, 67-3-302
 - required when, 67-3-301
 - revocation, 67-3-304
- criteria for issuance, 67-3-303
- denial, 67-3-104, 67-3-302
- exceptions
 - federal facilities, 67-3-306
 - personal use, 67-3-305
- fees, 67-3-101
- hearings, 67-3-302
- inspection of premises, 67-3-105
- issuance, criteria for, 67-3-303

GENERAL INDEX

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Licensing (Continued)

- renewal, 67-3-101
- required, 67-3-301
- revocation, 67-3-304

Local government

- board of airport hazard adjustment
 - appointment, 67-4-312
 - variances, applications, 67-4-313
- damages uncollectible from, 67-4-202, 67-4-313
- hearings, 67-4-302
- heights, adoption of rules for, 67-4-301
- injunction to abate violations, 67-4-402
- markers and lights installed by, when, 67-4-314
- notice of hearing by, 67-4-302
- zoning powers, See **Zoning and hazard regulations**

Markers and lights

- airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201
- easements for, 67-2-301
- local government to install when, 67-4-314
- permits and variances, requirement, 67-6-207
- restrictions on lights, 67-5-204
- safety devices, maintained as, 67-5-201
- variance areas, installation in, 67-4-314

Municipal airport authorities, Title 67, chapter 11, See **Airport authorities**

Municipal airports

- airport guards or police, 67-10-301
- assistance to other municipalities when, 67-10-203
- board to administer, 67-10-202
- charges, 67-10-202
- citation of municipal airports act, 67-10-101
- construction of municipal airports act, uniformity, 67-10-104
- coordination with state and federal operation and design, 67-10-201
- definitions, 67-10-204
- eminent domain proceedings authorized when, 67-6-301, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
- establishment
 - certificate of approval, 67-3-301
 - federal or state money, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
 - generally, 67-1-104, 67-2-402, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-221, 67-10-303
 - joint board, 67-10-205
- federal aid applications, 67-10-405
- funding
 - appropriation and taxation, 67-10-401
 - bonds issued when, 67-10-402
 - federal and state moneys, disposition, 67-10-405
 - joint authority, 67-10-206
 - joint fund established, 67-10-202
 - reserve fund for runway maintenance, 67-10-402
 - revenue and sale proceeds, disposition, 67-10-404
 - taxation provisions, 67-3-201, 67-10-402
- hazards, zoning limitations for, 67-10-231
- highways, department of — assistance in road construction when, 67-10-211
- joint authority and privileges
 - acquisition of property, 67-10-102
 - agreements, 67-10-204
 - board, creation and powers, 67-10-205
 - eminent domain proceedings authorized when, 67-10-205
 - funding, 67-10-206
 - powers, exercise of, 67-10-204
 - taxation, 67-10-402
- liens on personal property for maintenance, 67-10-403

GENERAL INDEX

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Municipal airports (Continued)

- location, 67-10-102
- municipal airport authority, See **Airport authorities**
- municipal airports act
 - citation, 67-10-101
 - construction, uniformity, 67-10-104
- “municipality” defined, 67-1-101
- operation and use
 - authority, delegated, 67-10-303
 - charges, 67-10-302
 - contract or lease agreements, 67-10-302
 - expenses, 67-10-202
 - regulatory authority, 67-10-301
 - runway maintenance, reserve fund, 67-10-402
- powers of municipalities
 - assistance to other municipalities, 67-10-203
 - board to administer, creation, 67-10-202
 - generally, 67-10-201
 - regulatory authority, 67-10-301
 - supplemental, 67-10-207, 67-10-303
- property
 - acquisition, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302, 67-6-301, 67-10-102, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
 - disposal, 67-10-205, 67-10-222, 67-10-404
 - liens on personal property, 67-10-403
 - tax exemption on, 67-10-406
- public purpose, 67-10-103
- road construction, 67-10-211
- runway maintenance, reserve fund, 67-10-402
- site approval, 67-3-301
- state facilities, lease of, 67-2-302
- tax exemptions, 67-10-301, 67-10-406
- zoning authority unaffected, 67-10-231, See also **Zoning and hazard regulations**

Noise and vibration

- criteria and guidelines for regulation, 67-4-203
 - amendment, 67-4-204
- damages caused by, 67-4-202, 67-4-313

Operation of airports, See **Airport authorities**; **Municipal airports**

Out-of-state airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401

Property

- acquisition
 - airport authorities, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231
 - airport zoning act, 67-6-301
 - certificates of approval, See **Licensing**
 - generally, 67-1-104
 - municipal airports, 67-10-102, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
 - state airports, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
- disposal, 67-11-232
- tax exemption, 67-10-406, 67-11-306

Regional airport authorities, Title 67, chapter 11, See **Airport authorities**

Residential subdivisions, effect of influence areas, 67-4-303

State airports

- acquisition or disposal of property, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
- eminent domain proceedings, 67-2-301
- operation generally, 67-2-302

Subdivisions, residential — effect of influence areas, 67-4-303

Taxation

- exemptions, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
- levy authorized, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-302

Traffic control operators, See **Licensing**, air traffic control tower operators

Violations, 67-4-401, 67-5-211, 67-6-211

Water ports, establishment, 67-11-201

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Zoning and hazard regulations

- acquisition of property in lieu of, 67-6-301
- adjustment, board of, 67-6-205, 67-6-206
- administration of regulations, 67-6-205
- adoption of regulations, procedures, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
- airport authorities act, effect, 67-11-241
- airport authorities, power to establish, 67-11-201
- “airport hazard area” defined, 67-1-101
- “airport hazard” defined, 67-1-101
- airport zoning act
 - citation, 67-6-101
 - purpose, 67-6-102
 - violation and penalties, 67-6-211
- airport zoning commission, appointment and function, 67-6-202
- amendment of regulations, procedures, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
- appeals and judicial review, 67-6-206
- authority not limited, 67-2-301
- board of airport hazard adjustment, See **Local government**
- boundaries of restricted building area, 67-5-201
- building heights, See **Height of buildings or structures**
- commission, appointment and functions, 67-6-202
- conflict
 - ordinances, 67-6-204
 - political subdivisions, between, 67-6-201, 67-6-204
- conformity with existing regulations, 67-6-204
- constitutional limitations, 67-6-103
- creation or establishment of hazards, prevention, 67-6-102, 67-6-201
- criteria for issuance of licenses, 67-3-303
- emergency landing strips, exemption, 67-5-102
- enforcement, 67-5-211, 67-6-205
- influence areas, effect on, 67-4-304
- injunction to abate violations, 67-6-211
- joint airport zoning boards, creation, 67-6-201
- legislative intent, 67-6-102
- lights, See **Markers and lights**
- local government
 - permits, action on, 67-6-207
 - powers, 67-6-201, 67-6-204, 67-6-301
- markers, See **Markers and lights**
- merger with other ordinances, 67-6-204
- municipal airports
 - acquisition or elimination of hazards, 67-10-103
 - effect on zoning authority, 67-10-231
- nonconforming existing structure, acquisition, 67-5-202
- nuisance, public — hazard as, 67-6-102
- permit for erection of building, 67-5-203
- permit system
 - application, 67-6-207
 - required when, 67-6-207
- power to zone, 67-6-201
- purpose of regulations, 67-5-101
- reasonableness required, 67-6-203
- repeal of regulations, procedures, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
- variances, 67-4-313, 67-4-314, 67-6-207
- violations and penalty, 67-5-211, 67-6-211

AIRPORT ZONING ACT, Title 67, chapter 4

See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning**

GENERAL INDEX

AIR QUALITY

See **AIR POLLUTION**, generally

AIR RAIDS

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWER OPERATORS

See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Licensing**

ALCOHOL ABUSE

See also **INTOXICATION**

Administration of programs, Title 53, chapter 24, part 2

Alcoholic beverages, selling or providing to intoxicated persons prohibited, 16-3-301, 16-6-304

Commitment, Title 53, chapter 24, part 3

Drivers' license restrictions, 61-5-105

Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**

Galen State Hospital, as treatment center, 53-6-304, See **GALEN STATE HOSPITAL**

General provisions, Title 53, chapter 24, part 1

Institutions, Department of — powers and duties, Title 53, chapter 24, part 2

Minors

consent for treatment, 41-1-402

treatment information, release, 41-1-403

violations, jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203

“youth in need of supervision” defined, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally

Prevention generally, Title 53, chapter 24, part 1

Rehabilitation, See **Treatment and rehabilitation**

Selling or providing alcohol to intoxicated persons prohibited, 16-3-301, 16-6-304

Tax revenues for programs, 16-1-404, 16-1-408, 53-24-108

Teacher instruction, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**

Treatment and rehabilitation

convicted drivers, attendance, 61-8-714, 61-11-101

generally, Title 53, chapter 24, part 3

Veterans, bar to admittance to veterans' home, 10-2-403

ALCOHOL AND DRUG DEPENDENCE

See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**,
Abuse of; **INTOXICATION**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Abuse of, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**

Administration of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-301

Advertising

beer, restrictions

brewers and retailers, 16-3-244

brewers and wholesalers, 16-3-241

restrictions and exemptions, 16-3-103

Age restrictions

misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-5-106, 16-6-305

placard of, posting mandatory, 16-3-301

Airlines, See **Carriers**

Alcoholism, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**

All-beverages licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**

Bars, See **Retail establishments**, generally

Beer, brewers, See also **Beer, brewers and wholesalers**

advertising restrictions, 16-3-244

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Beer, brewers (Continued)

- defined, 16-1-106
- inspection of books and premises, 16-3-211
- investigations, 16-4-406
- licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
- lien upon property when, 16-1-409
- location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
- prohibited acts, exceptions, 16-3-213, 16-3-221
- reports required, 16-3-211
- retail sales prohibited when, 16-3-213
- sales
 - allowed when, 16-3-214
 - prohibited when, 16-3-213
- search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
- storage depots, 16-4-102
 - defined, 16-1-106
- tax returns and payment, penalty for failure to make, 16-1-407, 16-1-409
- wholesalers, sales to, 16-3-212

Beer, brewers and wholesalers, See also Beer, brewers

- carriers, purchasing requirements, 16-3-104
- contracts, agreements, and franchises
 - evidence of relationship, 16-3-224
 - filing, 16-3-226
 - injunction when, 16-3-225
 - mandatory provisions, 16-3-221, 16-3-222
- credit limitations to retail licensees, 16-3-243
- fixtures or advertising furnished by, restrictions, 16-3-241
- licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
- retailers
 - financial interest in, prohibited, 16-3-242
 - sales to, 16-3-301
- transfer, wholesaler's interest, 16-3-223

Beer, generally

- advertising restrictions, 16-3-241
- alcoholic content
 - analyzed when, 16-3-211, 16-3-231, 16-4-104
 - restrictions, subject to, 16-3-201
- carriers, See **Carriers**
- defined, 16-1-106
- licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
- local ordinances respecting, 16-1-205
- manufacture, sale, or possession — regulations, 16-1-102, 16-3-201
- policy of state, 16-1-102
- regulation, 16-3-101
- sales
 - prohibited when, 16-3-202
 - solicitation, restrictions, 16-3-103
- taxation
 - barrelage tax, 16-1-406 — 16-1-408
 - collection procedures, 16-1-409
 - returns and payment, penalty for failure to make, 16-1-409
 - revenue, disposition and use, 16-1-410
- transporting, 16-1-102, 16-3-106

Beer, imported

- carriers' reports, 16-3-235
- confiscation when, 16-6-104
- tax on, 16-1-406
- wholesalers, consignment to, 16-3-230

Beer, retailers, See also Retail establishments

- advertising restrictions, 16-3-103, 16-3-244
- age, misrepresentation by persons unlawful, 16-3-301

GENERAL INDEX

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Beer, retailers (Continued)

- brewers and wholesalers
 - financial interest by, prohibited, 16-3-242
 - fixtures or advertising furnished by, restrictions, 16-3-241
 - purchases from, 16-3-301
- city ordinances, 16-4-405
- consumption, on or off premise, 16-3-302, 16-3-303
 - local ordinances, 16-1-205
- credit limitations, 16-3-243
- equipment, draft beer — maintenance, 16-3-241
- inspections when, 16-4-104, 16-4-406, 16-6-103
- intoxicated persons, selling or providing beer to — unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
- licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
- local ordinances, 16-1-205, 16-4-405
- minors — selling or providing beer to, unlawful, 16-3-301
- placard stating age restrictions, posting mandatory, 16-3-301
- purchasing requirements, 16-3-301
- sales unlawful when, 16-3-301
- search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
- signs, advertising — restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
- violation of alcoholic beverage code, penalty, 16-6-314

Beer, wholesalers, See also **Beer, brewers and wholesalers**

- consumption on premises unlawful, 16-3-234
- imported beer, consignment, 16-3-230
- inspections when, 16-3-230, 16-3-231, 16-4-406
- licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
- lien upon property when, 16-1-409
- purchases from brewers, 16-3-212
- records, 16-3-230
- reports required, 16-3-231
- sales
 - lawful when, 16-3-232
 - unlawful when, 16-3-233
- search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
- subwarehouses, 16-4-103
- tax returns and payment, penalty for failure to make, 16-1-406, 16-1-409
- “warehouse” defined, 16-1-106

Bottle clubs prohibited, 16-6-306

Bottlers, See **Rectifiers**

Bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308

Bulk sales, discounts when, 16-2-201

Bus depots, restrictions, 16-3-305

Canvassing of sales unlawful when, 16-3-103

Carriers

- beer
 - imported beer, reports respecting, 16-3-235
 - purchasing requirements, 16-3-104
 - transporting, 16-1-102
- excise tax on liquor
 - appeals by carrier, 16-1-403
 - computation, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
 - levy of, 16-1-402
 - reports, 16-1-404
- inspections when, 16-6-103, 16-6-104, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
- markup, payment and report, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
- opening during transit unlawful, 16-3-106
- passenger carriers
 - inspections when, 16-6-103
 - licenses to sell beverages, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
 - transporting beverages, 16-1-103, 16-3-106

Case lot sales, discounts when, 16-2-201

GENERAL INDEX

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Census, basis for quota system, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-502

Chapters of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, enumeration, 16-1-105

Churches, proximity of retail establishments restricted, 16-3-306

Citation of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-101

Cities and towns

all-beverages licenses, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-201

beer tax, disposition of revenue, 16-1-410

hours of business for retail establishments, restrictions, 16-3-304

licenses, ordinances to restrict issuance prohibited, 16-3-309, 16-4-405

liquor license tax revenue, disposition and use, 16-1-404, 16-1-405

local licenses and fees, provisions for, 16-4-503

retail beer licenses, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-105

sales, ordinances to prohibit, 16-3-309, 16-4-405

Code, Montana Alcoholic Beverage

administration, 16-1-301

chapters, enumeration, 16-1-105

citation, 16-1-101

construction, 16-1-101, 16-1-104

definitions, 16-1-106

enforcement, See **Enforcement**

exemptions, 16-1-201 — 16-1-203

scope, 16-1-201 — 16-1-205, 16-3-101

violations generally, 16-6-314

Confiscation, See **Search and seizure**

Construction of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-101, 16-1-104

Consumption

county option regarding, 16-1-205

hotels, restrictions, 16-3-105

minors, by, 16-6-305, 16-6-314

off premise

license and fee, 16-3-310, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

retailers, 16-3-303

on premise

drug stores, prohibited, 16-6-307

retailers, 16-3-303

state liquor stores, prohibited, 16-2-107

wholesaler's, unlawful, 16-3-234

Containers

bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308

opening during transit unlawful, 16-3-106

opening on premises prohibited when, 16-2-102

packaging, how determined, 16-1-302

seal requirements, 16-1-303, 16-2-102, 16-3-102

lack of seal, effect, 16-6-106

Control, generally, Title 16, chapter 3

Counties

dry counties, elector's right to determine, 16-1-205

licenses

all-beverages, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-201

local, provisions for and fees, 16-4-503

retail beer, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-105

liquor license tax revenue, disposition and use, 16-1-404, 16-1-405

option to prohibit sales or consumption, 16-1-205

County treasurer, disposition of liquor license tax, 16-1-404

Court actions, See **Prosecution of offenses**

Crimes, See **Offenses**

Credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203, 16-3-243

Cross-pouring prohibited, 16-3-308

Definitions

bottle club, 16-6-306

generally, 16-1-106

GENERAL INDEX

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)

- intoxicating substance, 45-2-101
- natural person, 16-4-204
- posted price, 16-1-106
- resort area, 16-4-202

Dentists, alcohol and related substances administered by, 16-1-203, 16-6-305

Discount for quantity sales when, 16-2-201

Distillers

- location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
- markup on Montana-produced liquor, 16-2-202
- policy of state, 16-1-201
- samples for testing, 16-1-304
- scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101

Distribution of liquor, how controlled, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104, 16-3-101

Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**

Drugs and medicines, exemption, 16-1-202, 16-6-301

Drugstores, See **Pharmacies**

Employees of liquor division, See **Revenue, Department of**, liquor division

Enforcement

- carriers' records, inspection when, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
- civil penalty, 16-4-406
- confiscation, See **Search and seizure**
- generally, Title 16, chapter 6
- license revocation or suspension when, 16-4-406
- local, revenue for, 16-1-405, 16-1-410
- prosecution, See **Prosecution of offenses**

Excise tax on, See **Taxation**, liquor

Federal laws, applicability, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-202, 16-4-407

Fees

- city and county license fees, 16-4-503
- disposition, 16-1-306
- identification cards, 16-5-105
- licenses and permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

Fraternal organizations, See **Licenses and licensing**

Grocery stores

- beer license and fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
- minor delivery persons exempt from criminal possession, 45-5-624

Holidays

- sale of liquor prohibited, 16-2-104
- state liquor stores, operation on, 16-2-104

Hospitals and related facilities

- liquor administered to patients, unlawful when, 16-6-309
- liquor, restrictions on use, 16-1-204

Hotels, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305

Hours of business

- retail establishments, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
- state liquor stores, 16-1-303, 16-2-104

Identification cards

- age, prima facie proof, 16-5-101
- application procedures, 16-5-102 — 16-5-104
- county clerk and recorder, duties, 16-5-101 — 16-5-106
- false procurement or alteration unlawful, 16-5-106
- fee, 16-5-105
- issuance, 16-5-103
- misrepresentation of age, 16-5-106
- revenue, department of — duties, 16-5-103, 16-5-104

Illegal beverages, See **Search and seizure**

Importation of liquor, limitations, 16-6-301

Imported beer, See **Beer**, imported

Injunctions

- franchise cancellation, to prevent, 16-3-225
- nuisance, action for abatement of, 16-6-313

GENERAL INDEX

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Inspections

- beer, brewers, 16-3-211
- beer, wholesalers, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
- common carriers, 16-6-103, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
- generally, 16-1-303
- passenger carriers, 16-6-103
- retail licensees, 16-4-104, 16-6-103

Institutions, See Hospitals and related facilities

Intoxicated persons, See ALCOHOL ABUSE; INTOXICATION

"Intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101

Investigators and prosecuting officers, 16-6-101 — 16-6-106

Licenses and licensing

- all-beverages licenses
 - applications
 - denial, 16-4-406
 - filing and verification, 16-4-206
 - notice, form and procedures, 16-4-207
 - penalty for false statements, 16-4-206
 - city and county, 16-4-503
 - contents, 16-4-204
 - criteria for issuance, 16-3-306
 - denial, 16-4-405
 - display, 16-4-204
 - expiration, 16-4-204
 - fees, 16-4-501
 - fraternal organizations, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
 - inheritance provisions, 16-4-204
 - issuance, criteria for, 16-3-306
 - lapse when, 16-3-310
 - limitations, 16-4-201
 - "natural person" defined, 16-4-204
 - number issued, limitations, 16-4-201, 16-4-205
 - original, 16-4-203, 16-4-501
 - privilege, issuance as, 16-4-204
 - quota system, 16-4-201, 16-4-204, 16-4-501
 - renewal, 16-4-201
 - special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
 - transfer, 16-4-204, 16-4-207
 - veterans organizations, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- applicants, generally
 - fingerprints required when, 16-4-403
 - qualifications, 16-4-401
- applications, generally
 - criteria concerning, 16-4-401
 - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
 - investigation, 16-4-402
- beer, brewers
 - application, 16-4-101
 - display, 16-4-101
 - fee, 16-4-101, 16-4-102, 16-4-501
 - revocation when, 16-3-243
 - storage depots, 16-4-102, 16-4-501
 - suspension when, 16-3-243
 - transfer, 16-4-106
- beer, generally
 - manufacture, import, or sale — application and fee, 16-4-101
 - special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- beer, imported — license to import, 16-4-101
- beer, retail sales
 - application, 16-4-101, 16-4-104
 - city and county, 16-4-503

GENERAL INDEX

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)

beer, retail sales (Continued)

- criteria for issuance, 16-3-306
- denial when, 16-4-405
- display, 16-4-101, 16-4-104
- fee, 16-4-101, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
- fraternal organizations, 16-4-105, 16-4-301
- grocery stores, 16-4-105
- issuance, criteria for, 16-3-306
- lapse provision, 16-3-310
- limitations, 16-4-105
- number issued, limitations, 16-4-105
- off premise consumption, 16-3-310, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
- passenger carriers, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
- pharmacies, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
- quota system, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
- renewal, 16-4-105
- revocation when, 16-3-243, 16-4-105, 16-6-314
- special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- suspension when, 16-3-243, 16-4-105, 16-6-314
- transfer, 16-4-106
- veterans organizations, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- wine license amendment, fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

beer, wholesalers

- application, 16-4-101, 16-4-103
- display, 16-4-101, 16-4-103
- fee, 16-4-101, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
- requirements, 16-4-103
- revocation when, 16-3-243
- subwarehouses, limitations, 16-4-103
- suspension when, 16-3-243
- transfer, 16-4-103, 16-4-106

business in name of licensee, 16-4-205

census, basis for determination of quotas, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-502

city and county licenses, 16-4-503

criteria for licensing, generally, Title 16, chapter 4, part 3

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display, 16-4-101, 16-4-103, 16-4-104, 16-4-204

expiration, 16-4-407

federal laws, applicability, 16-4-407

fees, 16-4-101 — 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501, 16-4-503

prescribing, generally, 16-1-303

fraternal organizations

all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

beer licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

gambling licenses, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422

generally, Title 16, chapter 4

grocery stores, beer license, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

issuance

appeals regarding, 16-4-411

generally, 16-1-103, 16-1-303

protest period, 16-4-404

lapse provision, 16-3-310

licensees, generally

business in name of, 16-4-205

fingerprints required when, 16-4-403

investigation when, 16-4-406

lien, subject to — when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403

local

licenses and fees, 16-4-503

ordinances to restrict number issued, 16-3-309, 16-4-405

GENERAL INDEX

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)

- mortgagees, fingerprints required when, 16-4-403
- mortgages, subject to — when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403
- number issued, local ordinances concerning, 16-3-309
- passenger carrier licenses, fees, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
- privilege, issuance as, 16-4-401
- protest period, 16-4-404
- public convenience and necessity, 16-4-202 — 16-4-204
- qualifications for, 16-1-303
- quota system, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-204, 16-4-501, 16-4-502
- renewal, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-408, 16-4-503
 - denial when, 16-4-406
- resort retail liquor licenses
 - contents, 16-4-204
 - criteria for issuance, 16-4-202
 - display, 16-4-204
 - expiration, 16-4-204
 - fee, 16-4-501
 - inheritance provisions, 16-4-204
 - issuance, criteria for, 16-4-202
 - lapse when, 16-3-310
 - original, 16-4-203, 16-4-501
 - privilege, issuance as, 16-4-204
 - “resort area” defined, 16-4-202
 - sale, 16-4-202
 - transfer, 16-4-202, 16-4-204
- restaurants, wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
- revenue, disposition, 16-2-108
- revocation, 16-4-105, 16-4-406, 16-6-303, 16-6-314
 - appeals regarding, 16-4-411
- rules respecting, 16-1-303
- sales without license unlawful, penalty, 16-6-302
- special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- storage depots, 16-4-102, 16-4-501
- subwarehouses, 16-4-103
- suspension, 16-4-105, 16-4-406, 16-6-303, 16-6-314
 - appeals regarding, 16-4-411
 - renewal when, 16-4-408
- transfer, 16-4-103, 16-4-106, 16-4-202, 16-4-204, 16-4-207
 - appeals regarding, 16-4-411
- veterans organizations
 - all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
 - beer licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
 - special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- violations, penalty for, 16-4-406
- wine license amendment and fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

Liens for nonpayment of taxes when, 16-1-409

Liquor

- defined, 16-1-102, 16-1-106
- division, See **Revenue, Department of**, generally
- identification cards, See **Identification cards**
- sales, policy of state, 16-1-103
- stores, See **Retail establishments**, generally; **State liquor stores**

Local government, See **Cities and towns; Counties**

Manufacture of, See also **Beer, brewers; Distillers; Rectifiers**

- beer, policy of state, 16-1-102
- liquor, policy of state, 16-1-201
- scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101

Markup on liquor

- carriers, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
- Montana produced liquor, 16-2-202

GENERAL INDEX

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Medical professions exempt, 16-1-203, 16-6-305

Medicines, exemption for, 16-1-202

Minors

consumption by, 16-6-305, 16-6-314

misrepresentation of age unlawful, penalty, 16-3-301, 16-5-106, 16-6-305, 16-6-314

possession unlawful, penalty, 16-3-301, 16-6-314, 45-5-624

selling or providing alcohol to, prohibited when, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

violation of alcoholic beverage code, penalties, 16-6-314

jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203

"youth in need of supervision" defined, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally

Misrepresentation of age unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-5-106, 16-6-305

Monopoly, state liquor, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104

Nuisance, public — defined, penalties, and abatement, 16-6-312, 16-6-313

Offenses

all-beverages license applications, false statements therein, 16-4-206

beer tax, nonpayment by brewers and wholesalers, 16-1-409

bottle clubs, operation of, 16-6-306

carriers, refusal to allow inspection of records, 16-6-109

consumption on druggists' premises, 16-6-307

corporation offenses, liability, 16-6-310

druggists' premises, consumption on, 16-6-307

institutional inmates or patients, distribution to, 53-1-103

intoxicated persons, selling or giving alcohol to, 16-6-304

licensees

liquor not purchased from state store, 16-6-303

sales of liquor not purchased from state stores, 16-6-303

violations of alcoholic beverage code, 16-4-406, 16-6-314

liquor administered to hospital patients, when, 16-6-309

minors

consumption by, 16-6-305, 16-6-314

misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-5-106

possession by, 45-5-624

selling to or giving to, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-5-106

nuisance, public — person who maintains, 16-6-312

parties to, liability, 16-6-310, 16-6-311

patent medicines, sale when, 16-6-308

prosecution, See **Prosecution of offenses**

sales

liquor not purchased from state store, 16-6-303

without license, 16-6-302

violations of alcoholic beverage code, generally, 16-6-314

Open containers unlawful, when, 16-2-102, 16-3-106

Out-of-state purchases, limitations, 16-6-301

Packaging, See **Containers**

Passenger carriers, See **Carriers**

Patent medicines, allowances and restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-308

Pharmaceutical compounds, exemption for, 16-1-202

Pharmacies

beer sales, retail licenses for, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307

drugs and medicines exempt, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305

patent medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308

pharmaceutical compounds exempt, 16-1-202, 16-6-305

sale of compounds containing alcohol, 16-1-203

seal on containers not required when, 16-3-102

Physicians, alcohol or related substances administered by, 16-1-203, 16-6-305

Placard stating age restrictions, posting mandatory, 16-3-301

Policy of state, 16-1-101 — 16-1-103

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Possession

- beer, policy of state, 16-1-102
- minors, unlawful, 16-6-314
- seal, without — unlawful when, 16-3-102
- unlawful when, 16-6-301, 16-6-314

Premises, proximity to churches and schools restricted, 16-3-306

Price of liquor

- discounts when, 16-2-201
- fixing, 16-1-303, 16-2-101
- markup on Montana produced liquor, 16-2-202
- posted price
 - defined, 16-1-106
 - sales at less than, unlawful, 16-3-307
- retail selling price, computation, 16-1-404, 16-2-202
- state liquor stores, 16-2-101

Prosecution of offenses

- action commenced when, 16-6-106
- analyst's report or certificate, 16-6-207
- appeal procedures, 16-6-202
- courts
 - inferences of fact, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
 - jurisdiction, 16-6-106, 16-6-201
- description of offenses, 16-6-203, 16-6-204
- evidence, 16-6-106, 16-6-205, 16-6-206
 - analyst's report, 16-6-207
 - circumstantial, when, 16-6-205
 - inference of fact from, 16-6-209
- investigators and prosecuting officers, 16-6-101 — 16-6-106
- search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
- violations, proof of, 16-6-206

Purpose of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-104

Quantity sales, discounts when, 16-2-201

Quota system, See Licenses and licensing

Railroads, See Carriers

Rectifiers

- markup on Montana produced liquor, 16-2-202
- policy of state, 16-1-201
- samples for testing, 16-1-304
- scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101

Refilling bottles prohibited, 16-3-308

Resort retail liquor licenses, See Licenses and licensing

Restaurants

- restrictions, 16-3-305
- wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

Retail establishments, See also Beer, retailers

- advertising restrictions, 16-3-103, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
- age, misrepresentation unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
- bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
- consumption, on or off premise, 16-3-302, 16-3-303
- credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203
- discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- employees' wage protection, See **WAGES, Restaurants and bars**
- gambling licenses, 23-5-102, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
- hours of business, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
- inspections when, 16-1-303, 16-4-104, 16-4-406, 16-6-103
- intoxicated persons, selling or providing alcohol to — unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
- invoice procedures at state liquor stores, 16-2-103
- licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
- liquor sales, state policy, 16-1-103
- local ordinances respecting, 16-1-205, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
- local restrictions, 16-3-304

GENERAL INDEX

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Retail establishments (Continued)

- location restricted when, 16-3-306
- minors, selling or providing alcohol to — unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
- placard stating age restrictions, posting mandatory, 16-3-301
- proximity to churches and schools restricted, 16-3-306
- purchases
 - liquor at posted price, 16-2-203
 - state liquor stores
 - invoice procedures, 16-2-103
 - sale of liquor not purchased from — unlawful, penalty, 16-6-303
- regulation of, 16-1-303
- sales
 - prohibited when, 16-3-309
 - unlawful when, 16-3-307, 16-6-303
- search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
- signs, advertising — restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
- taxation, See **Taxation**
- violations of alcoholic beverage code, penalty, 16-6-314
- wage protection, See **WAGES, Restaurants and bars**

Revenue, Department of

- administration of alcoholic beverage code, 16-1-301
- advertising by, 16-3-103
- authority, generally, Title 16, chapter 1
- beer, brewers — inspection of and report by, 16-3-211
- beer, brewers and wholesalers
 - contracts, agreements, and franchises — filing, 16-3-226
 - taxes, nonpayment, 16-1-409
- beer, generally
 - alcoholic content analyzed when, 16-3-211, 16-3-231, 16-4-104
 - sales prohibited when, 16-3-202
- beer, imported — carriers' reports, 16-3-235
- beer, wholesalers — inspection of and reports by, 16-3-231
- carriers' reports, 16-3-235
- confiscation of illegal beverages, See **Search and seizure**
- drugs prohibited by, when, 16-1-202
- employees of liquor division, 16-1-302 — 16-1-304
- enforcement of alcoholic beverage code, Title 16, chapter 6
- expenditures, 16-1-305, 16-2-108
- general fund, deposits to, 16-1-306, 16-2-108
- identification cards, 16-5-103 — 16-5-105
- inspections
 - beer, alcoholic content, 16-4-104
 - beer brewers, books and premises, 16-3-211
 - beer retailers, books and premises, 16-4-104
 - beer wholesalers, books and premises, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
 - carriers, 16-6-103
 - records, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
 - liquor purchases, records, 16-1-303
 - retail licensees, premises, 16-6-103
- investigating officers employed by, 16-6-101
- licenses for sale of beverages
 - appeals from decisions regarding, 16-4-411
 - authority, limitation, 16-3-306
 - issuance, generally, 16-1-103, 16-1-302, See also **Licenses and licensing**, generally
 - resort areas, procedures, 16-4-202
 - revenue, disposition, 16-2-108
 - transfer, 16-4-106, 16-4-204
- liquor, purchase or sale, 16-1-103, 16-1-201, 16-1-303, 16-2-108
- patent medicines prohibited by, when, 16-1-202
- powers and duties, generally, Title 16, chapter 1, part 3
- property and moneys, 16-1-305

GENERAL INDEX

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)

- prosecuting officers employed by, 16-6-101
- records of liquor division, 16-1-304
- reports to liquor division, 16-1-303
- resort areas, licensing procedures, 16-4-202
- revenue, disposition, 16-1-305, 16-1-306, 16-2-108
- revolving fund, deposits to, 16-2-108
- rulemaking authority, 16-1-201, 16-1-303
- sales
 - preparations containing alcohol, prohibited when, 16-1-202
 - prohibited when, 16-2-104
- samples for testing, limitations, 16-1-304
- search and seizure by, See **Search and seizure**
- state liquor stores, See **State liquor stores**
- taxation by, 16-1-303, 16-1-401 — 16-1-410, 16-2-108
- withdrawals from inventory prohibited, when, 16-1-304

Sales

- advertising restrictions, 16-3-103
- beer, brewers
 - allowed when, 16-3-214
 - prohibited when, 16-3-213
- beer, generally
 - policy of state, 16-1-102
 - prohibited when, 16-3-202
- bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
- closing hours, sales unlawful during, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
- county option regarding, 16-1-205
- credit limitation, 16-2-106
- discounts when, 16-2-201
- holidays, prohibited, 16-2-104
- illegal sales, premises declared nuisance when, 16-6-312
- invoice procedures, state liquor stores, 16-2-103
- licensees, sales to, 16-2-103, 16-2-203
- licenses, sales without — unlawful, penalty, 16-6-302
- liquor
 - sales by licensees unlawful when, 16-3-307
 - unlawful when, 16-6-303
- local ordinances regarding, 16-1-205, 16-3-309
- policy of state, 16-1-103
- price, See **Price of liquor**
- regulation by state, 16-1-101 — 16-1-104, 16-1-201
- remuneration from seller to employee prohibited, 16-1-304
- revenue, department of — sales by, 16-1-302, 16-3-202
 - employees, conflict of interest, 16-1-304
- seal requirements on packages, 16-1-303, 16-2-102, 16-3-102
- solicitation unlawful when, 16-3-103
- state liquor store sales, See **State liquor stores**
- taxation, See **Taxation**
- unlawful when, 16-3-307, 16-3-308, 16-6-301, 16-6-303
- warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314
- watered liquor, sale unlawful, 16-3-308

Sale, transfer, or possession unlawful when, 16-6-301

Samples for testing purposes, limitations, 16-1-304

Schools, proximity of retail establishments restricted, 16-3-306

Seal requirements for containers, 16-1-303, 16-2-102, 16-3-102, 16-6-106

Search and seizure

- conveyances, seizure and forfeiture when, 16-6-105
- disposal of forfeited beverages, 16-6-107
- force allowable when, 16-6-106
- illegal beverages
 - conveyance, seizure and forfeiture when, 16-6-105

GENERAL INDEX

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Search and seizure (Continued)

- illegal beverages (Continued)
 - forfeiture to state when, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107
 - seal, lack of — effect, 16-6-106
 - seizure when, 16-6-104 — 16-6-106
- imported beer confiscated when, 16-6-104
- licensees, retail — inspections when, 16-6-103
- warrants issued when, 16-6-102

Signs, requirements and restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244

Solicitation of sales unlawful, when, 16-1-304, 16-3-103

State liquor stores

- advertising by, 16-3-103
- classification of, 16-2-101
- consumption on premises prohibited, 16-2-107
- containers, opening on premises forbidden, 16-2-102
- damaged or defective merchandise, disposal, 16-1-304
- defined, 16-1-106
- employees
 - appointment, 16-1-302, 16-2-101
 - conflict of interest prohibited, 16-1-304
 - duties, 16-2-101
 - sales restrictions, 16-2-105
- establishment, 16-1-302, 16-2-101
- holiday sales prohibited, 16-2-104
- hours of business, 16-1-303, 16-2-104, 16-2-105
- location, how determined, 16-1-302
- management and supervision, 16-1-301
- markup on Montana produced liquor, 16-2-202
- operational proceeds, disposition, 16-2-108
- prices, how fixed, 16-1-303, 16-2-101, 16-2-203
- purchases not from, unlawful when, 16-6-301
- regulations generally, 16-1-303
- revenue, department of — powers concerning, 16-1-301, 16-1-302, 16-2-101
- sales
 - beer defined as liquor when, 16-1-102
 - case lots, discount for, 16-2-201
 - credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203
 - discounts when, 16-2-201
 - invoice procedures, 16-2-103
 - licensees, posted price, 16-2-203
 - Montana produced liquor, markup, 16-2-202
 - place and time, restrictions, 16-2-105
 - policy of state, 16-1-103
 - prohibited when, 16-2-104, 16-2-105
 - revenue, disposition, 16-2-108
- seal requirements for container, 16-1-303, 16-2-102, 16-3-102
- transporting liquor to or from, 16-3-106
- variety of liquor for sale, how determined, 16-1-303
- withdrawals of merchandise prohibited when, 16-1-304

State warehouse, See **Warehouses**

Taxation

- beer
 - barrelage tax, 16-1-406 — 16-1-408
 - collection procedures, 16-1-409
 - imported beer, barrelage tax, 16-1-406
 - returns and payment, penalty for failure to make, 16-1-409
 - revenue, disposition and use, 16-1-410
- liquor
 - excise tax
 - carriers' appeals and report procedures, 16-1-403
 - computation, 16-1-401
 - license tax, 16-1-404, 16-1-405

GENERAL INDEX

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)

revenue, department of — imposition, collection, and accounting by, 16-1-303

revenue, disposition, 16-1-306, 16-2-108

Trains, See **Carriers**

Transfer unlawful when, 16-6-301

Transporting beverages, restrictions, 16-1-303, 16-3-106

Veterans organizations, See **Licenses and licensing**

Veterinarians, alcohol and related substances administered by, 16-1-203

Violations, See **Offenses**; **Prosecution of offenses**

Volume sales, discounts when, 16-2-201

Warehouses

bonded withdrawal, 30-7-201

damaged or defective merchandise, disposal, 16-1-304

defined, 16-1-106

regulation respecting, 16-1-303

transporting beverages to or from, 16-3-106

withdrawal of merchandise prohibited when, 16-1-304

Warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314

Watered liquor, prohibited, 16-3-308

Wine

amendment to beer license for retail sale, fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

defined, 16-1-106

ALCOHOLISM

See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**; See also **INTOXICATION**

ALDERMEN

See **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS**

ALFALFA HAY

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**; **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**; **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Croplands**

ALFALFA SEED

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

ALIENS

See also **NONRESIDENTS**

"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402

Concealed weapon, permit to carry prohibited, 45-8-319

Defined, 1-1-405

Gambling — issuance of license to conduct, prohibited, 23-5-322, 23-5-422

Insurance companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES** — **GENERALLY**, **Alien insurers**

Medicine, license for practice of, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, **Licensure**, temporary certificates

Naturalization, See **NATURALIZATION**

ALIMONY

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Maintenance**

ALLEGIANCE

See **RIGHTS**, **Citizens**

GENERAL INDEX

AMBULANCE SERVICES

- Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — licensing authority, Title 50, chapter 6, part 3
- Licensing**, Title 50, chapter 6, part 3
- Local government provisions**, Title 7, chapter 34, part 1
- Military right-of-way not to interfere with**, 10-1-602
- Traffic regulations**, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
- Traffic safety program established for**, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
- Vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Authorized emergency vehicles; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**

AMETHYSTS

- See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

AMPUTEES

- See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17

- See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

- See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION

- See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ANGLING AND ANGLERS

- See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**

ANIMALS

- See also **FISH AND GAME**, generally; **LIVESTOCK**

- Abandonment**, 45-8-211
- Agisters' liens**, See **LIENS**
- Baby birds or animals**, unlawful sales, Title 81, chapter 8, part 4
- Betting on contests or races of**, unlawful when, 23-4-301
- Bounties on**, See **PREDATORS**
- Branding**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**; See also **BRANDS**, generally
- Carcasses**, See **DEAD ANIMALS**
- Crop damage by**, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
- Cruelty to**, 7-23-4104, 45-8-211
- Damage to property by**, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
- Dead animals**, See **DEAD ANIMALS**
- Doctors for**, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
- Dogs**, See **DOGS**
- Endangered**, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**
- Fights with**, 45-8-211
- Fur-bearers**, See **FISH AND GAME, Fur-bearing animals**
- Game**, See **FISH AND GAME**
- Importation prohibited when**, 81-2-112
- Injuring or killing**, unlawful when, 45-6-101, 45-8-211
- Insurance against loss or damage**, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
- Liens on**, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**

GENERAL INDEX

ANIMALS (Continued)

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**

Marking, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

Menageries, regulations for, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

Nongame animals, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

Predatory, See **PREDATORS**

Property damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304

Rodents, See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**

Running at large, See **LIVESTOCK**

Sales, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**

Snowmobiles, using to drive or harass animals unlawful when, 23-2-633

Trapping, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**

Veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**

Zoos, regulations for, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

ANNUITIES

See specific retirement system

ANNULMENT

See **MARRIAGE**, **Declaration of invalidity**

ANTELOPE

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**; See also generally **FISH AND GAME**, **Bow and arrow**; **Game animals**

ANTIDISCRIMINATION

See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

ANTIQUITIES

Community Affairs, Department of — designation and protection functions, 90-1-102

Historical Society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Mining, protection from, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Reclamation**

Parks, state, See **PARKS**, **State parks**

Records preservation, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**

historical society, duty, 22-3-107

military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102

policy of state, 22-3-201

state archives created, 22-3-202

archivist — appointment, duties, and compensation, 22-3-202, 22-3-203

military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102

noncurrent records, preservation, 22-3-203

war records, storage and safekeeping, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

State antiquities

advisory council, 22-3-413

citation of state antiquities act, 22-3-401

collections, distribution, 22-3-406

definitions, 22-3-403

purpose, 22-3-402

sites and objects

damages, liability, 22-3-408

defined, 22-3-403

designation, 22-3-404, 23-1-102

discovery of, preservation and report, 22-3-412, 90-1-102

excavation, removal, or restoration — permit requirements, 22-3-405

injunction authorized when, 22-3-410

ownership, 22-3-405, 22-3-408

GENERAL INDEX

ANTIQUITIES (Continued)

State antiquities (Continued)

sites and objects (Continued)

permits for excavation, removal, or restoration, 22-3-405

preservation and cooperation with other agencies, 22-3-409, 22-3-412, 23-1-107, 90-1-102

private owners, agreements, 22-3-408

protection program, 22-3-404, 22-3-410, 23-1-106

register of, 22-3-404, 22-3-407, 22-3-408

violation and penalties, 22-3-411, 23-1-106

Veterans and Pioneers Memorial Building, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

ANTIQUITIES ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4

See **ANTIQUITIES, State antiquities**

ANTIQUITIES ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **ANTIQUITIES, State antiquities**

ANTITRUST

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

APARTMENT HOUSES

See **HOUSING; LANDLORD AND TENANT**

APIARIES

Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Certification, Title 80, chapter 6, part 2

Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

General provisions, Title 80, chapter 6, part 3

Inspections, Title 80, chapter 6, part 2

Itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**

Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

Produce wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**

Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

Registration, Title 80, chapter 6, part 1

APICULTURE

See **APIARIES**, generally

APOTHECARIES

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE

Public employees' retirement system, discriminatory retroactive employer contributions
— from, 19-3-505

Taxes, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**

APPEALS, CIVIL

Acceptance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17

Administrative, See **APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE**

Adoption proceedings, 40-8-124, 40-8-127

Aeronautics, appeals from orders of Department of Community Affairs, 67-3-104

Affirmance by supreme court, 3-2-204

Air carriers, appeal of district court judgment, 67-3-427

Alcoholic beverage code

convictions or orders, appeals from, 16-6-202

licenses, appeals from decisions concerning, 16-4-411

Banks and trust companies

closed banks, appeal of claim priority from department of business regulation, 32-1-532

new bank authorization, appeal from state banking board decision, 32-1-204

Certiorari, writ of, See **WRITS**

Cigarette tax provisions, appeals concerning, 16-11-144, 16-11-149, 16-11-150

City court, See **Inferior courts, from**

Conduct, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17

Contempt judgments, appeal prohibited, 3-1-523

Contract disputes with state, 18-1-411

Costs

supreme court, transcript filing, 3-2-403

Dissolution of marriage decree, 40-4-108

District court, appeals to

jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-303

Forms, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix

Generally, Title 25, chapter 12, part 1; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Art. II and V

Habeas corpus, state appeal of petitioner's discharge, Title 46, chapter 22, part 3

Highway patrolmen, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902

Inferior courts, from

city attorney to prosecut, 3-11-301

city court, from, 3-5-303, 3-11-301

filing, Title 25, chapter 33, part 1

justices' court, from, 3-5-303

notice, 3-10-501

procedure, Title 25, chapter 33, part 3

stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 33, part 2

undertaking, Title 25, chapter 33, part 2

docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005

In forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 18

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Irrigation district decrees, Title 85, chapter 7, part 22

Jurisdiction

district court, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, 3-11-301

supreme court, 3-2-201 — 3-2-205

Justice's court, See **Inferior courts, from**

Juvenile court, See **Youth court proceedings**

Legal separation decree, 40-4-108

Manner of conducting, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17

Modification by supreme court, 3-2-204

Municipal courts, rules, 3-6-104

Outfitters or guides licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation, 87-4-143

Paternity actions, appeal from orders when, 40-6-129

Reversal by supreme court, 3-2-204

Review, writ of, See **WRITS, Certiorari**

Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure

applicability

court reporter's transcript, settlement of exceptions, 3-5-603

generally, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Art. I

forms, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix

publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

Small claims court, 25-34-403, 25-35-403 — 25-35-405

GENERAL INDEX

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Support

- foreign orders, 40-5-141
- reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-135

Supreme court, appeals to

- jurisdiction, 3-2-201 — 3-2-205
- powers and duties of court, 3-2-202, 3-2-204, 3-2-205

Tramways, appeal de novo from corrective order, 23-2-725

Trust companies, See Banks and trust companies

Youth court proceedings, appeals from, 41-5-532

APPEALS, CRIMINAL

Affirmance by supreme court, 3-2-204

Briefs, Title 46, chapter 20, part 4

City court

- appeal from, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, 46-17-311
- city attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301

Commencement, See Initiation

Court action, Title 46, chapter 20, part 7

District court, appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-303

Form, See Papers

General provisions, Title 46, chapter 20, part 1

Habeas corpus, state appeal of petitioner's discharge, Title 46, chapter 22, part 3

Initiation, Title 46, chapter 20, part 2

Jurisdiction

- district court, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, 3-11-301
- supreme court, 3-2-201 — 3-2-204

Justice's court, appeal from, 3-5-303, 46-17-311

- notice to be docketed, 3-10-501

Modification by supreme court, 3-2-204

Motions and orders, Title 46, chapter 20, part 5

Municipal court

- procedure, 46-17-404
- rules, 3-6-104

Oral argument, Title 46, chapter 20, part 6

Papers, generally, Title 46, chapter 20, part 5

Postconviction hearing, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Record, Title 46, chapter 20, part 3

Reversal by supreme court, 3-2-204

Scope, Title 46, chapter 20, part 1

Supreme court, to

- jurisdiction, 3-2-201 — 3-2-204
- powers and duties of court generally, 3-2-204
- writs necessary, issuance, 3-2-202

APPEARANCE

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21

See APPEALS, CIVIL, generally

APPLES

See HORTICULTURE

APPORTIONMENT, Title 5, chapter 1

See REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION

GENERAL INDEX

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS

Hail losses, See **HAIL INSURANCE**

Tax, See **TAXATION**

APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES

Barbers, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**

Beauticians, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

Cosmetologists, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Electricians, See **ELECTRICIANS**

Force to discipline justifiable, 45-3-107

Generally, Title 39, chapter 6, part 1

Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**

Labor and Industry, Department of — authority, Title 39, chapter 6, part 1

Plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

APPROPRIATIONS

See **LEGISLATURE**

AQUATIC ECOSYSTEM PROTECTION

See generally **FISH AND GAME**, **Waters**; **LAKES**, **Shore protection**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**

ARBITRATION

Appeal, Title 27, chapter 5, part 3

Arbitrators, Title 27, chapter 5, part 2

Award, Title 27, chapter 5, parts 2 and 3

Revocation, Title 27, chapter 5, part 1

Submission, Title 27, chapter 5, part 1

Threshers' liens, disputed price, 71-3-801

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

See generally **ANTIQUITIES**; **PARKS**, **State parks**

ARCHERY AND ARCHERS

See **FISH AND GAME**, **Bow and arrow**

ARCHITECTS, BOARD OF

See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**, **Board of architects**

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

Administration, Department of — practices limited, 18-2-111

Appointment by state when, 18-2-112

Board of Architects

allocation, 2-15-1651

certification by, required when, 18-2-113

composition, 2-15-1651

creation, 2-15-1651

general provisions, Title 37, chapter 65, part 2

termination, 2-8-103

term of office, 2-15-1651

Certification

applications, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3

GENERAL INDEX

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Certification (Continued)

- county licenses, 7-21-2216
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3
- fees, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3
- issuance, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3
- limitations, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3
- public buildings, construction requirements, 18-2-113
- reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3
- required, 37-65-301
- revocation, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3

Definitions, 37-65-102

Demission, 37-65-309

Errors and omission insurance, See **Insurance**, professional liability

Exemptions from provisions, 37-65-103

Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS**, Professional service corporations

Insurance, professional liability — required when, 18-2-115, See also **INSURANCE** —

CASUALTY, Professional liability

Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

Licensing, See **Certification**

Liens for services, See **LIENS**, Mechanics' liens

Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**

Penalty for violations, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3

Policy of state respecting construction of state buildings, 18-2-111

Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 65

Professional liability insurance, See **Insurance**, professional liability

Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**

Public buildings, construction

- appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102
- certification requirements, 18-2-113
- inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
- insurance requirements, 18-2-115
- plans, drawings, and specifications
 - approval, 18-2-103
 - preparation by department of administration when, 18-2-111
 - seal and signature required, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
- policy of state, 18-2-111
- working drawings by department of administration, 18-2-111

Purpose of provisions, 37-65-101

Seal

- description, 37-65-308
- required when, 18-2-114, 37-65-308

ARCHIVES

See **ANTIQUITIES**, Records preservation

ARMED FORCES

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

ARMORIES

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

ARRAIGNMENT

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

ARREST

Aiding offender to escape discovery, unlawful, 45-7-303

Appearance, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Arrest warrants, See **Warrants**

Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**

Bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

Citizen's arrest, See **Private person, arrest by**

Civil actions

bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL**

contempt, See **CONTEMPT**

general provisions, Title 27, chapter 16, part 1

justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**

order

execution, Title 27, chapter 16, part 2

obtaining, Title 27, chapter 16, part 2

vacation, Title 27, chapter 16, part 3

Close pursuit, 46-6-411

Communication with person subject to, unauthorized when, 45-7-307

Contempt, arrest for, 3-1-513 — 3-1-518, 3-1-521, 3-1-522, 3-10-403

Contraceptive drugs, enforcement of restrictive provisions, 45-8-204

Definitions, 45-2-101

Docketing, justice's court, 3-10-501

Escape unlawful, 45-7-306

justifiable use of force to prevent, 45-3-106

Extradition, See **EXTRADITION**

False or unlawful arrest

resisting when, 45-3-108, 45-7-301

Fingerprints required upon, 44-2-204, See also **FINGERPRINTS**, generally

Fish and game wardens, powers of, 87-1-506

"Frisk" defined, 45-2-101, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Stop and frisk**

Fugitives, without warrant, Title 46, chapter 30, part 3

Gambling violations, peace officer's arrest authority, 23-5-121, 23-5-125, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508

Game wardens, powers of, 87-1-506

General provisions, Title 46, chapter 6, part 1

Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**

Harboring or aiding offender unlawful, 45-7-303

Highway patrol, by — procedure, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102

Hot pursuit, 46-6-411

Jurors, arrest to compel attendance, 3-15-321

Justice's court, docketing of arrests, 3-10-501

Juveniles, 41-5-302, See **YOUTH COURT, Custody of youth; Detention of youth**

Military officers, authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612

Minors, 41-5-302, See **YOUTH COURT, Custody of youth; Detention of youth**

"Official detention" defined, 45-2-101

Peace officers

authority generally, Title 46, chapter 6, part 4

close pursuit, 46-6-411

failure to aid, unlawful, 45-7-304

Private person, arrest by, Title 46, chapter 6, part 5

Resisting arrest unlawful, 45-7-301

force not justified, 45-3-108

unlawful arrest, no defense, 45-3-108, 45-7-301

Revenue, Department of — authorized to make arrests when, 16-11-141

Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Shoplifting, arrest by private person, Title 46, chapter 6, part 5

"Stop" defined, 45-2-101, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

GENERAL INDEX

ARREST (Continued)

Summons in lieu of, Title 46, chapter 6, part 3

Support enforcement, arrest of obligor when, 40-5-117

Uniform Act on Close Pursuit, 46-6-411

Wardens, fish and game — powers of, 87-1-506

Warrants

contempt, 3-1-513 — 3-1-518, 3-1-521, 3-1-522, 3-10-403, See **CONTEMPT**, **Arrest and custody**

generally, Title 46, chapter 6, part 2

without warrant, arrest, Title 46, chapter 30, part 3

Witnesses

subpoena, refusal to obey, 5-5-104

warrant to compel attendance, 5-5-104

ARSON

See **CRIMES**

ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS**, **Controlled-access highways**

ARTIFACTS

See generally **ANTIQUITIES**, **State antiquities**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**

Paternity determination, 40-6-106

ARTISANS' LIENS

See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**

ARTS

Galleries, tax exemption, 15-6-201

Historical Society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Montana Arts Council

allocation, 2-15-1511

appointment to, 2-15-1513

compensation, 2-15-1513

contracts, authorization for, 22-2-108

contributions, 22-2-107, 22-2-109

creation, 2-15-1513, 22-2-101

donations, 22-2-107, 22-2-109

duties, 22-2-106

earmarked revenue fund, deposits to, 22-2-107, 22-2-109

funding, 22-2-107, 22-2-109

fund-raising, 22-2-109

gifts, 22-2-107, 22-2-109

membership, 2-15-1513, 22-2-102, 22-2-103

officers and employees

administrative, 22-2-105

executive, 22-2-103

executive committee, 22-2-104

purpose, 22-2-101

term of office, 2-15-1513, 22-2-103

travel expenses, 22-2-103

Rights of artist, protection, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention**, **rights to**

GENERAL INDEX

ASBESTOS

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; MINES AND MINING**, generally;
STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases, generally

ASH COLLECTION DISTRICTS

See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**

ASPHALT SPREADERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

ASSAULT

See **CRIMES**

ASSAYS AND ASSAYING

See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore; MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

ASSES

See generally **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large; LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers; Roundup of abandoned horses; Running at large**

ASSESSMENT

See **TAXATION**

ASSIGNMENTS

Banks and trust companies

liquidation, claims against, 32-1-535

power to assign, 32-1-107, 32-1-512

Creditors

benefit of, assignment for, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors**

defraud, assignment to, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

Defined, 1-1-205

Development credit corporations, power to assign, 32-4-208

Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

Letters of credit, rights, 30-5-111, 30-5-116

Salary, See **WAGES**

Sales rights, 30-2-210

Securities

endorsement, as, 30-8-308

fiduciary, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

Security interest, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Wages, See **WAGES**

ASSISTANCE, PUBLIC

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

ASSOCIATIONS

Agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Benevolent, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**

GENERAL INDEX

ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Business trusts, See **CORPORATIONS**

Cemetery, See **CEMETERIES**

Cooperative, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Guaranty, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY;**
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH

Livestock protective, See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Massachusetts trusts, See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**

Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112

Rural cooperative utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

Utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

ATHLETIC EVENTS

See **SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS**

ATHLETIC FIELDS

See **RECREATION, Municipalities**

ATHLETICS, BOARD OF

See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**

ATMOSPHERIC WATER

See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

ATOMIC ENERGY

See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally; **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS

See **ARREST**

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY

See also **LIENS**, generally

Banks and trust companies

deposits of minors, 32-1-444

property of, attachment prohibited, 32-1-111

Building and loan associations

foreign associations, stock of, 32-2-224

minors' shares in, 32-2-418

Defense against, Title 27, chapter 18, part 7

Documents of title, goods covered by, 30-7-602

Exemptions from

bank deposits of minors, 32-1-444

bank property, 32-1-111

building and loan associations, minor's shares in, 32-2-418

fire department relief associations' benefits, 19-11-612

game wardens' retirement funds or benefits, 19-8-805

highway patrolmen's retirement funds or benefits, 19-6-705

judges' retirement funds or benefits, 19-5-704

minor's deposits in

banks, 32-1-111

building and loan associations, 32-2-418

police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1006, 19-10-504

public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-3-105

GENERAL INDEX

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Exemptions from (Continued)

- sheriffs' retirement funds or benefits, 19-7-705
- teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-4-705

General provisions, Title 27, chapter 18, part 1

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Judgment, Title 27, chapter 18, part 9

Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**

Liens, effect

- officers' liens, 71-3-1503
- salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-303, 71-3-305

Lotteries, prize when, 23-5-208

Manner of, Title 27, chapter 18, part 4

Minors

- banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
- building and loan associations, shares in, 32-2-418

Procedure, Title 27, chapter 18, part 4

Proceedings in aid of, Title 27, chapter 18, part 5

Sale of property, Title 27, chapter 18, part 8

Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

Secured transaction, collateral, 30-9-311

Securities, 30-8-317

Sheriff's sale, See **Sale of property**

Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Writ, See also **WRITS**, generally

- execution, Title 27, chapter 18, part 3
- obtaining, Title 27, chapter 18, part 2
- return, Title 27, chapter 18, part 6

ATTACK

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ATTEMPT, 45-4-103

ATTENTION HOMES

See **FOSTER HOMES**, generally

ATTORNEY GENERAL

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Administrative model rules, duties regarding, 2-4-202

Air carriers and operators, violations by — action to enforce, 67-3-427

Alcoholic beverages

- action for abatement of public nuisance when, 16-6-313
- delinquent beer tax, prosecution of actions to collect, 16-1-409

Annual reports, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports by state agencies**

Assistants, qualifications, 2-15-502

Bank Act, prosecution of violations, 32-1-110

Boxing, sparring, and wrestling — recovery of penalty for default of tax payment, 23-3-208

Building and loan associations, insolvency — action in, 32-2-309

Bureaus

criminal investigation, See **Criminal Investigation, Bureau of**

Communications system, See **Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system**

Confidential license plates and registration

- application to, 44-4-204, 44-4-205
- issuance by, 44-4-201

GENERAL INDEX

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Confidential license plates and registration (Continued)

- records, disclosure, 44-4-203
- return to, 44-4-206
- revocation by, 44-4-206
- rulemaking authority, 44-4-202

Consumer loan businesses, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405

Contract disputes with state

- litigation responsibilities, 18-1-413
- service of process upon, 18-1-412

County attorney training coordinator, assignment of duties to, 44-4-103

Criminal identification, report on officer failing to provide information, 44-2-205

Criminal Investigation, Bureau of, See also CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF

- creation within office of, 2-15-2003, 44-2-101
- personnel, supervision, 44-2-102, 44-2-112

Duties generally, 2-15-501

Finance companies, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405

Fire Marshal Advisory Council, See FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU, Advisory council

Fish and game

- department of, legal advisor for, 87-1-105
- laws

- compilation, cooperation for, 87-1-405
- enforcement, 87-1-105

Forensic Science, Division of — personnel employed by, 44-3-106

Highway patrol

- chief
 - appointment, 44-1-201
 - salary, setting, 44-1-203
- duties, approval, 44-1-301
- supervisory authority, 44-1-301

Human Rights, Commission for — legal counsel for, 49-2-201

Justice, Department of — head, as, 2-15-2001

Law enforcement academy, report on activities to, 44-10-202

Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system

- establishment, 44-2-301
- federal funding, arrangement for, 44-2-303
- fiscal supervision, 44-2-314
- payments to, 44-2-313
- powers generally, 44-2-302
- report to legislature, 44-2-304

Legislative

- auditor, penal statute violations reported by, 5-13-304
- audits, prosecution power of disclosed offenses, 5-13-310

License plates and registration, confidential, See Confidential license plates and registration

Litigation on behalf of state, responsibilities, 18-1-413

Loan companies, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405

Lobbyists, action to revoke license, 5-7-104

Lottery prize, recovery, 23-5-208

Militia, defense of members, 10-1-601

Motor vehicles, confidential licensing and registration, See Confidential license plates and registration

Nursing, Board of — attorney for, 37-8-201

Official records, See PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers

Optometrists, Board of — legal counsel for, 37-10-312

Pharmacists, Board of — attorney for, 37-7-203

Public employees' retirement board, legal counsel for, 19-3-301

Real Estate, Board of — attorney for, 37-51-206

Records, official, See PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers

Reports, annual, See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports by state agencies

Reports to, law enforcement academy, 44-10-202

Savings and loan associations, insolvency — action in, 32-2-309

Snowmobiles, suit for sales violations, 23-2-641

GENERAL INDEX

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Speed limit for motor vehicles, declaration, 61-8-304, 61-8-305

Support, reciprocal enforcement

appeals by, 40-5-135

duties generally, 40-5-119

obligee, representation when, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139

prosecution transferred to, when, 40-5-118, 40-5-119, 40-5-139

Teletypewriter communications system, See **Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system**

Veterans, representation in court, 10-2-226

Wrestling, recovery of penalty for default of tax payment, 23-3-208

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW

Acknowledgments, certificate form, 1-5-205

Admission to practice, Title 37, chapter 61, parts 1 and 2

discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204

Bar association, See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

Children, See **Minors**

Child support proceedings, representation of child when, 40-4-205

City, See **CITY ATTORNEY**

Complaints against, See **Disbarment and suspension**

Conciliation court, appointment as counselors when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Contempt, neglect or violation of duty to be, 3-1-501, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally

Court administrator, law practice prohibited, 3-1-601

Custody proceedings

fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-219

representation of child's interests when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214

Diploma privilege, 37-61-204

Disbarment and suspension, Title 37, chapter 61, part 3

Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205

Examining Board, Title 37, chapter 61, part 1

Fees

bonds, performance — actions against, 18-2-207

commercial paper, collection, 30-3-106, 30-3-604

contract dispute with state, 18-1-404

custody proceedings, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-219

dissolution and separation proceedings, 40-4-110, 40-4-205

documents of title — lost, stolen, or destroyed, 30-7-601

generally, Title 25, chapter 10, part 3

liens, 71-3-124

mechanics', 71-3-516

salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305

mortgages, 71-1-233, 71-1-234

secured transactions, default, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511

support proceedings, how payable, 40-4-110

trust indentures, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320

youth court, 41-5-207

Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional service corporations**

Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**

Judicial officers, law practice prohibited when, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605

Jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**

Law library, state — use, 22-1-505

Legal aid, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER**

License tax, Title 37, chapter 61, part 2

Liens of, See **LIENS**

Marriage

counseling when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

declaration of, drafting by, 40-1-312

Minors

abused, neglected, and dependent

court appointment for, 41-3-401

GENERAL INDEX

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW (Continued)

Minors (Continued)

- abused, neglected, and dependent (Continued)
 - reports by attorney, 41-3-201
 - immunity from liability for attorney, 41-3-203
- counsel appointed for, when, 40-4-205, 41-5-511
- delinquent, See also YOUTH COURT, generally
 - attorney's fees, 41-5-207
 - dispositional hearing, reports furnished prior to, 41-5-522
 - records, youth court — right to inspect, 41-5-603
- property damage or destruction by minors, fee limited, 40-6-238
- representation, right to, 40-4-205, 41-5-502, 41-5-511

Municipal court, substitute judge, 3-6-204

Nonresidents, See Admission to practice

Partnerships, limitations on prosecutions by, Title 37, chapter 61, part 4

Penalties for violations, Title 37, chapter 61, parts 2 and 4

Practice of law

- general provisions, Title 37, chapter 61, part 2
- prohibited to judicial officers when, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605
- regulatory provisions, Title 37, chapter 61, part 4

Professional liability insurance, See INSURANCE — CASUALTY

Professional service corporations, See CORPORATIONS

Public defender, See PUBLIC DEFENDER

Right to counsel, criminal cases, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel

Roll of attorneys, clerk of the supreme court to keep, 3-2-402, 37-61-209

State Bar of Montana, See STATE BAR OF MONTANA

Support proceedings

- fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
- representation of child when, 40-4-205

Suspension, See Disbarment and suspension

Trust indentures

- fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
- trustee, as, 71-1-306

ATTORNEYS EXAMINING BOARD

See ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW, Examining board

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Agisters' liens, foreclosure, 71-3-1203

Bulk transfers by, See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS

Confiscated game birds and animals, sale, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514

Estrays, of, See LIVESTOCK, Estrays

Game birds or animals, sale, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514

Generally, Title 30, chapter 11, part 5

Highway equipment, 18-6-103

Hotel liens, foreclosure sale, 71-3-1402

Liens, foreclosure sale

- agisters, 71-3-1203
- hotel, 71-3-1402

Livestock markets, See LIVESTOCK MARKETS

Modification of provisions, 30-1-111

Repeal of provisions, 30-1-111

Trust indentures, foreclosure sale, See TRUST INDENTURES, Sale

Uniform Commercial Code, effect, 30-1-111

AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS

See SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS

GENERAL INDEX

AUDITORS

See ACCOUNTANTS; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR; STATE AUDITOR

AUDITS, LEGISLATIVE, Title 5, chapter 13

See LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT

AUDITS OF GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES

See COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

AUDITS, PERFORMANCE

See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review

AUDITS, SUNSET

See EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review

AUTHORSHIP

See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to

AUTISM

See generally DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education programs

AUTOMOBILE CLUBS

See MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES

AUTOMOBILE GRAVEYARDS AND WRECKING FACILITIES, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5

See MOTOR VEHICLES; See also JUNKYARDS

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

Criminal investigation, See FORENSIC SCIENCE

Generally, Title 50, chapter 21, part 1

Medical examiner, liability, 44-3-401

Suspicious deaths, See FORENSIC SCIENCE

AUTO TRUCKS

See MOTOR VEHICLES, generally

AVIATION

See AERONAUTICS

GENERAL INDEX

AXLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load**

B

BAD DEBT COLLECTION

Debt adjusting, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

State, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**

BAGGAGE

See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; PROPERTY, Unclaimed property; RAILROADS**

BAIL, CIVIL

See also **UNDERTAKINGS**, generally

Contempt, 3-1-514 — 3-1-517, 3-1-521, See **CONTEMPT**

Deposit of money in lieu of bail, Title 27, chapter 16, part 6

Furnishing, Title 27, chapter 16, part 4

Pledges to bondsman, See **PLEDGES**, generally

Reduction, Title 27, chapter 16, part 3

Security, pledge of, See **PLEDGES**

Sureties, Title 27, chapter 16, part 5

Tramways, injunctive proceedings against, 23-2-724

BAIL, CRIMINAL

See also **UNDERTAKINGS**, generally

Amount, Title 46, chapter 9, part 3

Arrest bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**

Availability, Title 46, chapter 9, part 1

Bail jumping, 45-7-308

Bond certificates, Title 46, chapter 9, part 4

Check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103

Clerk of the district court, index by, 3-5-506

Conditions, Title 46, chapter 9, part 5

Definitions, Title 46, chapter 9, part 1

Forfeiture, Title 46, chapter 9, part 5

Furnishing

bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**

generally, Title 46, chapter 9, part 4

General provisions, Title 46, chapter 9, part 2

Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**

Highway patrol authority, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**

Index of, 3-5-506

Jumping, 45-7-308

Nuisance, public, 45-8-112

Payment, See **Furnishing**

Pledges to bondsman, See **PLEDGES**, generally

Procedure generally, Title 46, chapter 9, part 2

Public nuisance, 45-8-112

Security, pledge of, See **PLEDGES**

Violation of conditions, Title 46, chapter 9, part 5

BAILMENT AND BAILEES

See also **AGENCY; CIVIL PROCEDURE, Deposit in court; PLEDGES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**

Classification of deposit, Title 70, chapter 6, part 1

GENERAL INDEX

BAILMENT AND BAILEES (Continued)

Finders, See **PROPERTY**

Gratuitous deposit, Title 70, chapter 6, part 3

Hire, deposit for, See **Storage**

Hotels and lodging establishments, liability, Title 70, chapter 6, part 5

Nature of deposits, Title 70, chapter 6, part 1

Rights and duties of parties, Title 70, chapter 6, part 2

Storage, Title 70, chapter 6, part 4

Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY**

Uniform Commercial Code, effect, 30-1-111

BALLOT ISSUES

See also generally **ELECTIONS; VOTING AND VOTERS**

Constitutional convention, ballot form, 13-1-122

Constitution, U.S. — amendments to, Title 13, chapter 26, See **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

Election procedure, Title 13, chapter 27, part 5

Generally, Title 13, chapter 27, part 1

Initiatives

alcoholic beverage sale or consumption, local option by county, 16-1-205

city and town, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

city-county consolidated government, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO, Initiative measures; Petitions**

county, See **COUNTIES**

county water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**

local government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

municipal commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**

municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Petitions**

small claims court

abolishment by, 3-12-104

creation by, 3-12-103

Long-range building program bonds, 17-5-402

Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **Recall**

Petitions

form, Title 13, chapter 27, part 2

processing, Title 13, chapter 27, part 3

submission, Title 13, chapter 27, part 3

Recall, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6

Referenda

city and town, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Initiative and referendum**

city-county consolidated government, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO, Petitions**

conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

county, See **COUNTIES, Initiative and referendum**

county water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS, Initiative and referendum**

local government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Initiative and referendum**

municipal commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Initiative and referendum measures**

municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Petitions**

social security provisions, participation, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Voter information pamphlets, Title 13, chapter 27, part 4

BALLOTS

See **ELECTIONS; VOTING AND VOTERS**

BAND CONCERTS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Public band concerts**

GENERAL INDEX

BANG'S DISEASE

See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**, generally

BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

BANKING BOARD, STATE

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

BANKRUPTCY

Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation

Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, Liquidation

Bulk transfers, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS**

Cities or towns, See **CITY FINANCE**

Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, Liquidation

Fish and game license agents, preferred claim of state when, 87-2-902

Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation

Irrigation districts, 85-7-2041

Motor vehicle titles, transfer, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, Title transfers

Municipal, See **CITY FINANCE**

Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, Liquidation

Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation

Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation

Trustee as lien creditor, 30-9-301

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**

Acceptances, state funds invested in, 17-6-211

Accounting rules, 32-1-218

Accounts, See **Bad debts; Deposits and depositors**

Administration of Bank Act, 32-1-203

Administrator in probate proceedings, See **Personal representative in probate proceedings**

Ad valorem share tax, See **TAXATION**

Advertising

business regulation, department of — advertising prior to authorization by, unlawful, 32-1-401

capital stock, 32-1-451

corporate name, restrictions, 32-1-402

electronic funds transfers, 32-6-307

false advertising prohibited, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403

foreign corporations, 32-1-103

injunction, 32-1-402

resources and liabilities, statement of, 32-1-451

unlawful when, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403

Agent, See **Liquidation**, liquidating agent; **Officers and employees**

Application of banking laws generally, See **Bank Act**

Assets

concealment of loan or discount of, 32-1-472

examination, 32-1-211

fee, 32-1-213

stockholders' right, 32-1-339

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Assets (Continued)

- fiduciary substitution, transfer of assets, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
- investment, See **Investments**
- liquidation, See **Liquidation**
- pledge of, limitations, 32-1-411
- possession by department of business regulation when, 32-1-502, 32-1-511 — 32-1-513
- purchase or sale for sum less than value, 32-1-466
- sale to federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-606
- security for loan from federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-606

Attachment of bank property prohibited, 32-1-111, See also **Insolvency**

Bad check, issuance by depositor, 45-6-316

Bad debts

- collection, 32-1-454
- corporate stock, purchase to prevent loss to bank, 32-1-422
- dividends, effect on payment of, 32-1-452
- generally, 32-1-452
- insolvency, disposition of bad debts, 32-1-516
- interest or commissions on, unpaid — calculation in profits when, 32-1-453
- losses paid by surplus, 32-1-452

Bank Act

- administration, 32-1-203
- applicability, 32-1-101, 32-1-102
- citation, 32-1-101
- exclusions, 32-1-102
- preexisting banks, applicability to, 32-1-102
- unincorporated banks, applicability to, 32-1-102
- violation generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-110, 32-1-403, See also **Unlawful practices**

"Bank" defined, 30-1-201, 32-1-102

Bankers' liens, 71-3-1502

Bank holding company, use of "bank" in name, 32-1-402

Banking Board, State

- advisor to department of business regulation, 32-1-202
- allocation, 2-15-1803
- certificate of authorization, final determination by, 32-1-202 — 32-1-206
- composition, 2-15-1803, 32-1-201
- creation, 2-15-1803
- governor, removal of members by, 32-1-201
- hearings by, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
 - prehearing discovery, 32-1-205
- incorporation of new banks, 32-1-302, 32-1-303, See also **Incorporation**
- meetings, 32-1-201
- members
 - compensation, 32-1-201
 - conflict of interest, 32-1-206
 - disqualification when, 32-1-206
 - removal, 32-1-201
- new banks, 32-1-202 — 32-1-206, 32-1-302, 32-1-303, See **Incorporation**
- oath, power to administer, 32-1-205
- powers and duties generally, 32-1-202
- reorganization of banks, 32-1-204, 32-1-371
- rules adopted by, 32-1-203
- subpoenas, power to issue, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
- termination, 2-8-103
- term of office, 2-15-1803
- vacancies, 2-15-1803

"Banking day" defined, 30-4-104

Bankruptcy, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**

Board of directors, See **Directors**, board of

Bond issues, purchase or underwriting of, 32-1-433

Bookkeeping rules, 32-1-218

Borrowing by, See **Indebtedness of**

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Borrowing from, See Loans

Branch banks

- defined, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
- liability, 30-4-102
- prohibited when, 32-1-372
- requirements for, 32-1-372
- uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111

Building and loan associations, See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Business Regulation, Department of

- bad debts, collection, 32-1-454
- banking board, state — advisor to department, 32-1-202
- certificate of proceedings, approval by, 32-1-355, 32-1-356
- closure, *See Closure*
- conflict of interest of director or examiners prohibited, 32-1-212
- electronic funds transfers, *See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER*
- examinations by, *See Examinations*
- impairment, *See Impairment*
- incorporation, 32-1-302, 32-1-304, *See also Incorporation*
- injunctions requested when, 32-1-402, 32-1-403
- insolvency, *See Insolvency*
- interest by department or examiners in Montana bank unlawful, 32-1-212
- liquidation, *See Liquidation*
- national bank, state bank's
 - change to, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365, *See National banks*
 - exercise of powers of, approval, 32-1-362
- new banks, 32-1-302, 32-1-304, *See also Incorporation*
- oaths, power to administer when, 32-1-211
- organizational changes of banks, action in, 32-1-351 — 32-1-356
- possession of bank in closure, *See Closure*
- reports by banks to, 32-1-231 — 32-1-236, *See Reports*
- reserve levels set by, 32-1-455
- rulemaking authority, 32-1-218
 - violation of rules ground for bank closure, 32-1-502, *See also Closure*
- special examinations by, *See Examinations*
- subpoenas, power to issue when, 32-1-211
- supervision of banks, 32-1-211
 - fee, 32-1-213
- trusts, examination of, 32-1-217, *See also Examinations*

Bylaws

- adoption, 32-1-308
- amendment, repeal, or adoption when, 32-1-308, 32-1-484
- capital, increase in — special meeting, 32-1-340
- certification, 32-1-308
- contents, 32-1-308
- directors, board of — election, 32-1-322
 - proxy, 32-1-323
- dividends, declaration, 32-1-452
- impairment, special meeting, 32-1-506
- incorporation, *See Incorporation*
- liquidation, voluntary, 32-1-501
- penalties for violations, provisions for, 32-1-308
- repeal, 32-1-308
- saturday closing, 32-1-484
- special meeting
 - capital, increase in, 32-1-340
 - impairment, 32-1-506
 - violation, provision for penalties, 32-1-308

Capital stock, See Stock

Certificates

- authorization, *See Incorporation*
- capital stock, issuance, 32-1-340

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Certificates (Continued)

change to national bank, 32-1-365

deposit, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

incorporation, See **Incorporation**

proceedings, 32-1-355, 32-1-356

Certified checks, 30-3-411, 32-1-441, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Charge card, See **CREDIT CARDS; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales; ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

Charter, See **Incorporation**

Checking account, See **Deposits and depositors**

Checks, See **Deposits and depositors**

Citation of Bank Act, 32-1-101

Classes and purposes

commercial bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105

foreign corporations, 32-1-103

investment company, 32-1-102, 32-1-108

savings bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106

trust company, 32-1-102, 32-1-107

Closure, See also **Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Suspension of payments**

aggrieved banks, recourse by, 32-1-516

assets and property, attachment prohibited when, 32-1-111, 32-1-512

attachment of bank property or assets prohibited when, 32-1-111, 32-1-512

borrowing authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606

business regulation, department of

authority to close, 32-1-502

grounds for closure by, 32-1-502

liability, 32-1-502

possession of bank and its affairs in closure, 32-1-511

court action, 32-1-515, 32-1-516

notice, 32-1-511, 32-1-513

effect, 32-1-512

resumption of business, 32-1-514

powers generally, 32-1-502, 32-1-515

resumption of business by closed bank, 32-1-514

court action, 32-1-515, 32-1-516

emergency, See **Emergency closure**

federal agencies, indebtedness to — authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606

federal deposit insurance corporation, indebtedness to — authorized when, 32-1-606

grounds for, 32-1-502

holidays, See **Holidays**

indebtedness authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606

injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516

notice

insolvency, to creditors, 32-1-531

possession by department of business regulation, 32-1-511, 32-1-513

effect, 32-1-512

possession of bank by department of business regulation, 32-1-511

aggrieved banks, recourse by, 32-1-516

court proceedings, 32-1-515, 32-1-516

injunction to stay proceedings by department, 32-1-516

notice and effect, 32-1-511 — 32-1-513

resumption of business, 32-1-514

property and assets, attachment prohibited when, 32-1-111, 32-1-512

resumption of business, 32-1-514

stockholders, liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334

taxation, 32-1-509

Collections, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Commercial banks

- bond issues, limitations on purchase or underwriting, 32-1-433
- classification, 32-1-102
- defined, 32-1-105
- investments in corporate stock restricted, 32-1-422

Commercial Code, regulation by, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**

Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Common Trust Act, Uniform, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **Common trust funds**

Common trust funds

- accounting, 32-1-704
- affiliates, 32-1-706
- authorized when, 32-1-703
- rules governing, 32-1-703
- uniform common trust fund act
 - application, 32-1-702, 32-1-706
 - citation, 32-1-701
 - interpretation, uniformity, 32-1-705

Computerized banking, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

Conflict of interest

- banking board, state — member of, 32-1-206
- business regulation, director of department of, 32-1-212
- examiner, bank, 32-1-212
- officer, bank, 32-1-463
- stockholders, 32-1-463

Consolidation

- authorization, 32-1-202
- hearing required, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
- procedure and effect, 32-1-371

Consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements respecting, 32-5-103

Continual succession, 32-1-306

Conversion to national bank, See **National banks**

Corporate existence

- cessation, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- evidence of, 32-1-305

Creditor's claims, See **Liquidation**

Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**

Crimes, See **Unlawful practices**

Death of customer, 30-4-405, See also **Personal representative in probate proceedings**

Definitions

- bank, 30-1-201, 32-1-102
- banking day, 30-4-104
- branch or separate office, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
- commercial bank, 32-1-105
- generally, 32-1-109
- investment company, 32-1-108
- savings bank, 32-1-106
- special examination, 32-1-214
- trust company, 32-1-107

Delinquent accounts, See **Bad debts**

Depository for public funds, See **STATE TREASURER, Depositories**

Deposits and depositors, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

checks

- bad, issuance by depositor, 45-6-316
- cashier's, taken in settlement, 30-4-211
- certified, 30-3-411, 32-1-441

deceased depositor, payment of account, 32-1-448

demand deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445

electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Deposits and depositors (Continued)

- fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
- insolvent bank, deposits in, 32-1-504, 32-1-505
 - unclaimed deposits, 32-1-537
- joint deposits, survivorship, 32-1-442
- minors' deposits, 32-1-444
- personal representative, foreign — payments to, 32-1-448
- public funds, 32-1-447, 32-1-534
- public moneys, See **LOCAL FINANCE, Deposit of public moneys**
- safe deposit, 32-1-446
- secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104
- security for, unlawful when, 32-1-447
- state funds, investment, 17-6-211
- time deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
- trust deposits, payment, 32-1-443

Development credit corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

Directors, board of

- articles of agreement, named in, 32-1-301
- bonding of officers and employees, 32-1-461
- conflict of interest, 32-1-463
- consolidation of banks, 32-1-371, See **Consolidation**
- dividends, declaration by, See **Dividends**
- election, 32-1-323
- hours of operation, change by, 32-1-484
- impairment, action when notified of, 32-1-506, See also **Impairment**
- liability for debts of corporation when, 32-1-235
- liquidating agent appointed by, 32-1-501
- loans to directors, 32-1-467, See also **Loans**
- meetings
 - business, 32-1-325
 - conduct, 32-1-323, 32-1-325
 - first meeting, 32-1-321
 - frequency, 32-1-325
 - minutes, false entry, 32-1-325
- national bank, when state bank reorganized as — change in directors, 32-1-363, 32-1-364, See also **National banks**
- number, change in and procedure therefor, 32-1-353, 32-1-356
- oath, 32-1-322
- officers and employees, See also **Officers and employees**
 - bonding, 32-1-461
 - election, 32-1-325
- qualifications
 - generally, 32-1-203, 32-1-322
 - stock requirements, 32-1-324
- removal of member, 32-1-468
- savings bank, additional requirements, 32-1-421
- special examination of bank requested by, 32-1-216, See also **Examinations**, generally
- tenure, 32-1-322
- unlawful practices, 32-1-325, 32-1-463 — 32-1-466, 32-1-473, 32-1-504, 32-1-505, See **Unlawful practices**
- vacancies, how filled, 32-1-301, 32-1-322, 32-1-356

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Disincorporation, See **Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**

Dissolution, See **Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation**

Dividends, See also **Profits; Surplus**

- declaration and payment, 32-1-452
 - report to department of business regulation, 32-1-232
- liquidation, payment in, 32-1-533 — 32-1-535, See **Liquidation**, creditors' claims
- transfer of stock, payment when, 32-1-332

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Documents of title

delivery, 30-2-308

tender, 30-2-503

Doubtful paper, See Bad debts

Drafts, 32-1-437, See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER

Drive-up windows, 32-1-372, See also ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Terminals

Earnings, See Dividends; Profits; Stock; Surplus

Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

Embezzlement, See Unlawful practices, theft

Emergencies, delay caused by, 30-4-108

Emergency closure

business regulation, department of

authority to close, 32-1-562

notice of closure to, 32-1-564

definitions, 32-1-561

effect, 32-1-565

liability of bank upon closing, 32-1-565

officers, bank — authority to close, 32-1-563

Employees, See Officers and employees

Enforcement of banking laws generally, 32-1-110, 32-1-403, See also Unlawful practices

Entries in bank records and reports

bonding of employees making, 32-1-461

failure to make, 32-1-464

false, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464

insolvency, 32-1-505

minutes of meeting of board of directors, false entry in, 32-1-325

Ethics, See Conflict of interest

Examinations, by department of business regulation

authority to examine, 32-1-211, 32-1-403

bonds of officers and employees, 32-1-461

building and loan associations, 32-1-214, 32-1-215

credit unions, 32-1-214, 32-1-215

directors, board of — minutes of meetings, 32-1-325

examiners, conflict of interest, 32-1-212

federal deposit insurance corporation

copies of departmental examinations furnished to, 32-1-605

examinations by, accepted when, 32-1-605

fees, 32-1-213

frequency, 32-1-211

new banks, 32-1-302

refusal to be examined unlawful, 32-1-464

closure, ground for, 32-1-502

rules regarding, 32-1-211, 32-1-218

special examinations

board of directors, requested by, 32-1-216

defined, 32-1-214

fees, 32-1-215

frequency, 32-1-215

trusts, 32-1-217

Examiners, See Examinations, generally

Exclusions from Bank Act, 32-1-102

Executor in probate proceedings, See Personal representative in probate proceedings

Expansion, See Consolidation

Extraterritorial banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204

Failure of bank, See Closure; Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

aid by, bank may receive, 32-1-602

"banking institution" defined, 32-1-601

closed banks, indebtedness to corporation authorized when, 32-1-606, See also Closure

examinations by, 32-1-605

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Continued)

- liquidation of banking institution, See also **Liquidation**
- liability of stockholder of member bank, 32-1-552
- liquidating agent, appointment as, 32-1-603
- subrogation of corporation in, 32-1-604
- public funds
 - deposits insured by, 17-6-102
 - interest requirements, 17-6-104
- securities, acquisition, 32-1-602

Federal reserve banks

- authorization to join, 32-1-373
- effect of regulations, 30-4-103
- reserve requirements, 32-1-455
- securities, deposit by fiduciary, 32-1-427

Fees

- articles of incorporation, filing, 32-1-305
- checking accounts, 32-6-309
- continual succession, filing, 32-1-306
- examination, 32-1-213
- liquidation, attorney's fees, 32-1-551
- special examination, 32-1-215
- supervision, 32-1-213

Fiduciary relationships, See also Common trust funds; Subsidiary trust companies; Trusts

- securities, deposit of, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427

Finance companies, See CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES

Foreign corporations, 32-1-103

- banking without place of business in state unlawful, penalty, 32-1-402
- electronic funds transfer terminals in Montana prohibited, 32-6-204

Holidays

- emergency closing, effect, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **Emergency closure**
- hours of operation, changing, 32-1-484
- legal holidays, 32-1-481, 32-1-565
- liability of bank upon closing, 32-1-565
- mourning, rejoicing, or special observance — day of, 32-1-563
- saturdays
 - closing on, 32-1-481 — 32-1-484
 - interest payable on, 32-1-485
- transactions on, 32-1-482

Hours of operation

- "banking day" defined, 30-4-104
- change in, 32-1-484
- establishment, 30-4-107

Impairment, See also Closure; Insolvency; Liquidation

- capital stock, assessment to make good, 32-1-506
- closure, ground for, 32-1-502
- directors, board of — meeting upon notice of, 32-1-506
- liquidation, ground for, 32-1-506
- notice of, by department of business regulation, 32-1-506
- stockholders, liability, 32-1-333

Incompetence of customer, 30-4-405, See also Personal representative in probate proceedings

Incorporation

- approval
 - banking board, state, 32-1-303
 - business regulation, department of, 32-1-304
 - national bank, reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
- articles of agreement, 32-1-301
 - amendment, 32-1-336, 32-1-356
 - filing with certificate of authorization, 32-1-305
- articles of incorporation, See articles of agreement
- authorization of new banks
 - appeal of decision, 32-1-204

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Incorporation (Continued)

- authorization of new banks (Continued)
 - certificate of authorization, 32-1-202 — 32-1-206, 32-1-302 — 32-1-304, 32-1-321
 - hearings, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
 - procedural rules, adoption, 32-1-203
 - standards, minimum, 32-1-203
- bylaws, 32-1-308, See also **Bylaws**
- capital stock, amount required for, 32-1-307, 32-1-403
- certificate of authorization
 - application for, 32-1-302
 - final approval, 32-1-202, 32-1-303
 - hearing and procedure therefor, 32-1-204
 - prehearing discovery, 32-1-205
 - rejection of, conclusion, 32-1-202, 32-1-304
- cancellation, 32-1-321
- discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
- filing of certificate and articles of agreement, 32-1-305
- certificate of incorporation
 - advertising prior to issuance unlawful, 32-1-401
 - cancellation, 32-1-321
 - discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
 - issuance, 32-1-305
 - surrender upon change to national bank, 32-1-363, See also **National banks**
 - transaction of business without, 32-1-102, 32-1-403
 - violation, ground for closure, 32-1-502
- continual succession, 32-1-306
- directors, board of, See **Directors, board of**
- first meeting
 - bylaws, adoption, 32-1-308, See also **Bylaws**
 - failure to call, effect, 32-1-321
 - notice and publication thereof, when required, 32-1-321
- incorporators, number necessary, 32-1-104
- national bank, reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
- procedure, 32-1-302, 32-1-305
- requirements
 - capital, 32-1-307, 32-1-403
 - general, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-403

Indebtedness of

- authorized when, 32-1-411, 32-1-412
- capital purposes, borrowing for, 32-1-413
- certificate of deposit, 32-1-414
- closed banks, borrowing by, See also **Closure**
 - authorized when, 32-1-507
 - federal deposit insurance corporation, loan by, 32-1-606
- limitations, 32-1-411, 32-1-412

Injunctions

- advertisement of banking business prior to certification, restraint, 32-1-402
- business regulation, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, 32-1-211
- closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516
- corporate name restrictions, violation of — restraint of, 32-1-402
- electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
- subpoena by department of business regulation, enforcement, 32-1-211
- transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403

Insolvency, See also **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Liquidation**

- bad debts, disposition, 32-1-515, See also **Bad debts**
- creditors, notice to, 32-1-531
- declaration, false — unlawful, penalty, 32-1-510
- definitions, 30-1-201, 32-1-503
- deposits in insolvent bank, 32-1-504
 - violation and penalty, 32-1-504, 32-1-505
- falsification of records, penalty, 32-1-505

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Insolvency (Continued)

- letters of credit, effect, 30-5-117
- liability, 30-4-202
- notice to creditors, 32-1-531
- return of items, 30-4-214
- stockholders, liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
- stock transfer, effect on, 32-1-333
- warranty against, 30-4-207

Installment loans, permissible charges, 32-1-436, See also **Loans**

Insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

Investment companies

- classification, 32-1-102
- defined, 32-1-108
- deposit liabilities, effect of debentures or certificates of indebtedness on, 32-1-412
- investments by, restrictions, 32-1-424
- purpose, 32-1-108

Investments

- capital stock, investment in own, 32-1-335
- common trust funds, 32-1-701 — 32-1-706
- corporate stock, restrictions, 32-1-422
- electronic funds transfer terminals corporations, 32-6-203
- federal deposit insurance corporation securities, 32-1-602
- federal reserve banks, 32-1-373
- home loan corporation securities, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
- investment companies, restrictions, 32-1-424
- real estate, 32-1-423, 32-1-431
- safe deposit department, 32-1-446
- savings bank, restrictions, 32-1-421
- trust companies, restrictions, 32-1-424

Legal holidays, See **Holidays**

Letters of credit, issuance and acceptance, 32-1-437, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT**

License, consumer loan business — exemption, 32-5-103

Liens

- bankers', 71-3-1502
- documentary draft, 30-4-504
- liquidating agents and attorneys, compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
- minors' deposits, 32-1-444

Liquidating agent, See **Liquidation**

Liquidation, See also **Closure; Impairment; Insolvency**

- assets
 - disposition, 32-1-538
 - insufficiency decided how, 32-1-552
 - inventory to be filed, 32-1-553
- business regulation, department of
 - assets
 - disposition, 32-1-538
 - inventory to be filed with court, 32-1-553
 - authority to liquidate, 32-1-501
 - compensation of agents, attorneys, accountants, and assistants fixed by, 32-1-518
 - court order to liquidate, 32-1-515
 - injunction to restrain, 32-1-516
 - creditors' claims, 32-1-532, 32-1-535, See also creditors' claims
 - employees, retention, 32-1-517
 - funds held by, deposit, 32-1-536
 - unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537
 - legal action instituted when, 32-1-515
 - powers generally, 32-1-515 — 32-1-517
 - trust, closing of, 32-1-538
 - unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Liquidation, See also (Continued)

- compensation of agents, attorneys, accountants, and assistants fixed by department of business regulation, 32-1-518
- completion, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- corporate existence ceases when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- court order to liquidate, 32-1-515
- injunction to restrain, 32-1-516
- creditors' claims
 - allowance, 32-1-532
 - assets, disposition after payment of claims, 32-1-538
 - assignment of claims, 32-1-535
 - business regulation, department of — powers in payment, 32-1-532, 32-1-535
 - dividends on disputed claims, 32-1-535
 - filing, 32-1-532, 32-1-533
 - insolvency, notice to creditors, 32-1-531
 - liquidating agent's duties, 32-1-551
 - notice of insolvency to creditors, 32-1-531
 - payment, 32-1-533, 32-1-534, 32-1-535
 - priority, determination of, 32-1-534
 - public deposits, 32-1-534
 - rejection and appeal, 32-1-532
 - unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537
- disincorporation occurs when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- dissolution occurs when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- employees, retention, 32-1-517
- federal deposit insurance corporation members, See also **Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**
 - liability of stockholders, 32-1-552
 - loan from corporation authorized when, 32-1-606
 - subrogation of corporation, 32-1-604
- injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516
- insolvency, notice to creditors, 32-1-531
- involuntary, injunction to restrain, 32-1-516
- liquidating agent, 32-1-552
 - appointment, 32-1-501
 - borrowing on behalf of closed bank, 32-1-507
 - compensation, 32-1-517, 32-1-518
 - federal deposit insurance corporation as, 32-1-603
 - powers and duties generally, 32-1-551, 32-1-552
- notice of insolvency to creditors, 32-1-531
- public deposits, claims preference, 32-1-534
- statement of status to district court, 32-1-518, 32-1-553
- stockholders, liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
- unclaimed funds, 32-1-537
- voluntary, procedure, 32-1-501

Loan companies, See CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES

Loans, See also LOANS, generally

- banks and trust companies, loans to, See **Indebtedness of**
- bond issues, limits on purchase, 32-1-433
- consumer loan business license, exemption, 32-5-103
- director, loan to — limitations, 32-1-467
- discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, 49-2-403
- false statement to obtain, 32-1-474
- federal housing administrator, 32-1-434, 32-1-435
- foreign corporations, loans by — authorized when, 32-1-103
- installment loans, charges permissible, 32-1-436
- interest on, 32-1-436
- letters of credit, issuance and acceptance, 32-1-437
- license, consumer loan business — exemption, 32-5-103
- limitations, 32-1-432
 - capital stock, loan of — prohibited, 32-1-335
 - reserve requirements, 32-1-455

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Loans (Continued)

- managing officer, loan to — limitations, 32-1-467
- personal profit by bank official unlawful, 32-1-465
- real estate
 - authorization, 32-1-430
 - federal housing administrator
 - insurance obtained for loans, 32-1-434
 - mortgages secured by, as collateral when, 32-1-435
 - limitations, 32-1-431
 - mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
 - security for loans, 32-1-423
 - trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
- unincorporated associations, 32-1-432

Location, See Place of business

Losses, 32-1-452

Merger, See Consolidation

Montana Electronic Funds Transfer Act, Title 32, chapter 6, See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

Mortgages, See Loans, real estate; MORTGAGES

Name of corporation

- change
 - authorization, 32-1-352
 - certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355
 - procedure, 32-1-354
- exclusivity, 32-1-301, 32-1-402

National banks

- capital stock, change in, 32-1-364
- certificate of change, 32-1-365
- change of state banks to
 - authorization when, 32-1-361
 - certificate of change, 32-1-365
 - directors, board of, 32-1-363, 32-1-364
 - liabilities, 32-1-363
 - notice required, 32-1-361
 - status of corporation, 32-1-363
- charter, surrender by state bank, 32-1-363
- emergency closure, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
- powers, extension to state bank, 32-1-362
- property, conversion of, 32-1-365
- records, See **Records**
- reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374

Negotiable instruments, See COMMERCIAL PAPER; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER

New banks, See Incorporation

Oaths

- banking board, state — power to administer, 32-1-205
- business regulation, department of — power to administer, 32-1-211
- directors, board of — taken by, 32-1-322

Offenses, See Unlawful practices

Officers and employees

- bonding, 32-1-461
- certified checks, violation of issuance requirements, 32-1-441
- character and integrity, 32-1-203, 32-1-462
- discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- election, 32-1-325
- emergency closure, power of officers, 32-1-563
- employment of persons convicted of banking violations, 32-1-462
- liquidating, See **Liquidation**, liquidating agent
- liquidation, retention of employees in, 32-1-517
- loans to, limitations, 32-1-467
- minute book — procedures for keeping, penalty for falsification, 32-1-325

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Officers and employees (Continued)

removal, 32-1-468

savings bank, additional requirements, 32-1-421

unlawful practices, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-441, 32-1-463 — 32-1-466, 32-1-471 — 32-1-473, 32-1-504, 32-1-505, See **Unlawful practices**

Offices, location, See Place of business

Off-premises facilities

branch bank, See **Branch banks**

drive-up window, 32-1-372

electronic funds transfer satellite terminal, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Terminals**

walk-up windows, 32-1-372

Organization, See Incorporation

changes in, See **Reorganization**

Out-of-state banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204

Past-due accounts, See Bad debts

Penalties, See Unlawful practices

Perpetual existence, 32-1-306

Personal representative in probate proceedings

consolidation of banks, status of trust in, 32-1-371

foreign personal representative, bank payments to, 32-1-448

securities held by, deposit, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427

stock

liability, personal — as stockholder, 32-1-333

proxy in election of board of directors, 32-1-323

subsidiary trust company as, 32-1-802, 32-1-807

trust company as, 32-1-107

Place of business

branch banks, 32-1-372

drive-up windows, 32-1-372

electronic funds transfer satellite terminals, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Terminals**

foreign corporation, 32-1-103, 32-6-204

banking without place of business in state unlawful, 32-1-402

relocation of corporation

authorization, 32-1-202, 32-1-353

certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355

hearing required, 32-1-204, 32-1-205

procedure, 32-1-354

trust offices, See **Subsidiary trust companies**

walk-up windows, 32-1-372

Powers and duties generally, 32-1-102, 32-1-103, 32-1-105 — 32-1-108

Preexisting banks, application of Bank Act, 32-1-102

Principal place of business, See Place of business

Probate proceedings, See Personal representative in probate proceedings

Profits, See also Dividends; Surplus

calculation, 32-1-340, 32-1-453

capital stock, conversion of profits to, 32-1-340

definitions, 32-1-109

insolvency when, 32-1-503, See also **Insolvency**

interest and commissions included in, when, 32-1-453

Property

bank-owned

attachment prohibited, 32-1-111

security for deposits, prohibited as, 32-1-447

investment company, acquisition and conveyance by, 32-1-424

national bank, disposition upon reorganization, 32-1-374

real estate holdings permitted, 32-1-423

savings banks, specific limitations, 32-1-421

trust companies, acquisition and conveyance by, 32-1-424

Public funds, deposited in, 32-1-447, 32-1-534, See also STATE TREASURER, Depositories

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Purposes, See **Classes and purposes**

Real estate

loans, See **Loans**

purchase by banks, limitations, 32-1-421, 32-1-423, 32-1-424

Records

applicability, 32-1-495

destruction, 32-1-491

“in regular course of business” defined, 32-1-494

liquidated bank, 32-1-538

electronic funds transfer records, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Records**

falsification, 32-1-236, 32-1-464

preservation, 32-1-491

liquidated bank, 32-1-538

refusal to submit to inspection, ground for closure, 32-1-502

reproduction

admissibility in evidence, 32-1-492, 32-1-493

authorization, 32-1-492

“in regular course of business” defined, 32-1-494

rulemaking authority of department of business regulation, 32-1-218

Relocation, See **Place of business**

Reorganization

capital stock, increase or diminution, 32-1-351, 32-1-354, 32-1-355, 32-1-364, See also **Stock**

consolidation, 32-1-204, 32-1-371, See also **Consolidation**

directors, change of number, 32-1-353, 32-1-356

federal reserve bank, 32-1-373, 32-1-455, See also **Federal reserve banks**

name of corporation, change, 32-1-352, 32-1-354, 32-1-355, See also **Name of corporation**

national bank to state bank, 32-1-374, See also **National banks**

relocation, 32-1-204, 32-1-353 — 32-1-355, See **Place of business**

state bank to national bank, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365, See **National banks**

subsidiary trust companies, 32-1-801 — 32-1-808, See **Subsidiary trust companies**

Reports, to department of business regulation

attestation, 32-1-231

call reports, 32-1-231

confidentiality, 32-1-234

directors, personal liability when, 32-1-235

dividends, declaration of, 32-1-232

failure to make in specified time, penalty, 32-1-235

falsification and penalties therefor, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-464

frequency, 32-1-231

reserve levels, reports on, 32-1-455

special reports, 32-1-233

verification, 32-1-231

Reserve banks, designation, 32-1-455

Reserve requirements, 32-1-455

impairment, ground for closure, 32-1-502

Resources and liabilities, statement of, 32-1-451

Safe deposit boxes, 32-1-446

Sales

assets of bank, 32-1-466

closed bank, 32-1-606

liquidation, 32-1-515, 32-1-553

closed bank, sale of assets, 32-1-606

concealment of, 32-1-472

corporate stock, acquisition and sale, 32-1-422

director's shares of stock, 32-1-324

liquidation, sale of assets, 32-1-515

inventory, 32-1-553

obligations of bank, 32-1-466

securities, sale to bank unlawful when, 32-1-463

stock

director's shares, 32-1-324

impairment of capital, in, 32-1-506

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Sales finance company, as 31-1-202, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

Satellite banking, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

Saturdays, See **Holidays**

Savings account, See **Deposits and depositors**

Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

Savings banks

capital, investment of, 32-1-421

classification, 32-1-102

defined, 32-1-106

investment in corporate stock, restrictions, 32-1-422

Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Securities

concealment of purchase or sale, 32-1-472

deposit

central depository, 32-1-426

definitions, 32-1-425

federal reserve bank, 32-1-427

federal deposit insurance corporation, investment in securities of, 32-1-602

investment in, limitations, 32-1-421, 32-1-424

public fund deposits, pledged for, 17-6-102, 17-6-105

sale by bank officer, 32-1-463

Separate office, See **Branch banks**

Shareholders, See **Stockholders**

Shares, See **Stock**

Share tax, See **TAXATION**

Short title of Bank Act, 32-1-101

Special examinations, See **Examinations**

Special reports, 32-1-233, See also **Reports**

State Banking Board, See **Banking Board, State**

State banks, change to national banks, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365, See **National banks**

State funds, investment, 17-6-211

Statements

customer's duty to examine, 30-4-406

electronic funds transfer, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Periodic statement**

Stock

articles of agreement, stock information required in, 32-1-301

capital stock

advertisement, 32-1-451

borrowing money for, 32-1-413

certificate of issuance for new stock, 32-1-340

impairment, See also **Impairment**

assessment to make good, 32-1-506

ground for closure, 32-1-502

sale of stock when, 32-1-506

increase or diminution

authorization, 32-1-351

certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355

national bank, when reorganized as, 32-1-364

procedure, 32-1-354

insolvency when, 32-1-503, See also **Insolvency**

investment, See also **Investments**

corporate stock, 32-1-422

federal reserve banks, 32-1-373

investment companies, 32-1-424

savings banks, 32-1-421

trust companies, 32-1-424

loan or purchase of own — unlawful, penalty, 32-1-335

profits, conversion to capital stock when, 32-1-340, 32-1-452

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Stock (Continued)

- capital stock (Continued)
 - requirements, 32-1-307, 32-1-371, 32-1-403
 - safe deposit department, limitations on investment in, 32-1-446
 - surplus, conversion to capital stock when, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
- certificate of issuance for new stock, 32-1-340
- corporate stock, investment in, 32-1-422
- directors, board of — stock requirements, 32-1-324
- dividends, See **Dividends**
- insolvency, effect upon, See **Insolvency**
- preferred stock, nonassessable
 - authorization for issuing, 32-1-336
 - liability, 32-1-337
 - procedure for issuing, 32-1-336, 32-1-338
- proxies, 32-1-323
- sale
 - directors, by, 32-1-324
 - impairment of capital, in, 32-1-506
- taxation, See **TAXATION**
- transfer, 32-1-332
 - insolvency, effect upon, 32-1-333

Stockholders

- consolidation, ratification, 32-1-371
- directors, board of — stock requirements, 32-1-324
- dissolution or disincorporation, effect, 32-1-501
- election of directors, 32-1-323
- examination of general statement book, right of, 32-1-339
- first meeting, See **Incorporation**
- impairment of bank, See also **Impairment**
 - effect, 32-1-506
 - liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
- liability, 32-1-333
 - collection by liquidating agent when, 32-1-551
 - double liability not imposed upon, 32-1-337
 - waiver unlawful, 32-1-334
- list of, availability, 32-1-331
- organization, approval of changes, 32-1-351 — 32-1-356
- proxies, 32-1-323
- sale of securities unlawful when, 32-1-463
- special meetings, 32-1-356, 32-1-501, 32-1-506

Subpoenas, power to issue

- bank, 32-1-204
- banking board, state, 32-1-205

Subsidiary trust companies

- applicable laws, 32-1-803
- business, permissible field of, 32-1-804
- citation of subsidiary trust company act of 1975, 32-1-801
- definitions, 32-1-802
- fiduciary relationships, procedure for transfer
 - affiliated bank to affiliated bank, 32-1-808
 - affiliated bank to subsidiary trust company, 32-1-807
- office locations
 - affiliated bank, 32-1-806
 - subsidiary trust company, 32-1-805
- organization, 32-1-803

Subsidiary Trust Company Act of 1975, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8, See **Subsidiary trust companies**

Supervision, 32-1-211, See also **Business Regulation, Department of**

Surplus, See also **Dividends; Profits**

- capital stock, conversion of surplus to, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
- definition, 32-1-109

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Surplus (Continued)

- federal reserve banks, investment in, 32-1-373
- insolvency when, 32-1-503, See also **Insolvency**
- losses paid from, 32-1-452

Taxation, See TAXATION

Theft, 32-1-471, 32-1-473

Transfer

- closing, notice bar to transfer of bank assets and property, 32-1-512
- consolidation, transfer of obligations and property, 32-1-371
- electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
- fiduciary relationships, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
- liquidation, transfer of real property, 32-1-501
- national bank, conversion to, 32-1-365
- securities, transfer to bank unlawful when, 32-1-463
- stock, 32-1-332
 - insolvency, effect on, 32-1-333

Trust companies

- classification, 32-1-102
- defined, 32-1-107
- investments by, restrictions, 32-1-424
- personal representative, as, 32-1-107
- purpose, 32-1-107
- subsidiary trust companies, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
- trusts, See **Trusts**

Trust indentures, See Loans, real estate; TRUST INDENTURES

Trusts, See also Trust companies

- administration
 - investment company, 32-1-108
 - trust company, 32-1-107
- common trust funds, See **Common trust funds**
- deposits, 32-1-443
 - insolvent bank, 32-1-504
- examination, 32-1-217
- insolvency of bank, deposits allowed when, 32-1-504
- liability of trustee, 32-1-333
- liquidation of bank, priority of payment, 32-1-534
- securities, deposit, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
- subsidiary trust companies, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
- theft, 32-1-473

Unauthorized practices, See Unlawful practices

Uniform Commercial Code, regulation by, See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

Uniform Common Trust Act, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See Common trust funds

Unincorporated banks, 32-1-102

Unlawful practices

- advertising before issuance of charter, 32-1-401
- bank act violations generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-110, 32-1-403
- capital stock, bank's purchase of own, 32-1-335
- checks
 - bad, issuance by depositor, 45-6-316
 - certified, violation of requirements, 32-1-441
- corporate name restrictions, violation of, 32-1-402
- corporate stock, restrictions on investment — violation, 32-1-422
- electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
- embezzlement, See **theft**
- falsification of records and entries thereof, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
- fraud, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
- hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
- insolvent banks
 - deposits, receipt unlawful when, 32-1-505

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Unlawful practices (Continued)

insolvent banks (Continued)

false declaration of insolvency, 32-1-510

falsification of records, 32-1-505

trust deposits, acceptance unlawful when, 32-1-504

loans

false statement to obtain, 32-1-474

personal profit by bank official, 32-1-465

minutes of meetings of board of directors, falsification or alteration, 32-1-325

misappropriation of bank property, 32-1-473

obligations of bank

concealment from board of directors by officers or employees, 32-1-472

purchase by bank officials unlawful when, 32-1-466

overdraft by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-465

receiving property with intent to defraud, 32-1-464

reports to department of business regulation

confidentiality, violation of, 32-1-234

falsification, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236

special reports, false statement in, 32-1-233

sale of securities by officer, employee, director, or stockholder unlawful when, 32-1-463

theft, 32-1-473

hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471, 32-1-473

transaction of business without certificate, 32-1-403

Violation of banking laws and penalty, 32-1-110, 32-1-403, See also Unlawful practices

Walk-up windows, 32-1-372, See also ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Terminals

BAR ASSOCIATION

See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

BARBERING AND BARBERS

Advanced training, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4

Apprentices, Title 37, chapter 30, parts 2 and 3

Barbershops

discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

employees, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4

inspections, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4

licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**

price schedules, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4

Board of Barbers

allocation, 2-15-1625

composition, 2-15-1625

creation, 2-15-1625

general provisions, Title 37, chapter 30, part 2

termination, 2-8-103

Colleges, See Schools and colleges

Communicable diseases, See Sanitary conditions

Definitions, 37-30-101

Handicapped persons, exemptions for, Title 37, chapter 30, part 3

Inspectors, Title 37, chapter 30, part 2

Licenses and licensing

barbers

applications, Title 37, chapter 30, part 3

apprenticeship requirements, See **Apprentices**

certificates of registration, Title 37, chapter 30, parts 2 and 3

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display of certificate, Title 37, chapter 30, part 3

examinations, Title 37, chapter 30, parts 2 and 3

fees, Title 37, chapter 30, part 3

GENERAL INDEX

BARBERING AND BARBERS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)

barbers (Continued)

- penalty for violations, Title 37, chapter 30, part 5
- required, Title 37, chapter 30, part 3

barbershops

- applications, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
- display, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
- eligibility, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
- fees, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
- inspection requirements, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
- refusal, revocation, or suspension, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
- renewal, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
- required, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4

schools and colleges

- applications, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
- display, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
- inspection requirements, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
- operators, requirements, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
- refusal, revocation, or suspension, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
- renewal, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
- required, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
- requirements, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4

Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 30

Sanitary conditions, Title 37, chapter 30, parts 3 and 4

Schools and colleges

- curriculum requirements, Title 37, chapter 30, part 3
- inspections, Title 37, chapter 30, part 4
- licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**

Violations, Title 37, chapter 30, part 3 — 5

BARBERRY CONTROL

See **HORTICULTURE**

BARBERS, BOARD OF

See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**

BARITE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

BARLEY

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN**

BARRATRY

Official misconduct of public servant, as, 45-7-401

BARS

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments**

BASTARDY PROCEEDINGS

See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

GENERAL INDEX

BATHS, PUBLIC

See CITIES AND TOWNS, **Public baths**

BATTERED CHILDREN

See MINORS, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**, generally

BEANS, DRY

See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, generally; HORTICULTURE, **Bean storage; Grades and brands**, generally

BEARS

See FISH AND GAME, **Game animals**; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, **Hunting licenses**; See also PREDATORS

BEAUTY PARLORS

See COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAVERS

See FISH AND GAME, **Fur-bearing animals**

BEER

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BEEES AND BEEKEEPING

See APIARIES

BEETS, FIELD

See AGRICULTURE, generally

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS

Agents, Title 33, chapter 6, part 4

Amendments, filing, 33-6-104

Annual statement, Title 33, chapter 6, part 3

Applicability

Montana insurance code, 33-1-102

provisions generally, 33-6-101

Assessment for death benefits, Title 33, chapter 6, part 3

Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**

Death benefits, See **Assessment for death benefits**

Death claims, payment, Title 33, chapter 6, part 4

Definitions, 33-6-102

Expenses, Title 33, chapter 6, part 3

Finance, Title 33, chapter 6, part 3

Foreign, 33-6-103

Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 6

Licenses, Title 33, chapter 6, part 4

Management, See **Officers**

Membership, minimum, Title 33, chapter 6, part 4

New, prohibited, 33-6-103

Officers, Title 33, chapter 6, parts 2 and 4

GENERAL INDEX

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Payments to, Title 33, chapter 6, part 3
Scope of provisions, 33-6-101

BENTONITE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

BESTIALITY

Deviate sexual conduct, as, 45-5-505, See also **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

BICYCLES

See also **MOTORCYCLES; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Motor-driven cycles**

Brakes, 61-8-607

Carrying articles, 61-8-606

Clinging to vehicles, 61-8-604

Defined, 61-1-123

Effect of regulations, 61-8-601

Flags, 61-8-607

Footpaths and bicycle trails, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3

Lamps, 61-8-607

Local authorities, powers, 61-12-101

Montana Traffic Safety Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **Footpaths and bicycle trails**

Motor Vehicles, Division of — authority, 61-8-607

Paths, riding on, 61-8-605

Reflectors, 61-8-607

Riding on, 61-8-603

Roadways, riding on, 61-8-605

Traffic laws, applicability, 61-8-602

Traffic Safety Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **Footpaths and bicycle trails**

BICYCLE TRAILS

See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

BIENNIAL ELECTION

See **ELECTIONS**, generally

BIGAMY

Invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402

Marrying a bigamist, 45-5-612

Unlawful, 40-1-402, 45-5-611, 45-5-612

BIG HOLE NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD

See **PARKS**

BIG HORN SHEEP

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**, mountain sheep;

See also **FISH AND GAME, Game animals**

BILLBOARDS

See **ADVERTISING**, generally

GENERAL INDEX

BILLS, LEGISLATIVE

See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**; **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings, legislative**, generally; **LEGISLATURE, Bills and resolutions**

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

See **COMMERCIAL PAPER; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER, Drafts**

BILLS OF LADING

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

BINGO, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4

See **GAMBLING**

BINGO AND RAFFLES LAW, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4

See **GAMBLING**

BIOLOGICAL STATION, STATE

See **PARKS, State parks**

BIRDS

See **FISH AND GAME**; See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**, generally

BIRD, STATE, 1-1-504

BIRTH

See also **VITAL STATISTICS**

Certificates, Title 50, chapter 15, part 2, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

Date, judicial determination

appeal, Title 27, chapter 32, part 3

general provisions, Title 27, chapter 32, part 1

hearing, Title 27, chapter 32, part 2

judgment, Title 27, chapter 32, part 3

petition, Title 27, chapter 32, part 1

preliminary procedure, Title 27, chapter 32, part 2

Defects, See specific disease or handicap; **STERILIZATION, Eugenical**

Metabolic tests, Title 50, chapter 19, part 2

Paternity proceedings, time limitations on filing, 40-6-108

Prenatal care, See **PREGNANCY**

Recording, Title 50, chapter 15, part 2, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

Unborn children, rights, 41-1-103

Vital statistics, Title 50, chapter 15, part 2, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

BIRTH CONTROL

See **ABORTION; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive**; **STERILIZATION**

BISON

See **FISH AND GAME; LIVESTOCK, Running at large**, generally

GENERAL INDEX

BLACKFEET HIGHWAY

See **INDIANS**

BLACK-FOOTED FERRET

See generally **FISH AND GAME, Fur-bearing animals; NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

BLACK LUNG DISEASE

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

BLACKMAIL

See **CRIMES, Intimidation**

BLANKET DISABILITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Accommodations, public and housing — rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-212, 49-4-214

Canes

color specifications, 49-4-213

use

restrictions, 49-4-213

unauthorized, penalty for, 49-4-217

Citation of White Cane Act, 49-4-201

Concession leases, preference to, 49-4-402, 49-4-403

Definitions, 49-2-101, 49-4-203, 49-4-401

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Dogs, guide

damage by, owner's liability, 49-4-214

definitions, 49-2-101

right to have, 49-4-214

Drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216

penalty for violation, 49-4-217

Education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education programs**

Employment

discrimination prohibited when, 49-4-202

state policy, 49-4-202

vending stand leases, 49-4-402, 49-4-403

Guide dogs, See **Dogs, guide**

Housing accommodations

access to, 49-2-305, 49-4-212

defined, 49-4-203

rights generally, 49-4-212, 49-4-214

Library services for, 22-1-103

Montana State School for the Deaf and Blind, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**

Parking permits, 49-4-301 — 49-4-305

Pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216

penalty for violation, 49-4-217

Penalties

cane, unauthorized use, 49-4-217

duty to, violation of, 49-4-217

rights, violation of, 49-4-215

Policy of state, 49-4-202

GENERAL INDEX

BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Public places and accommodations, rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-214

Rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-216

penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-215, 49-4-217

Seeing eye dogs, See **Dogs, guide**

School for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — vocational rehabilitation, coordination, Title 53, chapter 7, part 3

Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education programs**

State policy regarding, 49-4-202

Transportation, public — rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-214

Vending stand leases, preference to, 49-4-402, 49-4-403

Vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, part 3

Walking sticks, See **Canes**

White Cane Act, Title 49, chapter 4, part 2, See this category, generally

BLOOD

Blood products, Title 50, chapter 33, part 1

Furnishing, Title 50, chapter 33, part 1

Tests

blood alcohol tests, 61-8-402 — 61-8-405

marriage, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206

newborn infants, See **BIRTH, Metabolic tests**

paternity proceedings, results as evidence, 40-6-112 — 40-6-115

pregnancy, in, See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**

rh factor, for, See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**

Transfusions

minors, consent, 41-1-402

BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

BOARDING HOUSES

See **FOSTER HOMES; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**

BOARDS, STATE

See **STATE AGENCIES**

BOATS AND BOATING

See also generally **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; Passenger carriers; VEHICLES**

Accidents

information, transmission to federal officials, 23-2-528

operator, responsibilities, 23-2-527

right-of-way to avoid, 23-2-524

sheriff, investigation and report, 23-2-527

Alcoholic beverages, seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105

Bathing or swimming area, operation restricted near, 23-2-525

Blind persons as passengers, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

Boat liveries, See **Liveries**

Buoy or beacon — mooring to, damaging, destroying, or removing prohibited, 23-2-523

Carburetor flame arrestor required, 23-2-521

Certificate of number, See **Number, identification** — for motorboats

Charter, See **Liveries**

Collisions, See **Accidents**

Damage by, civil liability of owner, 23-2-505

GENERAL INDEX

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

Dealers and manufacturers

- license decal, display, 23-2-515
- number identification, 23-2-513

Decals, See License decals for motorboats

Definitions

- generally, 23-2-502
- vehicle, 45-2-101
- vessel, 1-1-207, 23-2-502

Dock, ramp, diving board, or float — reckless approach or departure from, prohibited, 23-2-523

Driving while intoxicated or under the influence of drugs prohibited, 23-2-523

Drugs, operation under influence prohibited, 23-2-523

Education program, safety, 23-2-530

Enforcement of provisions

- certificate of number, inspection of, 23-2-512
- fish and game commission, by, 87-1-303
- fish and game, duty of department, 23-2-506
- peace officers, by, 23-2-506, 23-2-511, 23-2-523
- revenue for, 23-2-507
- safety provisions, direction of compliance, 23-2-523

Equipment, safety, 23-2-521

Fire extinguisher, required when, 23-2-521

Fish and Game Commission, enforcement of rules, 87-1-303

Fish and Game, Department of

- accident reports, duties respecting, 23-2-527, 23-2-528
- enforcement of provisions
 - compliance, officer may direct, 23-2-523
 - duty, 23-2-506
 - personnel, power to employ, 23-2-506
 - revenue for, 23-2-507
- fire extinguishers, determination of minimum number, 23-2-521
- life preservers, designation of mandatory wearing, 23-2-521
- lights, display requirements set by, 23-2-521
- penalty money, disposition, 23-2-507
- rules, filing and publication, 23-2-504, 87-3-203
- safety education program, coordination, 23-2-530
- safety equipment and rules, adoption and modification, 23-2-521
- ventilation systems, prescription of, 23-2-521

Fishing

- restricted operation near, 23-2-525
- rules for, 87-3-203

Flame arrestor for carburetor required, 23-2-521

Floating cabins

- "vessel" defined, 23-2-502
- waste disposal, 23-2-521

Flotation devices, requirements, 23-2-521

Garbage, refuse, waste, or sewage — discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522

Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-126

Houseboats

- "motorboat" defined, 23-2-502
- "vessel" defined, 23-2-502
- waste disposal, 23-2-521

Hunting from, unlawful, 87-3-126

Identification number, See **Number, identification** — for motorboats

Incapacity, mental or physical — operation with prohibited, 23-2-523

Intoxicated person, operating boat prohibited, 23-2-523

Liability of owner for injury or damage, 23-2-505

License decals for motorboats

- design, 23-2-515
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 23-2-511, 23-2-515

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

License decals for motorboats (Continued)

- exemption from provisions, 23-2-514
- expiration, 23-2-512, 23-2-515
- issuance, 23-2-515
- operation without — unlawful, penalty, 23-2-511
- renewal, 23-2-512
- required, 23-2-511, 23-2-515

Life preservers, requirements respecting, 23-2-521, 23-2-523

Lights required when, 23-2-521

Littering prohibited, 23-2-522

Liveries

- certificate of number, 23-2-512
- contract, 70-8-201
- records required, 23-2-503
- safety rules, compliance required, 23-2-503

Machine gun found in, 45-8-306

Number, identification — for motorboats

- address, change, 23-2-512
- application and issuance, 23-2-512
- certificate of number, 23-2-512
- dealer or manufacturer, requirements, 23-2-513
- display of numbers, 23-2-511, 23-2-512
- documentation, change, 23-2-512
- effective period, 23-2-512
- exemptions, 23-2-514
- federal numbering system, conformity with required, 23-2-512
- fees and taxes, 23-2-512
- manufacturer or dealer requirements, 23-2-513
- operation without — unlawful, penalty, 23-2-511
- reciprocity period, 23-2-514
- renewal, 23-2-512
- termination, 23-2-512
- transfer of ownership, 23-2-512

Offenses, 23-2-507, 23-2-511, 23-2-521 — 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-526, 23-2-529, 45-6-308, 45-8-306

Overloading prohibited, 23-2-526

Overpowering prohibited, 23-2-526

Passageways, obstruction prohibited, 23-2-525

Passing rules, 23-2-524, 23-2-529

Penalty for violation of provisions, 23-2-507

Policy of state, 23-2-501

Prohibited operation and mooring, 23-2-507, 23-2-511, 23-2-521 — 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-526, 23-2-529, 45-6-308, 45-8-306

Races, 23-2-523

Reckless or negligent operation prohibited, 23-2-523

Regattas, 23-2-523

Registration, See License decals for motorboats; Number, identification — for motorboats

Rentals, See Liveries

Restricted areas, 23-2-525

Right-of-way rules, 23-2-524, 23-2-529

Rules

- enforcement, 87-1-303
- filing and publication, 23-2-504
- use, for, 87-3-203

Safety

- education program, coordination, 23-2-530
- equipment required, 23-2-521
- peace officer may direct compliance with safety regulations, 23-2-523
- rules, 23-2-523 — 23-2-526, 23-2-529, 87-1-303

Sailboats

- right-of-way rules, 23-2-524
- “vessel” defined, 23-2-502

GENERAL INDEX

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

- Searches of, when, 87-1-506
- Sewage, discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
- Skiing, See **Water skis and surfboards**
- Speed, limitations, 23-2-523
- Stickers, boat, See **License decals for motorboats**
- Swimming or bathing area, restricted operation near, 23-2-525
- Taxes, See **TAXATION**
- Toilet facilities, specifications, 23-2-521
- Unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- Use regulations, 87-1-303, 87-3-203
- Ventilation system required when, 23-2-521
- Violation of provisions generally, penalty, 23-2-507
- Visually handicapped persons as passengers, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
- Wardens, fish and game — powers concerning, 87-1-506
- Waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
- Wastewater holding system required when, 23-2-521
- Water skis and surfboards
 - life preserver required on person, 23-2-523
 - motorboat operator, minimum age, 23-2-529
 - observer required, minimum age, 23-2-529
 - operation prohibited when, 23-2-529
 - reckless operation prohibited, 23-2-523
 - right-of-way rules, 23-2-529
 - rules, adoption and enforcement, 87-1-303
- Wildlife harassment prohibited, 87-3-126

BOBCATS

- See **FISH AND GAME, Fur-bearing animals**; See also **PREDATORS**

BODILY INJURY, INSURANCE AGAINST

- See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, generally

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES

- General provisions, Title 50, chapter 74, part 1
- Inspections, Title 50, chapter 74, part 2
- Insurance against liability, loss, or damage, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
- Licenses, Title 50, chapter 74, part 3
- Location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
- Maintaining in unsafe condition, 45-8-113
- Workers' Compensation, Division of
 - administrative authority, Title 50, chapter 74, part 1
 - inspections, Title 50, chapter 74, part 2
 - inspectors, consolidation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
 - licensing, Title 50, chapter 74, part 3
 - rules, Title 50, chapter 74, part 1

BOMBS

- See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC

- See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

- Action to restrain, 17-5-1001

GENERAL INDEX

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Administration, Department of

- bonds issued by, 18-2-105
- highway general obligation bonds
 - cost payments ordered, 17-5-506
 - request for issuance, 17-5-504
 - site acquisition and construction, 17-5-502
- long-range building program
 - bonds, request for issuance, 17-5-403
 - costs, payment, 17-5-404

Airport financing, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-303

Amortization bonds

- employment security building bonds, as, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- refunding bonds, as, 17-5-302

Bank investment in, 32-1-421, 32-1-424, 32-1-433

"Bonds" defined, 17-5-101, 17-5-202

Bond Validating Act

- applicability
 - extension, 17-5-205
 - period of, 17-5-204
- citation, 17-5-201
- definitions, 17-5-202
- validation of bonds, 17-5-203

Building and loan association, investment in, 32-2-406

Building bonds, See Employment security building bonds; Highway general obligation bonds;

Long-range building program bonds

Conservancy districts, See WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

County general obligation bonds, Title 7, chapter 7, part 22

- refunding, See **County refunding general obligation bonds**

County refunding general obligation bonds, Title 7, chapter 7, part 23

Definitions, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-401

Drainage districts, revenue, See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Election, See BALLOT ISSUES, generally

Employment security building bonds

- amounts authorized, 17-5-604, 17-5-614
- authorization, 17-5-601, 17-5-604, 17-5-611, 17-5-614
- budget act, applicability, 17-5-610, 17-5-620
- buildings involved
 - architect, employment, 17-5-602, 17-5-612
 - bids, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
 - capitol grounds, on — addition, 17-5-601 — 17-5-610
 - construction, landscaping, and paving, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
 - contractor's bond, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
 - location, 17-5-601, 17-5-611
 - statewide, 17-5-611 — 17-5-620
- coupons, 17-5-605
- employment security building account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Sink-ing fund**
- form, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- interest and principal, 17-5-607, 17-5-608, 17-5-617, 17-5-618
- interest rate, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- issuance, 17-5-601, 17-5-607, 17-5-611, 17-5-617
- payable where, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- purchase, 17-5-609, 17-5-619
- recitals, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- redemption, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
- sale, 17-5-601, 17-5-606, 17-5-607, 17-5-611, 17-5-616, 17-5-617
- type, 17-5-605

Fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402

General obligation bonds

- county, See **County general obligation bonds**

GENERAL INDEX

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

General obligation bonds (Continued)

- fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
- highway, See **Highway general obligation bonds**
- municipal, See **Municipal general obligation bonds**
- public fund depositss, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211

Highway general obligation bonds

- additional, 17-5-503, 17-5-506
- amount authorized, 17-5-503
- authorization, 17-5-501, 17-5-503
- clearance fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund**
- coupons, 17-5-505
- fiscal agent for, 17-5-505
- form, denomination, and term, 17-5-504, 17-5-505
- gasoline tax, pledge of, 17-5-507
- interest and principal, 17-5-503, 17-5-504, 17-5-507
- issuance, 17-5-501, 17-5-503, 17-5-504
- maturity, 17-5-504
- payment, pledges for, 17-5-501
- proceeds, deposit and use, 17-5-506
- redemption, 17-5-504
- refunding bonds, 17-5-503
- sale, 17-5-501, 17-5-502
- sinking fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Sinking fund**
- site acquisition and construction, authorization, 17-5-502
- tax appropriation and pledge, 17-5-507

Housing developments, funding, See HOUSING, Lower income, development

Industrial development projects, funding, See INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects, revenue bonds

Interest rates

- determination, 17-5-102
- special assessments, 17-5-103

Irrigation districts, revenue, See IRRIGATION DISTRICTS

Issuance of bonds, restraint limitations, 17-5-1001

Libraries, public — site acquisition, construction, and equipment, 22-1-304

Local government

- bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
- general provisions, Title 7, chapter 7, part 1

Local industrial development revenue bonds, See INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects, revenue bonds

Long-range building program bonds

- amount authorized, 17-5-410, 17-5-421
- authorization, 17-5-402, 17-5-410, 17-5-421
- cigarette tax, percentage for, 16-11-111, 16-11-114, 16-11-119, 16-11-206, 17-5-408
- clearance fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund**
- corporation income tax and license tax, percentage for, 17-5-408
- costs, payment, 17-5-404
- coupons, 17-5-403
- definitions, 17-5-401
- fiscal agent for, 17-5-403
- form, 17-5-403
- interest and principal, 17-5-403, 17-5-405 — 17-5-407, 17-5-421
- issuance, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-407, 17-5-410, 17-5-421
- Montana college of mineral science and technology, physical education facility, 17-5-421
- payment, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-410
- prepayment, 17-5-407
- proceeds, deposit, 17-5-403, 17-5-421
- redemption, 17-5-407, 17-5-410
- refunding bonds, 17-5-407
- sale, 17-5-402, 17-5-407, 17-5-410, 17-5-421

GENERAL INDEX

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Long-range building program bonds (Continued)

- security, waiver, 17-5-409
- sinking fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Sinking fund**
- tax, appropriation and pledges, 17-5-405
 - percentage, 17-5-408
 - reservation of power for, 17-5-407

terms, 17-5-403

Municipal general obligation bonds, Title 7, chapter 7, part 42

refunding, See **Municipal refunding general obligation bonds**

Municipal refunding general obligation bonds, Title 7, chapter 7, part 43

Municipal refunding revenue bonds — option one, Title 7, chapter 7, part 45

Municipal refunding revenue bonds — option two, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46

Municipal Revenue Bond Act of 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See Municipal revenue bonds

Municipal revenue bonds, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

refunding, See **Municipal refunding revenue bonds — option one; Municipal refunding revenue bonds — option two**

“Political subdivision” defined, 17-5-101

Public authorities, See PUBLIC CONTRACTS, generally

Rate of interest, See Interest

Redemption prior to maturity, when, 17-6-213

Refunding bonds

- application of law, 17-5-303
- authorization, 17-5-301
- cost and expense, 17-5-304
- county, See **County refunding general obligation bonds**
- exchange, 17-5-305
- highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-503
- interest rates, 17-5-301
- local government, issuance prohibited when, 17-6-213
- long-range building program bonds, 17-5-407
- municipal, See **Municipal refunding general obligation bonds; Municipal refunding revenue bonds — option one; Municipal refunding revenue bonds — option two**
- sale, 17-5-305
- type, 17-5-302

Renewable resource development projects, funding, See RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

Restraint, limitations, 17-5-1001

Revenue Bond Act of 1939, Municipal, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See Municipal revenue bonds

Revenue Bond Refinancing Act of 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46, See Municipal refunding revenue bonds — option two

Revenue bonds

- interest rates, determination, 17-5-102
- municipal, See **Municipal refunding revenue bonds — option one; Municipal refunding revenue bonds — option two; Municipal revenue bonds**
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211

Sale of bonds, restraint limitations, 17-5-1001

School districts, See SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues

Serial bonds

- coupons, 17-5-302
- employment security building bonds, as, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- refunding bonds, as, 17-5-302

Special assessments, rate of interest, 17-5-103

State building construction, approval for, 18-2-103

Validation, See Bond Validating Act

Vote on, See BALLOT ISSUES, generally

Water conservation, See WATER, Conservation

Water Development Bonding Law, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, generally

GENERAL INDEX

BONDS

Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bingo prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-412
Bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Building, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Employment security building bonds; Highway general obligation bonds; Long-range building program bonds**
Certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Corporate, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Employees, bonding of, See **SURETY BONDS, generally**
Employment security building, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Fidelity, See **SURETY BONDS, generally**
General obligation, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Guardian, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Highway general obligation, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
Investment, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
Issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Long-range building program, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Official, See **SURETY BONDS**
Performance, See **SURETY BONDS, generally**
Raffle prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-413
Refunding, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Revenue, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Surety, See **SURETY BONDS**
Surety companies, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Undertakings, See **UNDERTAKINGS**

BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

BONE MEAL

See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, generally**

BOULDER RIVER SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

BOUNTIES

See **PREDATORS**

BOW AND ARROW HUNTING

See **FISH AND GAME, Bow and arrow**

BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING

See also **SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS, generally**

Amateur matches, 23-3-201

Athletics, Board of

allocation, 2-15-1661

chairman, election, 23-3-102

composition, 2-15-1661

creation, 2-15-1661

GENERAL INDEX

BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING (Continued)

Athletics, Board of (Continued)

- examination of licensees by, 23-3-208
- licenses to conduct matches, granting and revocation, 23-3-201
 - bond, approval of amount, 23-3-207
- physician for physical examinations, designation, 23-3-203
- powers and duties generally, 23-3-201
- professional and occupational licensing, department of — duties respecting the board, 23-3-103
- quorum, 23-3-102
- revenue, 23-3-102, 23-3-206
- rulemaking authority, 23-3-102, 23-3-201
- seal, 23-3-102
- termination, 2-8-103
- term of office, 2-15-1661
- travel expenses of members, 23-3-102

Bond of license applicant, 23-3-207

Box office receipts, See Ticket sales

Buildings or structures where bouts held, requirements, 23-3-202

City regulation, 7-21-4211

Control by Board of Athletics, 23-3-201

Definitions, 23-3-101

Duration of bouts, 23-3-203

Exhibitions, 23-3-201

Fake bouts

- license, forfeiture, 23-3-204
- penalty, 23-3-205

Fire protection requirements, 23-3-202

Fixed fights, See Fake bouts

Glove weight, 23-3-203

Injury to persons by licensee, action for damages, 23-3-207

Length of bouts, 23-3-203

Licenses and licensing

- application, contents and form, 23-3-201
- bond required for issuance, 23-3-207
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- exceptions, 23-3-201
- forfeiture, 23-3-204, 23-3-208
- issuance and revocation, 23-3-201, 49-3-204

Penalty for violation of provisions not otherwise enumerated, 23-3-209

Physical examination of contestants required, 23-3-203

Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of

- athletics, board of — duties respecting, 23-3-103
- license to conduct matches and contests
 - application to, 23-3-201
 - issuance by, 23-3-207
- ticket sales
 - bond to be filed with, 23-3-207
 - report to, 23-3-206
 - tax on gross receipts, payment to, 23-3-206

Ticket sales

- report to department of professional and occupational licensing required, 23-3-206
- examination of books and records, 23-3-208
- tax on gross receipts
 - deposit in earmarked fund, 23-3-206
 - disposition, 23-3-102, 23-3-206
 - nonpayment, 23-3-208
 - payment to department of professional and occupational licensing, 23-3-206

Violation of provisions generally, penalty, 23-3-209

BRACE AND BUNCO GAMES

Unlawful, 23-5-106

GENERAL INDEX

BRANCH BANKING

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

BRANCHES OF GOVERNMENT

Executive, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Judicial, See generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Legislative, See **LEGISLATURE**

BRANDS

Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

Farm products, grading and branding, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**

Livestock

generally, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

running at large, branding unlawful, 81-4-214

BREACH OF PEACE

See **CRIMES, Riot**

BREAKING AND ENTERING

See **CRIMES, Burglary**

BRIBERY

See **CRIMES**

BRIDGES

Cities and towns, construction and maintenance, Title 7, chapter 14, part 22

Construction

funds for, Title 60, chapter 3, part 2

liens for labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**

County maintenance and control, Title 7, chapter 14, part 22, See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

Funds for construction, See **Construction**

Hazard insurance, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

Replacement, funds for, Title 60, chapter 3, part 2

Traffic regulations concerning, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

BROKERS

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Dealers; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

BRUCELLOSIS

See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**, generally

BUCKETS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1

See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally

GENERAL INDEX

BUDGET AND BUDGETING

Aircraft, state

- deficit, operational, 67-2-203
- new equipment, purchases, 67-2-204

Appropriation measures, inclusion, 17-7-123

Bills, 17-7-131

Bonds, employment security building — applicability, 17-5-610, 17-5-620

Budget Act

- generally, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
- public employees' retirement system, validity and effectiveness, 19-3-106

Budget amendments

- defined, 5-12-102
- federal assistance program funds, expenditure, 17-3-108
- review and recommendations, 5-12-402
- submissions, 5-12-401

Budget director, duties, See BUDGET DIRECTOR

Chief budget officer, 17-7-103

Citation of Budget Act, 17-7-101

Cities and towns, See CITY FINANCE

Community Affairs, Department of — aircraft purchase and maintenance, 67-2-203, 67-2-204

Consolidated budget summary, 17-7-123

County, See COUNTY FINANCE

Definitions, 17-7-102

Departmental programs, analysis, 17-7-105, 17-7-123

Employment security building bonds, applicability, 17-5-610, 17-5-620

Executive budget

- contents, 17-7-123
- long-range building program, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
- recommendations included, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
- variance reports, 17-7-106

Expenditures

- limitations, 17-8-103
- penalty for violations, 17-8-104
- procedures, 17-8-102

Governor's recommendations, 17-7-105, 17-7-121, 17-7-123

Hearings, officers' right of appearance, 17-7-132

Housing, capital reserve account, 90-6-120

Legislative action, 17-7-131

Long-range building program, recommendations for, 17-7-123, 17-7-204

Municipalities, See CITY FINANCE

Officers, right to appear at hearings, 17-7-132

Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

Preliminary preparation, 17-7-121

Program planning and budgeting system, implementation, 17-7-104

Program spending plans, analysis, 17-7-105, 17-7-123

Public employees' retirement employer contributions, allowance for, 19-3-803

Requests

- forms, distribution and contents, 17-7-111
- investigations, 17-7-113
- judicial, 3-1-702
- legislative fiscal analyst
 - copies to, 5-12-303
 - duties, 5-12-302
- preparation by budget director when, 17-7-112
- submission, deadline and exceptions, 17-7-112
- supplemental, 17-7-301

Social security contributions, allowance for, 19-1-703

Submission

- to governor and governor-elect, 17-7-121
- to legislature, 17-7-122

GENERAL INDEX

BUDGET AND BUDGETING (Continued)

Supplemental requests, 17-7-301

Variance reports, 17-7-106

BUDGET COUNSELING

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Debt adjusting**

BUDGET DIRECTOR

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Access to information, 17-1-132

Appointment, 17-7-103

Appropriations, insufficient — request for expenditure of second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301

Assistant, chief, 17-7-103

Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**

amendments

defined, 5-12-102

review and recommendations, 5-12-402

submissions, 5-12-401

preliminary, preparation and submission, 17-7-121

requests

forms, distribution and contents, 17-7-111

preparation by, when, 17-7-112

submission deadline, 17-7-112

Budget Act, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally

Duties, 17-1-131

assignment, 17-7-103

Federal assistance management

application forms and procedures, determination, 17-3-104

cost allocation plan, statewide, 17-3-110

duties generally, 17-3-103

reports by state agencies, 17-3-109

Fiscal analysis of state government, duties, 5-12-303

Fiscal notes, responsibility and preparation, 5-4-203, 5-4-204

Investigations and inquiries by, 17-7-113

Legislative assistance by, 17-1-131

Personnel, 17-7-103

Program planning and budgeting system, implementation, 17-7-104

Reports to governor, 17-1-131

Travel expenses, 17-7-113

Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, budgets submitted by, 61-2-208

BUDGET LAW, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42

See **CITY FINANCE, Budget**

BUFFALO

See **FISH AND GAME, Bison; LIVESTOCK, Running at large**, generally

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Accounts, See **Stock**

Agents, See also **Officers and employees**, generally

appointment, 32-2-401

bonding, 32-2-408

contracts and approval thereof, 32-2-305

foreign associations, designation to act for, 32-2-221, 32-2-222

licenses and revocation thereof, 32-2-409

GENERAL INDEX

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Agents (Continued)

- removal from office, 32-2-305, 32-2-307
- unlawful practices, 32-2-106 — 32-2-109, 32-2-305, 32-2-402, See **Unlawful practices**

Annual meeting, See Stockholders

Annual reports, 32-2-306, 32-2-412, 32-2-413, See also Reports

Application of building and loan association laws generally, 32-2-103

- conformity, 32-2-104
- enforcement, 32-2-101, 32-2-103, 32-2-104
- exemptions, 32-2-104
- reciprocity with laws of other states, 32-2-105
- unlawful practices, See **Unlawful practices**
- violation of laws generally and penalty, 32-2-106

Articles of incorporation, See Incorporation

Bankruptcy, See Liquidation

Board of directors, See Directors, board of

Borrowing by, See Indebtedness of

Borrowing from, See Loans

Branching prohibited, 32-2-231

Business Regulation, Department of

agents

- approval of contracts, 32-2-305
- bonding, 32-2-408
- licensing, 32-2-409

bonding of officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408

bylaws of association

- amendment, 32-2-401
- approval, 32-2-204

certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-2-205

confidentiality of association examinations, violation, 32-2-307

consolidation, approval by, 32-2-231

conversion to federal savings and loan associations, action in, 32-2-441

directors, board of

- change in number, approval, 32-2-401
- oath filed with department, 32-2-206
- removal, 32-2-304

enforcement powers, 32-2-101

examinations by, See Examinations

federal home loan banks, furnishing information to, 32-2-308

federal savings and loan, association's conversion to — action in, 32-2-441

foreign associations, authority respecting, 32-2-221 — 32-2-224, See Foreign associations

impairment, action in, 32-2-309

incorporation, investigations respecting, 32-2-205, See also Incorporation

insolvency, action in, 32-2-309

investigation regarding incorporation, 32-2-205

liquidation, examination and supervision, 32-2-431

new association, incorporation, 32-2-205

oaths, may administer when, 32-2-302

officers and employees of association

- bonding, 32-2-408
- examination of, 32-2-302
- removal, 32-2-304

officers and employees of department, removal, 32-2-307

organizational changes, approval, 32-2-401

records preservation, 32-2-306

removal of agents or employees of department, 32-2-307

removal of directors, officers, or employees of association, 32-2-304

reports, See Reports

supervision of associations, 32-2-101

unlawful practices, 32-2-307, See also Unlawful practices

Bylaws

- amendment, 32-2-401
- contents and approval, 32-2-204

GENERAL INDEX

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Capital stock, See **Stock**

Certificate of incorporation, See **Incorporation**

Checking accounts prohibited, 32-2-419, See also **Stock**

Closure, See **Liquidation**

Conformity to building and loan association laws generally, See **Application of building and loan association laws generally**

Consolidation, 32-2-231

Consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements respecting, 32-5-103

Contingent losses, fund for, 32-2-410

losses in excess of fund, 32-2-411

payments to, 32-2-401, 32-2-410, 32-2-411

Continual succession, 32-2-101, 32-2-401

Corporate existence, evidence of, 32-2-203

Crimes, See **Application of building and loan association laws generally; Unlawful practices**

Definitions, 32-2-101, 32-2-103

Depository for public funds, See **STATE TREASURER, Depositories**

Deposits

fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402

prohibited, 32-2-419, See **Stock**

public moneys, See **LOCAL FINANCE, Deposit of public moneys**

state funds, investment, 17-6-211

Development credit corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

Directors, board of

bonding of officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408

bylaws, adoption and amendment, 32-2-401, See also **Bylaws**

consolidation of association, duties respecting, 32-2-231

contingent losses, creation of fund, 32-2-410

duties generally, 32-2-206

election, 32-2-204, 32-2-206

liability, 32-2-304

meetings, 32-2-208

first meeting, 32-2-206

notice, 32-2-208, 32-2-209

special meetings, 32-2-208, 32-2-209

number, 32-2-206

change in, 32-2-401

oath, 32-2-206

officers, selection, 32-2-206

qualifications, 32-2-204

removal, 32-2-207

recommendation by department of business regulation when, 32-2-304

tenure, 32-2-204

unlawful practices, 32-2-106 — 32-2-109, 32-2-402, See **Unlawful practices**

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Disincorporation, See **Liquidation**

Dissolution, See **Liquidation**

Dividends, See **Earnings**

Earnings

distribution, 32-2-411

frequency, 32-2-401

liquidation, distribution of earnings when, 32-2-431

Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

Employees, See **Officers and employees**

Enforcement, See **Application of building and loan association laws generally; Unlawful practices**

Examinations, by department of business regulation, 32-2-301

confidentiality, 32-2-307

false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307

liquidation, examination when, 32-2-431

refusal of permission for, 32-2-107

GENERAL INDEX

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Examinations (Continued)

- removal of directors, officers, or employees when, 32-2-304
- special examinations, 32-1-214, 32-1-215

Expansion, 32-2-231

Expenses, how paid, 32-2-411

Federal home loan banks

- borrowing from, 32-2-401
 - assets of association, pledge as security when, 32-2-405
- investment in, 32-2-406
- membership in, 32-2-308
- public funds
 - deposits, security, 17-6-103
 - interest requirements, 17-6-104

Federal Housing Administration, loans secured by, See Loans, real estate

Federal savings and loan associations

- conversion to, 32-2-441
- effect, 32-2-442

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation

- obligations of, investment in, 32-2-406
- public funds
 - deposits insured by, 17-6-102
 - interest requirements, 17-6-104
- real estate loans insured by, 32-2-407

Fees

- agent license, renewal, 32-2-409
- assets, annual fee based on, 32-2-110
- membership fee, 32-2-204
- paid into state treasury, 32-2-102
- withdrawal, 32-2-404

Foreign associations

- agent
 - Montana citizenship required, 32-2-222
 - service of process on, 32-2-221
 - written consent and revocation thereof, 32-2-222
- attachment of stock, 32-2-224
- branching prohibited, 32-2-231
- contracts void when, 32-2-223
- reciprocity concerning obligations and prohibitions, 32-2-105
- requirements, 32-2-221
- secured loans, purchase by, 32-2-103
- submission to laws of Montana, 32-2-221

Impairment, See Liquidation

Incorporation

- articles of incorporation
 - amendment, 32-2-401
 - certified copy, evidence of facts therein, 32-2-202
 - contents, 32-2-201
- bylaws
 - amendment, 32-2-401
 - contents and approval, 32-2-204
- certificate of authorization
 - corporate existence, evidence of, 32-2-203
 - discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
 - issuance, 32-2-205
 - transaction of business without, unlawful, 32-2-106
- certificate of incorporation
 - corporate existence, evidence of, 32-2-203
 - discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
 - procedure for obtaining, 32-2-205
 - transaction of business without, unlawful, 32-2-106
- continual succession, 32-2-101, 32-2-401

GENERAL INDEX

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Incorporation (Continued)

- corporate existence, 32-2-203
- foreign associations, 32-2-221 — 32-2-224, See **Foreign associations**
- investigation by department of business regulation, 32-2-205

Indebtedness of, See also Liquidation

- assets of association, pledge as security for loan, 32-2-405
- authorization when, 32-2-401

Insolvency, See Liquidation

Insurance to indemnify, See SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, generally

Interest, See Earnings; Loans, charges

Investments, 32-1-424, 32-2-406

- authorization, 32-2-401
- real estate, 32-2-407, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503

Liquidation, 32-2-431

- dissolution authorized, 32-2-401
- insolvency or impairment, action of department of business regulation, 32-2-309
- reorganization of association, 32-2-432
- voluntary liquidation and settlement, 32-2-431

Loans, See also LOANS, generally

- authorization, 32-2-401
- building and loan associations
 - borrowing by, See **Indebtedness of**
 - foreign, purchase of secured loans, 32-2-103
 - other associations, loans to, 32-2-401
- cancellation, 32-2-401, 32-2-403
- charges
 - assessment and collection, 32-1-436, 32-2-401
 - installment loans, 32-2-401
 - limits and penalties, 32-1-436, 32-2-402
 - statement of, 32-2-403
- consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements respecting, 32-5-103
- discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, 49-2-403
- electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
- foreign associations, purchase of secured loans, 32-2-103
- installment loans, permissible charges, 32-2-401
- interest, 32-1-436, 32-2-401, 32-2-402
- liability of borrower, limits, 32-2-415
- liquidation of association, loans unlawful in, 32-2-431
- members, loans to — exceptions, 32-2-401
- real estate
 - limitations, 32-2-407
 - mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
 - national housing act loans, 32-2-501
 - application of sections, 32-2-503
 - exemption from state laws when, 32-2-502
 - servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, guaranteed by, 32-2-420
 - trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
- solicitation of, 32-2-409

Losses, payment, 32-2-410, 32-2-411

Meetings of stockholders, See Stockholders

Members, 32-2-101

Merger, 32-2-231

Mortgages, See Loans, real estate; MORTGAGES

Name of association

- change, 32-2-401
- exclusivity, 32-2-201

National Housing Act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503

New association, incorporation, See Incorporation

Offenses, See Application of building and loan association laws generally; Unlawful practices

Officers and employees

- agents, See **Agents**

GENERAL INDEX

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Officers and employees (Continued)

- appointment, 32-2-206, 32-2-401
- bonding, 32-2-408
- bylaws, governed by, 32-2-204
- compensation, 32-2-401
- discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- election, 32-2-206
- removal, 32-2-304, 32-2-307
- unlawful practices, 32-2-106 — 32-2-109, 32-2-402, See also **Unlawful practices**

Organizational changes

- capital stock, increase or diminution, 32-2-401
- consolidation, 32-2-231
- federal savings and loan association, conversion to, 32-2-441, 32-2-442
- liquidation, reorganization under, 32-2-432, See also **Liquidation**
- name change, 32-2-401
- number of directors, change, 32-2-401
- place of business, change, 32-2-401

Out-of-state associations, See Foreign associations

Penalties for violations of building and loan association laws generally, 32-2-106

Perpetual existence, 32-2-101, 32-2-401

Powers and duties

- conformity, 32-2-104
- generally, 32-2-401

Profits, calculation, 32-2-414

Property, See Real estate

Proxies, 32-2-209, 32-2-210

Public funds, depository for, See STATE TREASURER, Depositories

Purpose, 32-2-101, 32-2-103

Real estate

- acquisition, authorization, 32-2-401
- investment in, 32-2-406
- loans, See **Loans**

Reciprocity, laws of other states, 32-2-105

Records, preservation, 32-2-306

Reorganization, See Liquidation; Organizational changes

Reports, to department of business regulation

- annual report of financial condition, 32-2-412
 - form, filing, and publication, 32-2-413
 - unpaid interest or commissions, 32-2-414
- condition, report of, 32-2-303
- confidentiality, 32-2-307
- false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
- form, 32-2-302, 32-2-303
- governor, annual report available to, 32-2-306
- power of department, 32-2-302
- records preservation, 32-2-306

Reserve fund, 32-2-411

Sales finance company, as, 31-1-202, See CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales

Seal, 32-2-401

Securities pledged for deposit of public funds, 17-6-102, 17-6-105

Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, loans guaranteed by, 32-2-420, See also Loans, generally

Shareholders, See Stockholders

Shares, See Stock

Special examinations by Department of Business Regulation, 32-1-214, 32-1-215, See also Examinations

State funds, investment, 17-6-211

Stock

- cancellation, 32-2-401

GENERAL INDEX

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Stock (Continued)

capital stock

articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-2-201

increase or diminution, 32-2-401

issuance, 32-2-401

requirements, 32-2-205

checking accounts prohibited, 32-2-419

deposits prohibited, 32-2-419

dividends, See **Earnings**

electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

foreign associations, 32-2-221 — 32-2-224, See **Foreign associations**

issuance, authorization and restrictions, 32-2-401

joint ownership of shares, 32-2-416

minors, shares issued to and owned by, 32-2-401, 32-2-418

proxies, 32-2-209, 32-2-210

secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104

transfer, 32-2-211

certificate of stock lost or owner out of state, 32-2-212

trust, shares held in, 32-2-417

withdrawal

authorization, 32-2-401, 32-2-404

procedure, 32-2-404

Stockholders

consolidation, 32-2-231

definition, 32-2-101

directors

election, 32-2-206

removal, 32-2-207

dues, 32-2-401

examination of association requested by, 32-2-301

federal savings and loan association, conversion to — stockholders' vote required, 32-2-441

joint ownership of shares, 32-2-416

meetings, 32-2-208

bylaws, provision for meetings in, 32-2-204

notice, 32-2-208, 32-2-209

proxies, 32-2-209, 32-2-210

special meetings, 32-2-208, 32-2-209

membership fee, 32-2-204

minors, shares issued to and owned by, 32-2-401, 32-2-418

proxies, 32-2-209, 32-2-210

reorganization of association in liquidation, ratification, 32-2-432

trust, shares held in, 32-2-417

Supervision, 32-2-101, See also **Business Regulation**, **Department of Taxation**, See **TAXATION**

Trust indenture, trustee for, 71-1-306, See also **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

Trust, shares held in, 32-2-417

Unlawful practices

agent, operation as without approval of department of business regulation, 32-2-305

certificate of incorporation, transaction of business without, 32-2-106

checking accounts, 32-2-419

deposits, 32-2-419

examinations by department of business regulation

confidentiality, violation of, 32-2-307

false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307

refusal of permission, 32-2-107

false statements, 32-2-107, 32-2-307

financial statements, false statements in, 32-2-107

loan charges allowable, violation, 32-2-402

property, receipt of with intent to defraud, 32-2-107

GENERAL INDEX

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Unlawful practices (Continued)

- purchases for sum less than value by association director, officer, or employee
- assets of association, 32-2-109
- obligations of association, 32-2-108
- reports to department of business regulation, violation of confidentiality or falsification, 32-2-307
- violation of laws generally, 32-2-106

Violation of building and loan association laws and penalty, 32-2-106, See also Application of building and loan association laws generally; Unlawful practices

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

Administration, Department of

- advertising for bids required when, 18-2-103
- architects
 - appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102
 - consultation with, 18-2-104
 - inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
 - plans and drawings, approval, 18-2-103
- architecture, policy of state, 18-2-111
- bids
 - duties regarding, 18-2-103
 - letting, timing, 18-2-104
 - rejection authority, 18-3-103
- bonds issued by, 18-2-105
- conflict of interest prohibited, 18-2-106
- construction
 - duties generally, 18-2-105
 - standards set and enforced by, Title 50, chapter 60
- engineers, consulting
 - appointment, 18-2-112
 - inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105
- federal funds, contracts for, 18-2-105
- inspections by, 18-2-103, 18-2-105
- inventory of buildings, 18-2-105
- leases
 - authority to enter, 18-3-101
 - awarding, 18-3-103
 - bids, 18-3-103
 - contract provisions, 18-3-104
 - rent payments, determination, 18-3-107
- lewis and clark county, purchase or lease in, 18-2-105
- long-range building program, See **Long-range building program**
- pecuniary interest prohibited, 18-2-106
- powers and duties generally, 18-2-103, 18-2-105
- school districts, services provided when, 18-2-103
- state building program, scheduling, 18-2-104
- supervision by
 - costs, 18-2-105
 - duties, 18-2-103, 18-2-111
 - working drawings prepared by, when, 18-2-111

Architects, See ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

Architecture, policy of state, 18-2-111, See also ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

Asbestos regulation, Title 50, chapter 64, part 1

Blighted areas, rehabilitation, See URBAN RENEWAL

Blind persons, rights respecting, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, generally

Boilers, See BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES

Boxing, sparring, and wrestling — construction and equipment requirements where bouts held, 23-3-202

Building codes, See Local building codes; State building code

GENERAL INDEX

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Capitol Building, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

Cities and towns

- construction, lease, and management, 7-8-4101
- general provisions, Title 7, chapter 15, part 41

Columbariums, See **Mausoleums and columbariums**

Concession leases, preference to handicapped persons, 49-4-402, 49-4-403

Construction of public buildings

- acceptance upon completion, 18-2-103
- acts of God, effect, 18-2-312
- administration, department of — duties respecting, See **Administration, Department of**
- architects
 - appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102
 - certification requirements, 18-2-113
 - consultation with, 18-2-104
 - inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
 - insurance requirements, 18-2-115
 - plans, drawings, and specifications
 - approval, 18-2-103
 - seal and signature required, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
 - seal required when, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
- authorization, 18-2-102

bids

- additional, restricted when, 18-2-311
- advertisement required when, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
- competitive, requirement, 18-2-301
- generally, 18-2-103
- institutions, applicability of requirements, 18-2-301
- letting, timing, 18-2-104
- nonacceptance, 18-2-301
- number required, 18-2-103
- required when, 17-5-603, 17-5-613, 18-2-103
- security, 18-2-302

bonding of contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**

capitol building, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

conflict of interest of department of administration prohibited, 18-2-106

“construction” defined, 18-2-101, 18-2-103

contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**

contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally

- amount withheld when, 18-2-404
- approval, 18-2-404
- awarding, generally, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
- discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- encumbrance when, 17-7-302
- federal funds, contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
- insurance requirements, 18-2-115
- invalid when, 18-2-314
- preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
- time extensions, additional bids restricted, 18-2-311

cost-plus system, validity, 18-2-314

definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-401

delays, 18-2-311, 18-2-312

development projects, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**,

Development projects

engineers, consulting

- appointment, 18-2-112
- inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111

engineers or land surveyors

- seal required when, 18-2-122
- supervision by, 18-2-121

federal funding, contract provisions, 18-2-313, 18-2-403

federal planning funds, contracts for, 18-2-105

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Construction of public buildings (Continued)

- funding, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**, revenue bonds
- governor's authorization required when, 18-2-102
- injunction issued when, 18-2-408
- land surveyors, See **engineers or land surveyors**
- leases for, See **Leases, state**
- legislature
 - consent required when, 18-2-102
 - intent, 18-2-103
- long-range building program, See **Long-range building program**
- pecuniary interest of department of administration prohibited, 18-2-106
- priorities, 18-2-104
- regents, board of — authorization required when, 18-2-102
- safety codes and state laws, compliance with, 18-2-108
- scheduling of state program, 18-2-104
- supervision, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-121
- violations and penalty, 18-2-408

Construction standards, general provisions, Title 50, chapter 60, part 1

Contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**

Contracts for public buildings, See **Construction of public buildings**; See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally

Definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-401

Electrical standards, Title 50, chapter 60, part 6

Employment security buildings, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Employment security building bonds**

Equipment, security interest, 30-9-103, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**

Examiners, Board of

- architects, appointment and approval, 18-2-112, 18-3-102
- bids, advertisement requirements, 18-2-301
- construction
 - approval required when, 18-2-103, 18-3-102
 - duties, generally, 18-2-103
- engineers, consulting — approval of appointment, 18-2-112

Factory-built buildings, Title 50, chapter 60, part 4

Federal funding

- contract provisions respecting, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
- planning funds, contracts for, 18-2-105
- university system, 18-2-102

Fire protection regulations

- boxing, sparring, and wrestling — sites of matches, 23-3-202
- equipment required, Title 50, chapter 61, part 1, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Protection equipment**
- hazard removal, Title 50, chapter 62, part 1
- mausoleums and columbariums, Title 35, chapter 21, part 7
- public buildings, Title 50, chapter 61, part 1

Handicapped persons, preference to for concession leases, 49-4-402, 49-4-403

Health protection at construction site, Title 50, chapter 77, part 1

Highway complex, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**

Hospital construction, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES, Construction**

Inspections

- administration, department of, 18-2-103, 18-2-105

Inventory, 18-2-105

Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

Leases, state

- approval required when, 18-3-105
- architect, appointment and approval, 18-3-102
- authorization, 18-3-101
- awarding, 18-3-103
- bids, 18-3-103, 18-3-105

GENERAL INDEX

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Leases, state (Continued)

- compliance with state laws and safety codes, 18-2-108
- contract provisions, 18-3-104
- land commissioners, board of — approval when, 18-3-105
- legislative authorization, 18-3-101
- lewis and clark county, within, 18-2-105
- location of building, 18-3-105
- option to purchase, 18-3-104
- rent payments, 18-3-107
- security pledge, 18-3-106

Lewis and Clark County, purchase or lease within, 18-2-105

Local building codes, Title 50, chapter 60, part 3

Long-range building program

- administration, department of — submission to, 17-7-202
- bonds for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
- budget, inclusion of recommendations, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
- capital construction budget, 17-7-203, 18-2-202
- definitions, 17-5-401, 17-7-201
- financing for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
- leases with option to purchase, See **Leases, state**
- preparation, 17-7-202, 18-2-111
- priority listing, 17-7-204
- submission
 - to department of administration, 17-7-202
 - to legislature, 17-7-203

Mausoleums and columbariums, construction requirements, Title 35, chapter 21, part 7

Mechanics' liens, See LIENS

Modular buildings, See Factory-built buildings

Plumbing standards, Title 50, chapter 60, part 5

Public buildings, construction, See Construction of public buildings

Public contractors, See PUBLIC CONTRACTORS

Purchase, state, See Leases, state

Recreational vehicles, See Factory-built buildings

Rehabilitation, See URBAN RENEWAL

Rental, state, See Leases, state

Safety at construction site, Title 50, chapter 77, part 1

Safety codes, compliance, 18-2-108

Schools, See SCHOOLS, Buildings

Sites for, See SUBDIVISIONS

State, See CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS

State building code, Title 50, chapter 60, part 2

State building program, scheduling, 18-2-104

Subdivisions, See SUBDIVISIONS

University system, construction of buildings, See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Buildings, construction

Urban renewal, See URBAN RENEWAL

Vending stands, preference to handicapped persons for leases, 49-4-402, 49-4-403

Visually handicapped persons, rights respecting, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, generally

Wiring, See Electrical standards

Wrestling, construction and equipment requirements where bouts held, 23-3-202

Zoning, See ZONING, generally

BULK TRANSFERS

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS**

BUNCO, 23-5-106

See also **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud; GAMBLING, Lotteries**

GENERAL INDEX

BUNKHOUSES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

BURDENS OF PROOF

See **EVIDENCE**; See also specific subject area

BUREAUS

See **STATE AGENCIES**

BURGLAR ALARM INSTALLERS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**

BURGLARY

See **CRIMES**

BURGLARY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally

BURIALS

See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**

BUSES

See also generally **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLES**

Blind or visually handicapped persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

Defined, 61-1-115

Depots

alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305

insurance vending machines, licensing, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licensing — agents and solicitors**

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Equipment, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Municipal services, Title 7, chapter 14, part 44

School, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

Urban transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS**

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

BUSINESSES

See **ASSOCIATIONS; CORPORATIONS; PARTNERSHIPS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally

BUSINESS PRACTICES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

GENERAL INDEX

BUSINESS REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Advisory councils

proprietary postsecondary educational, See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, **Advisory council**

Banks and trust companies, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Boards

banking board, state, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

milk control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Building and loan associations, supervision, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

Condominiums, regulation, See **CONDOMINIUMS**

Consumer loan businesses, supervision, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**

Consumer protection, authority, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**

Creation, 2-15-1801

Credit unions, supervision, See **CREDIT UNIONS**

Development credit corporations, supervision, 32-4-306, See also **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**

Director

appointment, 2-15-1801

department head, as, 2-15-1801

Electronic funds transfer, supervision, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

Finance companies, supervision, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**

Installment sales, authority, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**

Investment companies, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Loan companies, supervision, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**

Milk price control, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Motor vehicle dealerships, succession to — authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**, **Transfer of dealership**

Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, and importers — authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**

Products standards and testing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, administration, See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Retail installment sales, authority, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

Savings and loan associations, supervision, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

Savings banks, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Standards and testing of products, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Trust companies, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Unit ownership, regulation, See **CONDOMINIUMS**

Weights, measures, and grades of products, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

BUSINESS SCHOOLS

See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

BUSINESS TRUSTS

See **CORPORATIONS**

BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS

See also **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Carcasses, Title 81, chapter 9, part 1

City ordinances, 81-2-105

Hides

certificates, Title 81, chapter 9, part 1

inspection, Title 81, chapter 9, part 1

marking, Title 81, chapter 9, part 1

Inspections, Title 81, chapter 9, part 1, See also **HEALTH**, **Food establishments**
city ordinances for, 81-2-105

GENERAL INDEX

BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS (Continued)

Inspectors, Title 81, chapter 9, part 1

Licenses, Title 81, chapter 9, part 1, See also **HEALTH, Food establishments**

Records, Title 81, chapter 9, part 1

Sanitary conditions, rules for, 81-2-102

Standards, rules for, 81-2-102

Violations, Title 81, chapter 9, part 1

BUTTER AND BUTTER FACTORIES

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

C

CABOOSES

See **RAILROADS**

CADAVERS

See **CORPSES**

CAFES

See **RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS**

CALCITE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

CAMPAIGN FINANCES AND PRACTICES, COMMISSIONER OF

See **ELECTIONS**

CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, THE PUBLIC, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3

See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See **ELECTIONS**

CAMPERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES; RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**, generally;
TAXATION

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS

See also **PARKS, State parks**

Campfires, provisions regarding, 76-13-121 — 76-13-123

Fish and Game Commission, enforcement of rules, 87-1-303

General provisions, Title 50, chapter 52, part 1

Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — powers and duties, Title 50,
chapter 52

Inspections, Title 50, chapter 52, part 3

Licensing, Title 50, chapter 52, part 2

Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**

GENERAL INDEX

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS (Continued)

Outdoor recreation resources, See **RECREATION**

Permits forfeited when, 87-2-112

Rules for, 87-1-303

CANADA

Air pollution control, cooperation, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR POLLUTION**

CANADA LYNX

See **FISH AND GAME**, **Fur-bearing animals**, generally; See also **PREDATORS**

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES

Beavers, removal allowed when, 87-3-501

Benton lake wildlife refuge, canal right-of-way for pumping station, 87-1-707

City regulation, 7-31-4103

Fish screens and wheels, installation and maintenance, 87-1-222

Highways crossing, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Crossings**

Irrigation ditches, See **IRRIGATION**

Liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**

Muskrats, removal allowed when, 87-3-501

Open ditches, Title 7, chapter 31, part 42

Pumping station works for Benton lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707

Railroads, construction along, See **RAILROADS**, **Drains and ditches**

Right-of-way for Benton lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER**, **Commissioners**

CANDIDATES

See **ELECTIONS**

CANES

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

CANNABIS SATIVA

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

CANVASSERS, BOARD OF STATE

See **ELECTIONS**, **State Canvassers, Board of**

CANVASSING AND CANVASSERS

See **VOTING AND VOTERS**, **Canvassing of votes**

CAPITAL STOCK

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**; specific type of corporation

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS

Administration, Department of — duties concerning, Title 2, chapter 17, part 1

Construction of public buildings, Title 18, chapter 2, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

Custodial care, 2-17-111

Emergency relocation, 10-3-607

GENERAL INDEX

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS (Continued)

- Employment security**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Employment security building bonds**
- Fire protection**, 2-17-112
- Highway complex**, Title 2, chapter 17, part 1
- Insurance for**, Title 2, chapter 17, part 1
- Land grant**, revenue from, 18-2-107
- Law library**, 22-1-501 — 22-1-506, See **LAW LIBRARY**
- Long-range building program**, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- Office space**, 2-17-101
- Press room**, 2-17-103
- Relocation**, emergency, 10-3-607
- Warehouses**, Title 2, chapter 17, parts 1 and 2

CARCASSES

- See **DEAD ANIMALS**

CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3

- See **GAMBLING, Card games**

CARDS AND CARD GAMES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3

- See **GAMBLING, Card games**

CARELESS DRIVING

- See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

CARIBOU

- See **FISH AND GAME, Game animals**, generally

CARRIERS

Air carriers, See **AERONAUTICS**

Alcoholic beverages

- beer, purchasing requirements, 16-3-104
- reports, filing and contents, 16-3-235
- excise tax on liquor
 - computation, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
 - levy, 16-1-402
 - reports, 16-1-403
- inspections when, 16-6-103
- markup, payment and report, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
- opening during transit unlawful, 16-3-106
- passenger carriers
 - inspections when, 16-6-103
 - license and fee, 16-4-204, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
- records, inspection of, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
- transporting, 16-3-106

Bills of lading, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

Blind persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

Cigarette shipments, report requirements, 16-11-104

Consumer Counsel, regulation and supervision by, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**, generally

Documents of title, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Equipment on, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, generally

GENERAL INDEX

CARRIERS (Continued)

- Explosives**, See **EXPLOSIVES, Transportation; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Explosives, vehicles carrying**
- Fish or game**
endangered, transporting or receiving for shipment unlawful when, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
sale or shipment, unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
shippers, package labeling, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
- Freight carriers**, Title 69, chapter 11, part 4, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally;
MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
- General provisions**, Title 69, chapter 11, part 1
- Gross operating revenue**, report and fee, 69-1-223, 69-1-224
- Gross vehicle weight fees**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Inland carriers**, See **Freight carriers**
- Insurance**, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Blanket disability**
- Interstate or international**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
- Legislative Consumer Committee**, regulation and supervision by, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**, generally
- Lien of**, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK**
- Loads**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load**, generally
- Message carriers**, Title 69, chapter 11, part 3
- Motor carriers**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
- Passenger carriers**, Title 69, chapter 11, part 2, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
- Pipeline carriers**, See **PIPELINES, Carriers**
- Property carriers**, See **Freight carriers**
- Public Service Commission**, regulation and supervision by, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**, generally
- Railroads**, See **RAILROADS**
- Rate cases**, general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
- Regulation and supervision**, See generally **CONSUMER COUNSEL; LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE; PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
- Shippers of fish or game**, package labeling, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
- Size**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load**, generally
- Tramways**, excluded as, 23-2-703
- Unclaimed property**, See **PROPERTY**
- Visually handicapped persons as passengers**, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
- Weight**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load**, generally

CARS

- See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally

CASUALTY INSURANCE

- See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**; See also **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**

CATTLE AND CATTLE GROWERS

- See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

CATTLE GUARDS

- See **HIGHWAYS; RAILROADS, Livestock protection**

GENERAL INDEX

CATTLE PROTECTIVE DISTRICTS

See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

CAUSES OF ACTION

See **ACTIONS**, generally

CEMENT DEALERS AND PRODUCERS

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

CEMENT MIXERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

CEMETERIES

See also **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

Associations

formation, Title 35, chapter 20, part 1

operation, Title 35, chapter 20, part 2

permanent care and improvement fund, Title 35, chapter 20, part 3

trustees

association, Title 35, chapter 20, part 2

permanent care and improvement fund, Title 35, chapter 20, part 3

County, Title 7, chapter 35, part 22

Districts, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

Local government provisions, Title 7, chapter 35, part 1

Municipal, Title 7, chapter 35, part 41

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT,

Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

CEMETERY DISTRICTS

Annexation of land, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

Annual report, 7-35-2150

Boundaries, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

Budget, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

Compliance with state laws, 7-35-2124

Creation, See **Petitions**

Elections, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

Expenditures, 7-35-2125

Fund, See **Permanent care and improvement fund**

Hearings, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

Permanent care and improvement fund, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

Petitions, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

Tax levy, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

Territory, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

Trustees, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

CENSUS

Alcoholic beverages, basis for quota system of licensing, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-502

GENERAL INDEX

CENSUS (Continued)

Capitol, basis for emergency relocation, 10-3-607

Emergencies

capitol relocation, 10-3-607

gubernatorial succession, 10-3-602

Gubernatorial succession, 10-3-602

Library federations, grant distribution, 22-1-416

Municipal court, basis for establishment, 3-6-101

State capitol, basis for emergency relocation, 10-3-607

CENTER FOR THE AGED

See AGING AND AGED PERSONS

CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER

See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, **Agricultural research centers**

CENTRAL COMMITTEES

See ELECTIONS, **Political parties**

CENTRAL CREDIT UNIONS, Title 32, chapter 3, part 8

See CREDIT UNIONS

CENTRAL PAYROLL SYSTEM

General provisions, Title 2, chapter 18, part 4

CEREAL CROPS

See generally AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN

CEREBRAL PALSY

See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, generally

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

See COMMERCIAL PAPER, generally; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER

CERTIFIED CHECKS

See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER

CERTIFIED MAIL

See also MAIL, generally

Defined, 1-1-202

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

CERTIFIED SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

CERTIORARI, WRIT OF

See **WRITS**

CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES

Cleaners' licensing

applications, Title 37, chapter 41, part 2
denial, suspension, or revocation, Title 37, chapter 41, part 2
discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
enforcement, Title 37, chapter 41, part 2
exemptions from provisions, 37-41-102
fees, Title 37, chapter 41, part 2
nontransferability, Title 37, chapter 41, part 2
required, 37-41-101
validation, Title 37, chapter 41, part 2
vehicle, marking, Title 37, chapter 41, part 2

Failure to cover or fence, unlawful, 45-8-113

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — duties regarding, Title 37, chapter 41

CHAIN DISTRIBUTOR SCHEMES

Unlawful, 45-6-319

CHAIN STORES

See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS; TAXATION, Stores**

CHALLENGES

See **JURIES AND JURORS**, specific jury; **VOTING AND VOTERS**

CHANGE OF NAME

See **NAMES**

CHANGE OF VENUE

See **VENUE**

CHAPLAINS

See **CLERGY**, generally

CHARGE

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

CHARGE ACCOUNTS

See **CREDIT CARDS; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

CHARITIES

Funds, management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

Sheltered workshops, as, 53-7-202, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Trusts, taxation, See **TAXATION**

GENERAL INDEX

CHARTER GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Charter form**

CHATTEL PAPER

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

CHAUFFEURS' LICENSES

See **DRIVERS' LICENSES, generally**

CHECKING STATIONS

See **FISH AND GAME; HIGHWAYS, Ports-of-entry and checking stations**

CHECKS

See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Deposits and depositors; COMMERCIAL PAPER; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Bad checks, issuing unlawful, 45-6-316

Gambling with, prohibited, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505

CHEESE AND CHEESE FACTORIES

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

CHEMIST SHOPS

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

CHERRIES

See generally **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands; Orchards**

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT

See **SUPREME COURT, Chief justice; Justices**

CHIEFS OF POLICE

See **POLICE**

CHILD ABUSE

See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

CHILD CUSTODY

Abandonment as evidence of custodial relinquishment, when, 40-6-235

Abused, neglected, and dependent children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT, generally**

Action for when no dissolution of marriage, 40-4-213, 40-6-223

Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**

Affidavits required when, 40-4-213, 40-4-219, 40-4-220

Alimony, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203

Annulment decree, applicability when, 40-1-402

GENERAL INDEX

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Attorneys

- fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
- modification of custody decree, 40-4-219
- waived when, 40-4-205
- report concerning investigation of child, copy to, 40-4-215
- representation of child when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214

Award for, when no dissolution of marriage, 40-6-224

Background of child, investigation and reports thereof, 40-4-215

Battered children, See MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children

Children

- appearance with parties when, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
- consent of child required when, 40-4-215
- interests of, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-214
- interviews with, when, 40-4-214
- residence
 - court determination when, 1-1-215
 - custody proceedings, requirement for commencement, 40-4-211
 - parental right to determine, 1-1-215, 40-6-231
- welfare, investigation and report thereof, 40-4-215
- wishes respecting custody and visitation, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-214

Commencement of proceedings, 40-4-211

Conciliation court, jurisdiction when, 40-3-111, 40-3-127

Confidentiality of hearings and records, 40-4-216

Conflict of laws, avoidance, See Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, generally

Consent of child required for investigations when, 40-4-215

Contested proceedings, 40-4-215

Cooperation with other states, See Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act

Costs of proceedings, 40-4-216, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-112, 40-7-120

County attorney to have when, 41-5-302

County custody when, 41-3-302, 41-5-302

County welfare department

- authority for custody when, 41-3-302
- investigations and reports by, when, 40-4-215
- supervision by, when, 40-4-218

Court

- conciliation, jurisdiction when, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
- district, custody determination, 40-4-211
- interviews with child, 40-4-214
- role of, 40-4-216

Court calendar, precedence respecting hearings, 40-4-216, 40-7-125

Criteria for determination, 40-4-212, 40-6-130

Custodial interference, 45-5-304

Custodian

- abused children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
- consent by, required when, 40-1-213
- defined, 41-5-103
- maintenance, need for during dissolution proceedings, 40-4-203
- residency of child, right to determine, 40-6-231
- right to determine child's upbringing, 40-4-218

Declaration of invalidity decree, applicability when, 40-1-402

Decree, See Modification of decree or temporary orders

Definitions, 41-5-103

Delinquent children, See YOUTH COURT, generally

Dependent children, See Abused, neglected, and dependent children

Determination of, criteria for, 40-4-212, 40-6-130

Dissolution of marriage proceedings

- affidavits required when, 40-4-213, 40-4-219, 40-4-220
- attorneys
 - fees
 - custody proceedings, 40-4-110
 - modification of custody decree, 40-4-219
 - representation of child when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214

GENERAL INDEX

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Dissolution of marriage proceedings (Continued)

- child's wishes respecting custody, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-214
- commencement of custody proceedings, 40-4-211
- consent of child required for investigations when, 40-4-215
- contested custody proceedings, 40-4-215
- county welfare department
 - case supervision when, 40-4-218
 - investigations and reports when, 40-4-215
- criteria for custody determination, 40-4-212
- custodian's right to determine child's upbringing, 40-4-218
- declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
- decree, dissolution
 - provision for custody, effect on, 40-4-104
 - supervision when, 40-4-218
- determination of custody, criteria, 40-4-212
- evidence — investigatory reports as, when, 40-4-215
- health record of child investigated when, 40-4-215
- hearings
 - affidavits, 40-4-220
 - court calendar precedence, 40-4-216
 - evidence, 40-4-215
 - expenses, payment, 40-4-216
 - modification of orders or decree, 40-4-220
 - private when, 40-4-216
 - records confidential, 40-4-216
 - temporary orders, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
 - visitation determination, 40-4-217
- interviews with child when, 40-4-214
- investigations when, 40-4-215
- jurisdiction of district court, 40-4-211, 40-6-124, 40-7-108
- maintenance, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203
- modification of decree or temporary orders, See **Modification of decree or temporary orders**
- petition for, contents, 40-4-105
- pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
- privacy of hearings, 40-4-216
- professional personnel
 - advice to court respecting children, 40-4-214
 - diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
- property settlement, custody as determination for, 40-4-202
- records
 - confidentiality, 40-4-216
 - interviews with child as part of, 40-4-214
- reports, substance and use, 40-4-215
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
- separation agreement, See **Parents, separation of**
- temporary orders, See **Temporary orders**
- visitation, See **Visitation**
- welfare department, See county welfare department
- witnesses, 40-4-214

District court jurisdiction, 40-4-211, 40-6-124, 40-7-108

Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**

Entitlement of parents to, 40-6-221

Father equally entitled to custody, 40-6-221, 40-6-222

Foreign states, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**

Foster homes, placement in, See **FOSTER HOMES**, generally

Hearings, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**; **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**

Homeless children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

Husband and wife living separate, See **Parents**

Indigent parents, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205

Institutions, custodial care by, See generally **FOSTER HOMES**; **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**; **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**

GENERAL INDEX

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Institutions, Department of — custody transferred to, 41-5-205, 41-5-403, 41-5-523

Interference unlawful, 45-5-304

International cooperation, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**

Interstate Compacts

juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the**

Placement of Children

Interviews with child when, 40-4-214

Investigations when, 40-4-215

Judge, See **Court**

Jurisdiction

conciliation court, when, 40-3-111, 40-3-127

declined when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107 — 40-7-109

district court, requirements, 40-4-211, 40-6-124, 40-7-108

forum, inconvenient

communications respecting, 40-7-117

determination, 40-7-108

generally, 40-7-104

priority, 40-7-125

requirements for, 40-4-211

simultaneous proceedings in other states, effect, 40-7-107

submission to, 40-7-106

Juveniles, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**

Kidnapping as custodial interference, 45-5-304

Law enforcement officers, See **Peace officers**

Legal separation, custody following, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**, generally

Maintenance, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203

Medical personnel, diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215

Modification of decree or temporary orders

affidavit requirements, 40-4-213, 40-4-220, 40-4-219

criteria, 40-4-219

decree when no dissolution of marriage, 40-6-223

grounds for, 40-4-219

jurisdiction of district court, 40-6-118

out-of-state decree, 40-7-115

paternity actions, judgment or order for custody — modification, 40-6-118

time limitations, 40-4-219

visitation rights, 40-4-217

Mother equally entitled to custody, 40-6-221, 40-6-222

Neglected children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

Notice of proceedings, 40-4-211

Parents

abuse of children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

defined, 41-5-103

entitlement to custody, 40-6-221, 40-6-222, 40-6-224

liability respecting child's employment, 41-2-111

living separate, custody of children, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224

residence of child, right to determine, 40-6-231

separation of

agreement, provisions and affect of, 40-4-201

earnings and accumulations of parents, liability for debts incurred for necessities
when, 40-2-206

legal, custody of children during, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224

Parties to proceedings, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**

Paternity actions

custody awarded through, 40-6-116, 40-6-125, 40-6-130

dependency or neglect petition, filed when, 40-6-125

determination of custody, 40-6-127 — 40-6-130

expected child, fathers's rights, 40-6-127

modification of custody order, 40-6-118

GENERAL INDEX

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Paternity actions (Continued)

- putative father's rights respecting custody, 40-6-128
- relinquishment of custody when, 40-6-124

Peace officers

- release of child, 41-5-307
- taking child into custody when, 41-5-302

Physicians

- custody by, when, 41-5-302
- diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215

Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 4, See MINORS

Pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103

Preference to either parent when, 40-6-221, 40-6-222

Privacy of hearings and records, 40-4-216

Probation officers — child taken into custody by, when, 41-5-703

Professional personnel

- advice to court respecting children, 40-4-214
- diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215

Psychiatrists or psychologists, diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215

Records of proceedings

- certified copies required when, 40-7-120, 40-7-121, 40-7-123
- confidentiality, 40-4-216
- interviews with child as part of, 40-4-214
- preservation, 40-7-122

Relinquishment when, 40-6-124, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-235, 41-3-102

Reports respecting, substance and use, 40-4-215

Residence of child

- court determination when, 1-1-215
- parental right to determine, 1-1-215, 40-6-231
- requirement for commencement of proceedings, 40-4-211

Rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103

Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles

Separation agreement, provisions not binding when, 40-4-201

Separation of parents, See Parents

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — custody of child when, 41-3-302, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-5-302

Social studies made when and copies thereof, 40-7-120 — 40-7-123

State custody when

- abused, neglected, or dependent children, 41-3-302, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
- paternity proceedings, during, 40-6-124, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
- youth in need of care, 41-5-302

Support enforcement proceedings, effect, 40-5-112, 40-5-124, 40-5-131

Temporary orders

- affidavit requirements, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
- issuance when, 40-4-213
- modification, See **Modification of decree or temporary orders**
- vacated when, 40-4-213

Testimony, 40-7-119, 40-7-121

Transfer of

- abused or neglected children, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
- dependent children, 41-3-102, 41-3-406
- estate or assets of child also transferred when, 41-3-406
- institutions, department of — to, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- private agencies, to, 41-5-804

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act

- child, appearance with parties when, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
- citation, 40-7-101
- construction, 40-7-102
- custody proceedings
 - costs, how payable, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-112, 40-7-120
 - court calendar, precedence, 40-7-125

GENERAL INDEX

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act (Continued)

custody proceedings (Continued)

defined, 40-7-103

dismissed when, 40-7-108

documents

certified copies required when, 40-7-122, 40-7-123

preservation, 40-7-122

information exchanged by courts when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107, 40-7-108, 40-7-120, 40-7-123

out-of-state proceedings, registry, 40-7-117

pendency in other state, 40-7-107

communications regarding, 40-7-117

petition dismissed when, 40-7-109

priority, 40-7-125

registry of out-of-state proceedings, 40-7-107, 40-7-117

simultaneous, in other states, 40-7-107

stayed, when, 40-7-107, 40-7-108

testimony taken in other states, 40-7-119

decrees

certified copies, 40-7-117, 40-7-118, 40-7-122, 40-7-123

defined, 40-7-103

legal effect, 40-7-113

modification, out-of-state decrees, 40-7-115

out-of-state decrees

enforcement, 40-7-102, 40-7-114, 40-7-116

filing, 40-7-116

modification, 40-7-115

recognition, 40-7-114

registry, 40-7-117

violations, effect on person committing, 40-7-116

petitioners, effect of reprehensible conduct, 40-7-109

preservation of documents, 40-7-122

registry of out-of-state decrees, 40-7-117

violations of out-of-state decrees, 40-7-116

definitions, 40-7-103

foreign states

assistance to courts, 40-7-121

decrees, See decrees, out-of-state decrees

documents, certified copies, 40-7-122, 40-7-123

hearings requested when, 40-7-120

notice and opportunity to be heard for persons in, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112

simultaneous proceedings, 40-7-107

social studies made when, 40-7-120, 40-7-121

testimony of persons in, 40-7-119

forum, See jurisdiction of courts

hearings

opportunity to be heard, 40-7-105, 40-7-106

out-of-state, requested when, 40-7-120

parties' appearance ordered when, 40-7-121

records, certified copies, 40-7-120, 40-7-121, 40-7-123

simultaneous, in other states, 40-7-107

information

exchanged by courts when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107, 40-7-108, 40-7-120, 40-7-123

submitted under oath, 40-7-110

supplied by parties, 40-7-107, 40-7-110

international application, 40-7-124

jurisdiction of courts

court calendar, precedence, 40-7-125

decline

by court of this state, when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107, 40-7-108

GENERAL INDEX

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act (Continued)

- jurisdiction of courts (Continued)
 - decline (Continued)
 - by reason of petitioner's conduct, 40-7-109
 - inconvenient forum, finding of, 40-7-108
 - forum, inconvenient
 - communications respecting, 40-7-117
 - determination, 40-7-108
 - generally, 40-7-104
 - priority, 40-7-125
 - simultaneous proceedings in other states, effect, 40-7-107
 - submission to, 40-7-106
- notice and procedures, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112
- parties to proceedings
 - additional, joinder when, 40-7-111
 - appearance, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
 - child to appear with, when, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
 - conduct, reprehensible — effect, 40-7-109
 - costs of proceedings and expenses payable by, when, 40-7-108, 40-7-112, 40-7-116, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
 - decree, legal effect, 40-7-113
 - information, submission by, 40-7-107, 40-7-110
 - notice and opportunity to be heard, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112
 - oath, information submitted under, 40-7-110
 - testimony adduced by, when, 40-7-119
- purpose, 40-7-102
- records
 - certified copies required when, 40-7-120, 40-7-121, 40-7-123
 - preservation, 40-7-122
- registry of out-of-state decrees and proceedings
 - consultation of, when, 40-7-107
 - contents and maintenance, 40-7-117
 - forum, filing in registry of appropriate court, 40-7-108
- rules of civil procedure, nonapplicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
- service of process, 40-7-106, 40-7-111
- social studies, 40-7-120 — 40-7-123
- testimony
 - taken out-of-state, 40-7-119
 - voluntary, 40-7-121
- visitation rights, inclusion in custody determination, 40-7-103
- witnesses, out-of-state — testimony, 40-7-119

Uniform Parentage Act, determination of custody through, See Paternity actions

Visitation

- attorney for child when, 40-4-205
- child's wishes, consideration, 40-4-214
- modification allowed when, 40-4-217
- paternity actions, visitation privileges, 40-6-116
- rights and restrictions, 40-4-217
- separation agreement, provisions and terms, 40-4-201
- supervision required when, 40-4-218
- suspension ordered when, 40-4-109

Welfare department, See County welfare department

Witnesses, out-of-state-testimony, 40-7-119

Youth court, See Delinquent children; See also YOUTH COURT, generally

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7

See CHILD CUSTODY

CHILD LABOR

See MINORS, Employment

GENERAL INDEX

CHILDREN AND YOUTH

See MINORS

CHILDREN'S CENTER

See also INSTITUTIONS, generally

Commitment to

abused, neglected, and dependent children when, 41-3-406

Enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202

CHILD SUPPORT

Abused, neglected, and dependent children

"dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102

foster homes or private institutions, payments to, 41-3-104, 41-3-105, 41-3-404, 41-3-405

payments for, 40-6-233, 41-3-104, 41-3-105, 41-3-405

Adoption

nonsupport by parents, subsequent to, 40-8-111

reciprocal enforcement of support, effect, 40-5-112, 40-5-131

Allowance to parent from child's property when, 40-6-212

Annulment, effect of reciprocal enforcement of support on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131

Appeals from support orders, 40-5-135, 40-5-141

Assignment of wages for support payments, 40-4-207

Attorney

fees, 40-4-110

waiver, 40-4-205

representation of child when, 40-4-205

Attorney general, enforcement duties, See Reciprocal enforcement

Child's property used for, when, 40-6-212

Clerk of the district court

payments made to

dissolution of marriage, 40-4-206

paternity actions, 40-6-117

reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-125, 40-5-127

reciprocal enforcement duties, See Reciprocal enforcement

Confidentiality of payments when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122

Conflict of laws, See Reciprocal enforcement

Contempt

duties of support, enforcement, 40-5-110, 40-6-117

reciprocal enforcement, obligor's violation of court orders, 40-5-127

Counties, payments by

abused, neglected, and dependent children, 41-3-104, 41-3-105

custodial agencies, support of youth committed to — when, 41-5-803

right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109

County attorney, duties respecting, See Reciprocal enforcement

County commissioners

estates, claims against for child support when, 40-6-213

reciprocal enforcement, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139

County welfare department — reciprocal enforcement, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113

Criminal charges for nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622

Criteria for ordering, 40-4-204

Custodial agencies, support of child placed in, 41-5-803, 41-5-911, 41-5-912

Death of parent

provisions if marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208

remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213

Declaration of invalidity, effect of reciprocal enforcement of support on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131

Delinquent payments, See Payments

Delinquent youth or youth in need of supervision, support for, 41-5-911

Dependent children, See Abused, neglected, and dependent children

GENERAL INDEX

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Dissolution of marriage proceedings

- attorney to represent child when, 40-4-205
- criteria to determine, 40-4-204
- death of parent obligated for support, 40-4-208
- declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
- decree, dissolution
 - effect of support provisions on, 40-4-104
 - failure of other party to comply with provisions, effect, 40-4-109
 - petition, statement in, 40-4-105
- maintenance, effect of support provisions, 40-4-203
- modification of provisions, 40-4-208
- payments, See **Payments**
- petition for, contents, 40-4-105
- pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
- property settlement stipulations, 40-4-202
- reciprocal enforcement of support, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
- reciprocity, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
- separation agreement, effect, 40-2-303, 40-4-201
- temporary orders or injunction issued when, 40-4-106
- termination of obligation, 40-4-208
- wage assignments when, 40-4-207

District court, See Reciprocal enforcement

District youth guidance home, support of youth placed in, 41-5-911

Duty of

- defined, 40-5-103
- enforcement
 - parental abuse, 40-6-233
 - paternity actions, 40-6-117
 - reciprocal, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
- foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
- orders for, See **Orders for**
- parental liability, criteria to determine, 40-4-204
- paternity actions, judgment or order for, 40-6-116, 40-6-117
- reciprocal duties, See **Reciprocal enforcement**

Education, obligation of support for, See also PARENT AND CHILD

- criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
- paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
- property settlement provisions for, 40-4-202

Endangering the welfare of children by nonsupport, 45-5-622

Enforcement

- parental abuse, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233
- paternity actions, enforcement of orders, 40-6-117
- reciprocal, See **Reciprocal enforcement**

Estates

- claims against for child support when, 40-6-213
- provisions when marriage has been dissolved, 40-4-208

Extradition for nonsupport, 40-5-106, 40-5-107

Foreign orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141

Foster homes, payments to, 41-3-104, 41-3-105, 41-3-404, 41-3-405

Gambling losses, recovery, 23-5-132

Governor, extradition powers, 40-5-106, 40-5-107

Grounds for ordering, 40-4-204

Habeas corpus, writ of — effect of reciprocal enforcement on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131

Indigent parents, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205

Injunction, temporary — issued when, 40-4-106

Interstate actions, See Reciprocal enforcement

Interstate placement of children, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105

Maintenance proceedings, orders for support, 40-4-204

Majority, age of — support for person after attaining, 40-6-218

Marriage license applications, effect of delinquent payments, 40-1-211

GENERAL INDEX

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Modification, criteria, 40-4-208

Necessaries, procurement for children

contracts for, by minors, 41-1-305

parental liability, 40-2-205 — 40-2-207, 40-2-209, 40-2-210

third person to supply, parental liability, 40-6-215, 40-6-216

Neglected children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

Nonsupport

adoption of children subsequent to, 40-8-111

criminal charges for, 45-5-621, 45-5-622

extradition for, 40-5-106, 40-5-107

Orders for

custody action when no dissolution of marriage, support provisions, 40-6-223

defined, 40-5-103

dissolution of marriage

modification of provisions, 40-4-208

temporary order or injunction issued when, 40-4-106

termination of order when, 40-4-208

foreign, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141

maintenance proceedings, 40-4-204

paternity actions, 40-6-116

enforcement, 40-6-117

modification, 40-6-118

reciprocal, See **Reciprocal enforcement**

temporary, issued when, 40-4-106

Parents

abuse of parental authority, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233

allowance to, from child's property when, 40-6-212

child abuse, costs of supporting child in foster home, 41-3-405

child's property used when, 40-6-212

custodial agencies, support of youth committed to, 41-5-803

death of

obligations when marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208

remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213

district youth guidance homes, charge for youth placed in, 41-5-911

education, obligations regarding, See **Education**; See also **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**

foster homes, payments for children placed in, 41-3-105, 41-3-405

generally, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210, 40-6-211 — 40-6-218

investigation of support abilities, 41-3-405

majority, age of — support for person after attaining, 40-6-218

necessaries, procurement for children, See **Necessaries**

nonliability when, 40-6-216

nonsupport, See **Nonsupport**

private institutions, payments for children placed in, 41-3-105

property of child used when, 40-6-212

reciprocal duties of parent and child, 40-6-214

stepparent, liability for stepchildren, 40-6-217

Paternity actions

action joined with support action, 40-6-109

confidentiality of payments when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122

orders for support, 40-6-116

enforcement, 40-6-117

modification, 40-6-118

payments, See **Payments**

presumption of paternity, support as, 40-6-105

putative father, lack of support as grounds for termination of rights when, 40-6-129, 40-6-130

reciprocal enforcement proceedings

adjudication of paternity issue when, 40-5-128

defense, paternity as, 40-5-124, 40-5-128

written promise for support, 40-6-122

GENERAL INDEX

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Payments

- abused, neglected, and dependent children, 41-3-104, 41-3-105, 41-3-404, 41-3-405
- clerk of the district court, payable to — when, 40-4-206, 40-5-125, 40-5-127
- confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
- credit for, when, 40-5-132
- criteria to determine, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
- custodial agencies, for children placed in, 41-5-803
- death of parent owing support, provisions for, 40-4-208
- delinquent
 - collection, contempt proceedings for, 40-5-110
 - effect on marriage license applications, 40-1-211
- dissolution of marriage
 - clerk of the district court, made to — when, 40-4-206
 - criteria to determine, 40-4-204
 - death of parent obligated for, 40-4-208
 - terminated when, 40-4-208
 - wage assignments, when, 40-4-207
- district youth guidance homes, charge to parents for child placed in — when, 41-5-911
- foster homes or private institutions, to, 41-3-104, 41-3-105, 41-3-404, 41-3-405
- modification when, 40-6-118
- paternity actions
 - agency to receive and disburse when, 40-6-114, 40-6-117, 40-6-122
 - confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
 - criteria to determine, 40-6-116
 - modification when, 40-6-118
 - voluntary payments when, 40-6-114
- security for, when, 40-1-211, 40-5-127, 40-5-141, 40-6-116
- suspension when, 40-4-109
- terminated when, 40-4-208
- wage assignments for, when, 40-4-207

Pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103

Private institutions, payments to, 41-3-104, 41-3-105

Property of child used when, 40-6-212

Property set aside for, 40-4-202

Putative spouse, rights respecting, 40-1-404

Reciprocal duties of parent and child, 40-6-214

Reciprocal enforcement

- appeals, 40-5-135, 40-5-141
- application of laws, 40-5-134
- arrest of obligor when, 40-5-117
- attorney general
 - appeals by, 40-5-135
 - duties generally, 40-5-119
 - obligee, representation when, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
 - prosecution transferred to, when, 40-5-118, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
- citation of revised uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 40-5-101
- cities, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
- civil enforcement, 40-5-108 — 40-5-135
- clerk of the district court
 - docket of case, 40-5-119, 40-5-140
 - foreign orders, registry and duties, 40-5-138, 40-5-140
 - information agency, documents deposited by, 40-5-118
- initiating court
 - documents from, forwarded when, 40-5-120, 40-5-134
 - notification when, 40-5-120
 - payments, receipt and disbursement, 40-5-130
- intrastate procedure, 40-5-134
- notification
 - county attorney, 40-5-119, 40-5-134, 40-5-140
 - initiating court, 40-5-120

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Reciprocal enforcement (Continued)

clerk of the district court (Continued)

payments made to, 40-5-125, 40-5-127

receipt and disbursement of, 40-5-130

transmittal and statement of, 40-5-129

responding court

obligor, payment and report by, 40-5-127

payments, receipt and transmittal, 40-5-125, 40-5-129

conflicting support orders, 40-5-132

conflict of laws, 40-5-108, 40-5-112, 40-5-132

contempt charged when, 40-5-110, 40-5-127

continuance of proceedings, 40-5-120, 40-5-121

costs and fees, liability for payment, 40-5-116

counties, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109

county attorney

defined as prosecuting attorney, 40-5-103

duties generally, 40-5-119, 40-5-120, 40-5-134

enforcement of orders, 40-5-125, 40-5-140, 40-5-141

extradition, duties respecting, 40-5-107

intrastate procedures, 40-5-134

obligee, representation when, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139

prosecution transferred from, when, 40-5-118, 40-5-119, 40-5-139

county commissioners, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139

court, See district court

criminal enforcement, 40-5-106, 40-5-107

defenses, 40-5-110, 40-5-124, 40-5-141

definitions, 40-5-103

district court

clerk, See clerk of the district court

defined, 40-5-103

duties generally, 40-5-119, 40-5-120, 40-5-125

initiating court, See initiating court

intrastate procedures, 40-5-134

jurisdiction, 40-5-111

responding court, See responding court

duty of support

conflict of laws, 40-5-108

defined, 40-5-103

enforcement

contempt proceedings, 40-5-110, 40-5-127

county where applicable, 40-5-125

evidence, rules of — applicability, 40-5-124

foreign orders, 40-5-140, 40-5-141

generally, 40-5-110

responding court, 40-5-125

extent, 40-5-105

foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141

laws applicable, 40-5-108

orders for, See orders for support

evidence

adduced by deposition when, 40-5-121

rules governing, 40-5-124

extradition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107

foreign support orders

confirmation, 40-5-141

enforcement, 40-5-141

registration by obligee, 40-5-137

effect, 40-5-141

procedure, 40-5-140

registry, 40-5-138

GENERAL INDEX

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Reciprocal enforcement (Continued)

- foreign support orders (Continued)

- remedies, additional, 40-5-136

- representation for obligee, 40-5-139

- governmental agencies, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109

- governor

- defined, 40-5-103

- powers, 40-5-106, 40-5-107

- hearings

- adjournment when, 40-5-128

- continuance, 40-5-121

- foreign support orders, enforcement, 40-5-141

- obligor, appearance required, 40-5-117

- stay of proceedings when, 40-5-131

- testimony, 40-5-122

- husband-wife privilege, applicability, 40-5-110, 40-5-123

- immunity to suit, availability as defense, 40-5-110

- information agency

- petition and papers forwarded to, when, 40-5-115

- social and rehabilitation services, department of — designation and duties, 40-5-118

- initiating court, See also responding court

- arrest, jurisdiction, 40-5-117

- costs and fees, 40-5-116

- defined, 40-5-103

- payments, receipt and disbursement, 40-5-129, 40-5-130

- petition, certification and forwarding, 40-5-115

- support orders, copies received by, 40-5-126

- interstate placement of children, applicability, 41-4-102, 41-4-105

- interstate rendition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107

- intrastate procedures, 40-5-134

- jurisdiction of court

- arrest, by, 40-5-117

- district court, 40-5-111

- participation in other proceedings, effect on, 40-5-133

- laws determining applicability of support duties, 40-5-108

- minors

- interstate placement, applicability to, 41-4-102

- obligees, as — petitions, how filed, 40-5-114

- obligee

- defined, 40-5-103

- foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141

- intrastate procedures, 40-5-134

- minor obligees, petitions — how filed, 40-5-114

- public assistance received by, affidavit respecting, 40-5-112

- representation for, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139

- residence, duty of support independent of, 40-5-105

- state's right as, 40-5-109

- obligor

- arrest, 40-5-117

- contempt charged when, 40-5-127

- costs and fees, liability, 40-5-116

- defenses, 40-5-124, 40-5-141

- defined, 40-5-103

- duty of support, extent, 40-5-105

- extradition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107

- foreign orders, notice of registration, 40-5-140

- answer, time limitation, 40-5-141

- hearings, appearance required, 40-5-117

- immunity from prosecution when, 40-5-122

- immunity to suit, nonavailability, 40-5-110

- intrastate procedures, 40-5-134

GENERAL INDEX

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Reciprocal enforcement (Continued)

obligor (Continued)

- locating obligor and property, 40-5-118, 40-5-120
- order of support, 40-5-125
- paternity as defense, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
- payments, 40-5-125, 40-5-127
- presumption of presence, 40-5-108
- stay of proceedings when, 40-5-131
- testimony compelled when, 40-5-122
- violations, penalty, 40-5-127

orders for support

- appeals from, 40-5-135, 40-5-141
- conflicting orders, 40-5-132
- contempt charged when, 40-5-110, 40-5-127
- defenses, 40-5-124, 40-5-141
- defined, 40-5-103
- foreign, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
- issuance, 40-5-125, 40-5-131
- nullification when, 40-5-132
- transmittal, 40-5-126

paternity

- adjudication of issue, when, 40-5-128
- defense, paternity as, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
- presumption of, support payments as, 40-6-105

payments, 40-5-125, 40-5-127, 40-5-129

- credit for, when, 40-5-132
- receipt and disbursement, 40-5-130
- security for, 40-5-127, 40-5-141
- transmittal and statement thereof, 40-5-129

petition

- contents and filing, 40-5-112
- copies to responding state, 40-5-115
- minor obligee, how filed, 40-5-114

political subdivisions, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109

prosecuting attorney, See county attorney

purpose of revised uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 40-5-102

registration of foreign orders, 40-5-137

remedies

- foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
- state furnishing support, 40-5-109
- supplemental to existing remedies, 40-5-104

responding court, See also initiating court

- arrest, jurisdiction, 40-5-117
- costs and fees, 40-5-116
- defined, 40-5-103
- duties and powers generally, 40-5-119, 40-5-120, 40-5-127, 40-5-129
- locating, 40-5-115
- orders for support, 40-5-125
 - copies, transmittal, 40-5-126
- payments, transmittal and statement thereof, 40-5-129
- petition, acknowledgment of receipt, 40-5-115
- stay of proceedings, 40-5-131

social and rehabilitation services, department of

- information agency, designation and duties as, 40-5-118
- obligee, representation requested when, 40-5-139

state

- costs and fees, liability, 40-5-116
- defined, 40-5-103
- law binding on persons in, 40-5-105
- proceedings, when initiated by, 40-5-109
- reimbursement, 40-5-109

GENERAL INDEX

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Reciprocal enforcement (Continued)

stay of proceedings, 40-5-131, 40-5-141

testimony, 40-5-121 — 40-5-123

uniform act

citation, 40-5-101

purpose, 40-5-102

uniformity, 40-5-142

uniformity of interpretation, 40-5-142

venue, 40-5-112, 40-5-120

welfare officers, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139

Reimbursement to parent or relative required when, 40-6-216

Relatives, reimbursement when, 40-6-216

Remedies

abuse of child by parent, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233

death of parent, remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213

reciprocal enforcement provisions, See **Reciprocal enforcement**

Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Title 40, chapter 5, See Reciprocal enforcement

Rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103

Separation

agreement, provisions and effect, 40-2-303, 40-4-201

proceedings, provision for child support, 40-4-204

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of

payments by, 41-3-104, 41-3-105

reciprocal enforcement

information agency, designation and duties as, 40-5-118

obligee

public assistance received by, report required when, 40-5-112

representation requested when, 40-5-139

State

interstate placement of children, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105

payments for abused, neglected, and dependent children, 41-3-104, 41-3-105

reciprocal enforcement

costs and fees, liability, 40-5-116

proceedings initiated by, when, 40-5-109

reimbursement for support furnished by state, 40-5-109

Stepparents, liability for stepchildren, 40-6-217

Temporary support when, 40-4-106

Termination of payments when, 40-4-208

Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised, Title 40, chapter 5, See Reciprocal enforcement

Venue

paternity actions, 40-6-109

reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-112, 40-5-120

Wage assignments for, when, 40-4-207

Welfare, See County welfare department

Youth guidance homes, youth placed in, 41-5-911

CHILD WELFARE

See **MINORS**, generally; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**; **YOUTH COURT**, generally

CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS

See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS

Board of Chiropractors

allocation, 2-15-1613

GENERAL INDEX

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS (Continued)

Board of Chiropractors (Continued)

- composition, 2-15-1613
- creation, 2-15-1613
- general provisions, Title 37, chapter 12, part 2
- termination, 2-8-103
- term of office, 2-15-1613

Definitions, 37-12-101

Duties of practitioners, 37-12-103

Exemptions from provisions, 37-12-102

Incorporation, See CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations

Insurance, professional liability, See INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability

Licenses and licensing

- applications, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
- fees, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
- practice without, unlawful, 37-12-301
- qualifications, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
- reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
- recording of license, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
- renewal, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
- revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
- temporary, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3

Medicaid, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Payment for services, medicaid, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Penalties for violations, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3

Practice of, limitations and rights, Title 37, chapter 12, part 1

Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 12

Professional liability insurance, See INSURANCE — CASUALTY

Professional service corporations, See CORPORATIONS

Unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3

CHIROPRACTORS, BOARD OF

See CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS

CHOICE OF LAW

See CONFLICT OF LAWS

CHURCHES

See also CLERGY; RELIGION

Alcoholic beverages, proximity of retail establishments restricted, 16-3-306

Taxation, See TAXATION

CHURCH SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE SCHOOLS, generally

CIGARETTES

Administration of Montana Cigarette Sales Act, 16-10-104

Advertising

- coupons or other articles combined with cigarettes, 16-10-202, 16-10-301
- price in, 16-10-203
- unlawful when, 16-10-301
- exceptions, 16-10-304

GENERAL INDEX

CIGARETTES (Continued)

Appeals

- district court, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
- state tax appeal board decisions, 16-11-149

Carriers' reports, 16-11-104

"Cigarettes" defined, 16-10-103, 16-11-102

Citation of Montana Cigarette Sales Act, 16-10-101

Consumer, direct tax on, 16-11-112, 16-11-202

Contracts illegal when, 16-10-302

Cost surveys, 16-10-303

Cost to retailer or wholesaler

- "basic cost of cigarettes" defined, 16-10-103
- competition, pricing to meet, 16-10-203
- cost surveys, 16-10-303
- "cost to the retailer" defined, 16-10-103
- "cost to the wholesaler" defined, 16-10-103
- determination, 16-10-204
- fictitious prices, effect, 16-10-204
- free merchandise, effect, 16-10-204
- purchases outside usual trade channels, 16-10-205

Definitions, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201

District court, appeals to, 16-11-144, 16-11-150

Enforcement

- arrests when, 16-11-141
- cigarette sales act, 16-10-104, 16-11-144
- county attorney, duties, 16-11-142
- funding, 16-11-124
- license revocation or suspension, 16-11-144, 16-11-148
- peace officers, duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
- revenue, department of, See **Revenue, Department of**, generally
- search and seizure when, 16-11-141, 16-11-144, 16-11-147
- taxation provisions, 16-10-104, 16-11-141 — 16-11-144

Excise tax, See **Tax on**, generally

Hearings, 16-11-103, 16-11-144, 16-11-149

Illegal cigarettes

- nuisance, public — location of sales, 16-11-145
- seizure and forfeiture when, 16-11-147

Injunctions when, 16-10-402, 16-11-145

Insignia

- affixation, 16-11-113
- application of and cancellation, 16-11-113
- defined, 16-11-102
- discount when, 16-11-114
- forgery or counterfeiting, penalty, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
- payments due when, 16-11-117
- possession of cigarettes without, unlawful when, 16-11-113
- purchase, 16-11-114
- rebate allowed when, 16-11-116
- resale prohibited, 16-11-116
- sale or use of cigarettes without, unlawful, 16-11-133
- tax meter machines
 - authorization, 16-11-115
 - inspections, 16-11-118
 - operation, 16-11-115
 - record requirements, 16-11-118
- transporting cigarettes without, unlawful, 16-11-131

Licenseses, bond requirements, 16-11-117

Licenses for wholesalers, sub-jobbers, retailers, and vendors

- applications, 16-11-120
- denial of reinstatement when, 16-10-403
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 16-11-123

GENERAL INDEX

CIGARETTES (Continued)

Licenses for wholesalers, sub-jobbers, retailers, and vendors (Continued)

- fees and disposition of, 16-11-122, 16-11-124
- renewal, 16-11-122
- required when, 16-11-120
- revocation or suspension when, 16-10-403, 16-11-144, 16-11-148
 - appeals when, 16-11-144
 - reinstatement, denial when, 16-10-403
 - sales following, unlawful, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
- sales without, unlawful, 16-11-132

Long-range building program bonds, proportion of tax for, 16-11-111, 16-11-114, 16-11-119, 16-11-206, 17-5-408

Marketing regulations, Title 16, chapter 10

Monopoly, state, 16-10-102, 16-10-301

Nuisance, public — premises as, when, 16-11-145

Policy and purpose of Montana Cigarette Sales Act, 16-10-102

Possession unlawful when, 16-11-113

Revenue, Department of

- administrative duties, 16-10-104
- appeal of decisions by, 16-11-150
- arrest powers, 16-11-141
- bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund, deposits to, 16-11-119
- carriers' reports, 16-11-104
- cigarette sales act, duties concerning, 16-10-104
- county attorneys, assistance by, 16-11-142
- delinquent tax, collection procedures, 16-11-143
- earmarked revenue fund, deposits to, 16-11-124
- enforcement division, cigarette
 - establishment, 16-11-103
 - funding, 16-11-124
- general fund, deposits to, 16-11-119, 16-11-124
- hearings when, 16-11-103, 16-11-144, 16-11-149
- inspections by, 16-11-118
- license revocation or suspension by, 16-10-403, 16-11-144, 16-11-148
- peace officers, assistance by, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
- search and seizure by, when, 16-11-141, 16-11-147
- sinking fund, deposits to, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
- taxation generally, powers regarding, 16-11-103
- tax meter machines, 16-11-115, 16-11-116, 16-11-118

Sales, unlawful practices

- cost, below — when, 16-10-201, 16-10-301
 - exceptions, 16-10-304
 - penalties, 16-10-401, 16-10-403, 16-11-204
- injunction or other relief from, 16-10-402
- insignia, without, 16-11-133
- license revocation or suspension, following, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
- license, without, 16-11-132
- tobacco, other than cigarettes — when, 16-11-204, 16-11-205

Selling price

- cigarettes sold with other articles, 16-10-202, 16-10-301
- competition allowed when, 16-10-203
- coupons or other articles sold with cigarettes, 16-10-202, 16-10-301
- price of competitor's product, determination, 16-10-203
- retailers, resale to, 16-10-201
- wholesaler to wholesaler, 16-10-201

State tax appeal board

- appeal of decisions by, 16-11-150
- hearings before, 16-11-149

Tax on

- collection, 16-11-103, 16-11-112, 16-11-143
- consumer, effect on, 16-11-112
- deductibility, state and local taxes, 16-11-101

GENERAL INDEX

CIGARETTES (Continued)

Tax on (Continued)

- delinquent, collection procedures, 16-11-143
- disposition of moneys from, 16-11-119
- legislative intent, 16-11-101
- levy of, 16-11-111
- nonpayment, penalty, 16-11-143
- purpose, 16-11-111, 17-5-408
- rate of, 16-11-111
 - notice, posting, 16-11-112

Tobacco, other than cigarettes

- consumer, direct tax on, 16-11-202
- definitions, 16-11-201
- sales unlawful when, penalty, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
- tax on
 - collection, 16-11-203
 - disposition of moneys, 16-11-206, 17-5-408
 - levy and rate, 16-11-202
 - notice of rates, posting, 16-11-202
 - purpose, 17-5-408
 - refund when, 16-11-206

wholesalers

- discount allowed when, 16-11-206
- precollection and payment of tax, 16-11-203
- sales unlawful when, penalty, 16-11-204, 16-11-205

Unfair competition prohibited, 16-10-102

Unlawful practices

- forgery or counterfeiting of insignia, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
- possession of cigarettes, when, 16-11-113
- sales, See **Sales, unlawful practices**
- transporting cigarettes, when, 16-11-131
- use of cigarettes, when, 16-11-133
- violations generally, penalty, 16-11-148

Use of cigarettes, unlawful when, 16-11-133

Vending machines

- display of license decal, 16-11-123
- report concerning, 16-11-121
- vendors, licenses, 16-11-120

Veterans honorarium bonds, proportion of tax for, 16-11-111, 16-11-114, 16-11-119

Violations generally, See Sales, unlawful practices; Unlawful practices

War veteran's compensation fund, abolishment and transfer of funds, 16-11-119

CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10

See **CIGARETTES**, generally

CINEMA

See **THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

CINNABAR

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

CISTERNS

See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, generally

CITIES AND TOWNS

See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Abandoned land, See Exclusion of land

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Actions brought by

jurisdiction

city court, 3-11-103

justice's court, 3-10-301

Additions to, Title 7, chapter 2, part 42

Advancement, See Classification

Aircraft landing fields, acquisition, 7-14-4801, See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, generally

Alcoholic beverages

all-beverages licenses, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-201

beer tax, revenue from, 16-1-410

business hours for retail establishments, restrictions, 16-3-304

licenses, ordinances to restrict issuance prohibited, 16-3-309, 16-4-405

liquor license tax, revenue from, 16-1-404, 16-1-405

quota system, 16-4-105

retail beer licenses, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-105

retail licenses and fees, provision for, 16-4-503

sales, local ordinances to prohibit, 16-3-309

Aldermen, See CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS

Alleys, See Streets, generally

Animals

cruelty to, 7-23-4104

running at large, See LIVESTOCK, Running at large

Annexation by petition, Title 7, chapter 2, part 46

Annexation of contiguous government land, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44

Annexation of contiguous land, Title 7, chapter 2, part 43

Annexation of wholly surrounded land, Title 7, chapter 2, part 45

Annexation with provision of services

appeals, 7-2-4706, 7-2-4744 — 7-2-4746

boundaries, guidelines, 7-2-4735

citation of planned community development act of 1973, 7-2-4701

construction of provisions, 7-2-4718

definitions, 7-2-4704

effect, 7-2-4716

effective date, 7-2-4713

expenditures authorized, 7-2-4717

judicial review, 7-2-4741 — 7-2-4746, 7-2-4751, 7-2-4752

legislative findings, 7-2-4702

notice, 7-2-4708

order for, filing, 7-2-4714

ordinance, 7-2-4711, 7-2-4712

petition, 7-2-4705

planned community development act of 1973, citation, 7-2-4701

procedure generally, 7-2-4705

protest, 7-2-4710

public hearing, 7-2-4708, 7-2-4709

purpose, 7-2-4703

resolution, 7-2-4707

services required, plan and report, 7-2-4731 — 7-2-4733

simultaneous proceedings, 7-2-4715

standards for, 7-2-4734

tax levies, 7-2-4716

Athletic fields, See RECREATION, Municipalities, generally

Attorney, See CITY ATTORNEY

Automobiles, purchase contracts, See Contracts, generally

Avenues, See Streets, generally

Band concerts, See Public band concerts

Bankruptcy, See CITY FINANCE

Baths, See Public baths

Bicycles, See BICYCLES

Bicycle trails, establishment, See BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Blighted areas, See **URBAN RENEWAL**

Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal general obligation bonds; Municipal refunding general obligation bonds; Municipal refunding revenue bonds** — option one; **Municipal refunding revenue bonds** — option two; **Municipal revenue bonds**

Boulevards, See **Streets**, generally

Boundary alterations, See **Annexation by petition; Annexation of contiguous government land; Annexation of contiguous land; Annexation of wholly surrounded land; Annexation with provision of services**

Bridges, See **BRIDGES**

Budgets, See **CITY FINANCE**

Buildings, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

Businesses regulated by, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42

Bus service, See **BUSES, Municipal service**

Canals, ditches, and flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**

Chief of police, See **POLICE**

Child support proceedings, city to initiate when, 40-5-109

City and town councils, See **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS**

City attorney, See **CITY ATTORNEY**

City clerk, See **CITY CLERK**

City courts, See **CITY COURTS**

City planning commission, See **ZONING**

City treasurer, See **CITY TREASURER**

Civic centers or stadiums, See **RECREATION, Municipalities**

Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

Classification, Title 7, chapter 1, part 41

disincorporation, See **Disincorporation**

organization and incorporation, See **Organization and incorporation**

Clerk, See **CITY CLERK**

Codes, 7-5-4202

Commission form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**

Commission-manager form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

Commissioners, park, See **PARKS, Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

Commodities regulated by, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42

Community Development Act of 1973, Planned, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **Annexation with provision of services**

Consolidation, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO**

Construction contracts, See **Contracts**, generally

Contiguous, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous land**

Contiguous government land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous government land**

Contiguous land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous land**

Continuity in government, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606, 10-3-608

Contracts, Title 7, chapter 5, part 43

Councilmen, See **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS**, aldermen

Councils, See **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS**

County seat, as, See **COUNTIES, County seats**

Courts, See **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**

Curbs, See **Sidewalks**

Curfew for minors, 7-32-2302

Dairies and products thereof, inspections, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105

Day-care centers, See **MINORS**

Deer, unlawful to take within, 87-3-305

Destruction of property by minors, liability of parent, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

Detention hospitals, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES**

Development, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Disincorporation

assets, surplus, 7-2-4919

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Disincorporation (Continued)

- automatic, 7-2-4901
- costs and expenses, 7-2-4920
- debts, payment, 7-2-4916
- election, Title 7, chapter 2, part 49
- financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
- indebtedness, effect on, 7-2-4915
- insolvency, 7-2-4918
- police court records, disposition, 7-2-4914
- public property, release, 7-2-4913
- receivables, collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917
- tax levy, 7-2-4918
- unencumbered cash, management, 7-2-4912

Disorderly conduct, See CRIMES

Disturbances of the peace, See CRIMES, Disturbing the peace

Ditches, See CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES; IRRIGATION, Ditches

Dog control, See DOGS

Drivers, See DRIVING AND DRIVERS

Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, ordinances concerning, 61-8-401, See also DRIVING AND DRIVERS

Elections

- annexation, for, See **Annexation by petition**
- bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal general obligation bonds**
- commission form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
- disincorporation, for, See **Disincorporation**
- general provisions, Title 7, chapter 5, part 44
- initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
- mill levies, for, See **CITY FINANCE, Taxation**

Emergencies, See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally

Emergency ordinances, See Ordinances and resolutions

Employees

- attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-4142
- compensation and duties, 7-5-4110
- conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
- hours, 7-5-4111

Engineer, See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, City engineer; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS, City engineer

Exclusion of land, Title 7, chapter 2, part 48

Executive powers, See Powers; See also MAYORS

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local

Financial administration, See CITY FINANCE

Firearms, See WEAPONS

Fire departments, See FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Municipal departments

Firefighters' retirement, See FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION

Footpaths, establishment, See BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails

Forms of government, See Government

Franchises, Title 7, chapter 5, part 43

Fraud, authority, See FRAUD

Gambling

- bingo and raffles, licensing and regulatory authority, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
- card games, authorized — licensing and regulatory authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-322
- ordinances prohibited, 23-5-142

Golf courses, See RECREATION, Municipalities, generally

Government

- commission form, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
- commission-manager form, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- conduct, See generally **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS; MAYORS**

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Government (Continued)

- land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous government land**
- strong mayor municipal form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 41

Gutters, See Sidewalks

Health, Boards of, See HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

Highways through, responsibilities

- bypasses, Title 60, chapter 2, part 2
- cooperation, Title 60, chapter 1, part 1
- costs, construction and maintenance — payment, Title 60, chapter 2, part 2

Highway Traffic Safety Program, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program

Hospitals, detention, See HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES

Housing, See HOUSING

Housing authorities, See HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL

Incorporation, See Organization and incorporation

Indebtedness, See CITY FINANCE

Initiative and referendum, Title 7, chapter 5, part 42

Irrigation ditches, See IRRIGATION, Ditches; See also CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES

Jails, See JAILS, CITY

Judicial powers, See Powers; See also JUSTICES' COURTS, Justices of the peace, generally

Justices' courts, See JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS

Land

- annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous government land; Annexation of contiguous land; Annexation of wholly surrounded land**
- exclusion, See **Exclusion of land**

Lanes, See Streets, generally

Legislative powers, See Powers; See also CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS

Libraries, See LIBRARIES, generally

Licenses — general provisions, Title 7, chapter 21, part 41

Licenses — miscellaneous, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205

Lighting districts, See STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

Livestock running at large, See LIVESTOCK, Running at large

Lots, state land leases, See STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases

Machinery, purchase contracts, See Contracts, generally

Mayors, See MAYORS

Meat and products thereof, inspections, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS

Minors, curfew, 7-32-2302

Mob damage, responsibility, 7-5-4105

Motor vehicle license plates, See MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Tax-exempt vehicles

Municipal courts, See MUNICIPAL COURTS

Museums, See RECREATION, Municipalities, generally

Name, Title 7, chapter 1, part 41

Natural gas systems, See Utility services

Obscene publications, See CRIMES, Obscenity

Officers, See CITY OFFICERS; See also specific officer

Off-street parking facilities, See PARKING COMMISSIONS, generally; PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES

Open ditches, See CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES

Opium sales or use, See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs

Ordinances and resolutions

- alcoholic beverages
 - business hours for retail establishments, 16-3-304
 - licenses, restrictions on issuance prohibited, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
 - sales prohibited, when, 16-3-309
- city attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

- city judges, salary fixed by, 3-11-202, 3-11-205
- general provisions, Title 7, chapter 5, part 42
- jurisdiction
 - city court, 3-11-103
 - justice's court, 3-10-301
- violent material, offensive — restrictions on display, 45-8-201

Organization and incorporation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 41

Park Commissioners, See PARKS, Municipal Board of Park Commissioners

Parking

- areas, Title 7, chapter 14, part 45
- commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
- districts, abandonment, Title 7, chapter 12, part 45
- meters, Title 7, chapter 14, part 45
- off-street facilities, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, generally; **PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES**

Parks, See PARKS, Municipal parks

Pedestrian malls, See PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES

Pedestrians, See PEDESTRIANS

Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See Annexation with provision of services

Planning boards, See PLANNING BOARDS, generally

Playgrounds, See RECREATION, Municipalities, generally

Poisons, sale, See POISON

Police, See POLICE

Police courts, See CITY COURTS

Police officers' retirement systems, See POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN

Powers, Title 7, chapter 1, part 41

Printing, See CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS, Printing contracts

Prisons, See JAILS, CITY

Property

- destruction by minor, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
- disposal or lease, 7-8-4201

Public band concerts, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41

Public baths, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41

Public grounds, Title 7, chapter 14, part 41

Purchase contracts, See Contracts, generally

Railroad crossings, See RAILROADS, Highway crossings

Reclassification, See Classification

Records, 7-5-4124

Recreational facilities, See RECREATION, Municipalities

Recreation programs, school district cooperation, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs

Reduction in classification, See Classification

Referendum, See Initiative and referendum

Refuse disposal districts, See REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS

Rehabilitation, See URBAN RENEWAL

Resolutions, See Ordinances and resolutions

Retirement systems affecting, See FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION

Road machinery, purchase contracts, See Contracts, generally

Roads, See Streets, generally

Sewage disposal, See WASTE DISPOSAL

Sewer systems, See Water and sewer systems

Shoplifting, See CRIMES, Theft

Sidewalks

- blind persons
- canes, color and use of — penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-217

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Sidewalks (Continued)

blind persons (Continued)

dogs, guide — provisions respecting, 49-4-214

pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

rights and privileges, penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217

general provisions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 41

pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**

Skating rinks, See **RECREATION, Municipalities**, generally

Slaughterhouses, inspections, 81-2-105

Snowmobiles, permits for operation issued by, 23-2-631

Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Speed limits, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Sprinkling districts, See **STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS**

State land leases on city lots, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**

Street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

Street parking districts, abandonment, See **Parking**

Streets

bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

blind persons

canes, color and use of — penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-217

dogs, guide — provisions respecting, 49-4-214

drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-305

rights and privileges, penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217

defined, 61-1-203

footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

general provisions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 41

grade, establishment and change, Title 7, chapter 14, part 42

handicapped persons, parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-305

highways, classification as, Title 60, chapter 1, part 2

lighting, See **UTILITIES, Construction standards for lines and facilities**, generally

lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

parking, See **Parking**

parking permits for handicapped persons, 49-4-301 — 49-4-305

right-of-way for military duties, 10-1-602, 10-3-107

snowmobiles, permits issued for operation on, 23-2-631

speed limits, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

sprinkling districts, See **STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS**

state lands, right-of-way easement for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

Street sprinkling districts, See **STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS**

Strong mayor municipal government, See **Government**

Succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606

Swimming pools, See **RECREATION, Municipalities**; See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

Taxation, See **CITY FINANCE**

Technical codes, See **Codes**

Television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**

Town clerk, See **CITY CLERK**

Town councils, See **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS**

Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**

Trafficways, See **Sidewalks; Streets**

Transportation, See **BUSES, Municipal services; TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS**

Treasurer, See **CITY TREASURER**

Tree planting, 7-16-4102

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Trucks, purchase contracts, See **Contracts**, generally

Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**

Utility services

general provisions, Title 7, chapter 13, part 41

refuse disposal, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**

sewer systems, See **Water and sewer systems**

water supply, See **Water supply**; See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

water systems, See **Water and sewer systems**; See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Vacancies in government, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606

Vacated land, See **Exclusion of land**

Vagrancy, See **CRIMES, Loitering**

Vehicles, license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Tax-exempt vehicles**

Warrants, See **CITY FINANCE**

Waste disposal, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS; WASTE DISPOSAL**

Water and sewer systems, See also **MUNICIPAL SEWAGE AND/OR WATER SYSTEMS**

bonds for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal general obligation bonds**;

Municipal revenue bonds

districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**

public sewer systems, Title 7, chapter 13, part 42

Water regulation, 7-13-4401

Water supplies and treatment, Title 7, chapter 13, part 44, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Weed control, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Wheelchairs, self-propelled — use regulations, 49-4-312

Wildlife research and management, agreements for, 87-1-210

Winter work program, Title 7, chapter 16, part 43

Workhouses, See **JAILS, CITY**

Work week, 7-5-4111

Youth centers, See **RECREATION, Municipalities**

Zoning, See **ZONING, Municipal**

CITIZENS

Allegiance

defined, 1-1-403

renunciation, 1-1-404

Defined, 1-1-401, 1-1-402

Government, participation in, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

Naturalization, See **NATURALIZATION**

"Noncitizens" defined, 1-1-405

Planning board members, as, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**

Political rights and duties, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2, See **RIGHTS**

Public records, rights regarding, 2-6-102, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Residence, rules for determining, 1-1-215

Rights and duties, See **RIGHTS, Citizens**

CITIZEN'S ARREST

See **ARREST, Private person, arrest by**

CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS

Airport establishment, council as governing body, 67-10-202

Aldermen

commission form of government, for, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Councilmen**

qualifications, 7-4-4401

term of office, 7-4-4402

Annexation by petition, duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 46

Annexation of contiguous land, duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 43

GENERAL INDEX

CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Budget duties, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
Building regulations, powers, Title 7, chapter 15, part 41
Business, conduct, 7-5-4121
Census, 7-5-4107
Commission form of government, petition for, Title 7, chapter 2, part 42
Commission-manager form of government, petition for, Title 7, chapter 2, part 43
Condemnation powers, 7-5-4106
Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
Councilmen, See **Aldermen**
Discipline, 7-5-4103
Finance, duties, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41
Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, special tax levy for, 19-11-504
Fire services, powers, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Gambling licenses issued by, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
Housing authorities, duties, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
Housing, powers, Title 7, chapter 15, part 41
Libraries, appointment of board of trustees, 22-1-308
Licensing powers, Title 7, chapter 21, part 41
Mayors, See **MAYORS**
Meetings, 7-5-4122
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Nuisance control, 7-5-4104
Officers, 7-4-4403
Planning boards, responsibilities, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
Police officers' disability retirement, determination of eligibility, 19-10-402
Powers generally, 7-5-4101
Printing contracts, 7-5-4108
Proceedings, journal of, 7-5-4123
Refuse disposal districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Rules, 7-5-4103
Sewer systems, public — duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 42
Special improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42
Street lighting districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Street sprinkling districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44
Taxing authority, 19-11-504
Water regulation, powers, 7-13-4401
Water supply, powers, Title 7, chapter 13, part 44
Zoning regulations, responsibilities, See **ZONING, Municipal**, generally

CITY ATTORNEY

See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Cities of third class, legal services for, 7-4-4606
Counsel, special — employment, 7-4-4605
Duties, 7-4-4604
Police reserve fund board of trustees, member of, 19-10-201
Prosecution mandatory when, 3-11-301
Qualifications, 7-4-4601
Removal or suspension, 7-4-4603
Search and seizure
 application for warrant filed by, 3-11-102
Term of office, 7-4-4602

CITY CLERK

See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Airport influence area, designation map filed with, 67-4-201
Annexation by petition, duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 46

GENERAL INDEX

CITY CLERK (Continued)

- Annexation of contiguous government land**, duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44
- Annexation of contiguous land**, duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 43
- Bonds for public contracts filed with**, 18-2-201
- Budget duties**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
- Duties**, 7-6-4403; Title 7, chapter 4, part 45; Title 7, chapter 6, part 41
- Fire departments**
 - annual reports concerning, 19-11-511
 - firefighters' compensation, certification, 19-11-512
- Housing authorities**, duties, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44
- Licensing duties**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 41
- Municipal court**, as clerk, 3-6-301, See also **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
- Ordinance book**, 7-4-4503, 7-4-4513
- Police reserve fund board of trustees**, member of, 19-10-201
- Special improvement districts**, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42
- Street lighting districts**, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
- Town clerk**, duties, 7-6-4404; Title 7, chapter 4, part 45; Title 7, chapter 6, part 41

CITY COMMISSIONERS

- Police officers**, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION ONE

- Authorization**, 7-3-1101
- Effect**, 7-3-1103
- Plan**, 7-3-1102
- Powers generally**, 7-3-1104
- Rules, ordinances, and resolutions**, 7-3-1105

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO

- Appointees**, See **Officers and employees**
- Assessor**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
- Attorney**, See **Legal adviser**
- Authorization**, 7-3-1201
- Characteristics**, 7-3-1202
- City court**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
- Claims**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
- Commission**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
- Contracts**
 - effect on, 7-3-1210
 - generally, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
- County attorney**, See **Legal adviser**
- County Board of Health**, See **Health, County Board of**
- Departments**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
 - advisory boards, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
 - finance, See **Finance, Department of**
 - fire, See **Fire department**
 - health, See **Health, Department of**
 - law, See **Law, Department of**
 - police, See **Police department**
 - public works, See **Public Works, Department of**
- Depository banks**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
- Director of Finance**, See **Finance, Director of**
- Elections**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
- Emergency measures**, 7-3-1224
- Employees**, See **Officers and employees**
- Finance, Department of**
 - director, See **Finance, Director of**
 - divisions
 - assessment, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

GENERAL INDEX

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO (Continued)

Finance, Department of (Continued)

divisions (Continued)

- audit and accounts, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
- purchase and supplies, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13
- treasury, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

Finance, Director of, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 12 and 13

Fire department, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

Fiscal year, 7-3-1302

Health, County Board of, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

Health, Department of, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

Indebtedness, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

Initiative measures

- effective date, 7-3-1223
- petitions, See **Petitions**

Law, Department of, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

Law enforcement officers, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

Legal adviser, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

Manager, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12

Officers and employees

- commission officers, See **Commission**
- existing officers, treatment, 7-3-1212
- generally, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12

Ordinances and resolutions

- codification, 7-3-1226
- effective date, 7-3-1223
- emergency measures, See **Emergency measures**
- enactment procedures, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
- existing, effect on, 7-3-1211
- initiative measures, See **Initiative measures; Petitions**
- referendum measures, See **Petitions**
- tax levies for, See **Tax levies**
- vote requirements, 7-3-1225

Petitions

- generally, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
- initiative, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
- nominating, See **Elections**
- recall, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12
- referendum, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12

Police department, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

Powers, 7-3-1203

Public works and improvements

- effect of consolidation, 7-3-1210
- generally, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

Public Works, Department of, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

Purchasing agent, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

Recall, See **Petitions**

Referendum measures, See **Petitions**

Resolution declaring creation, 7-3-1209

Resolutions generally, See **Ordinances and resolutions**

Sinking funds, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

Superintendent of schools, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

Tax levies, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

Transition, effectuation, 7-3-1213

Treasurer, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

Warrants, Title 7, chapter 3, part 13

CITY-COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS

See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally

GENERAL INDEX

CITY COURTS

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; MUNICIPAL COURTS**

Abolishment, 3-6-102

Appeal in district court, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, 46-17-311, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

City attorney to prosecute actions, 3-11-301

Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**

Convening hours, 3-11-101

Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101

Establishment, 3-11-101

Hours to be convened, 3-11-101

Judges, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

abolishment of office, 3-6-102

conflict of interest, 3-11-203

defined, 1-1-202

election, 3-11-201

jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**

justice of the peace

city judge to have same jurisdiction when, 3-11-102

presider in city court when, 3-11-203, 3-11-205

justice's court, city judge to preside when, 3-10-231

salary, 3-11-202

substitute to be called when, 3-11-203

term of office, 3-11-201

training session required, 3-11-204

Juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Inferior courts, juries in Jurisdiction**

alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203

appellate jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-303, 3-11-301

assumption by municipal court, 3-6-101

concurrent

justice's court when, 3-11-102

youth court, 41-5-203

exclusive when, 3-11-103

fish and game violations by minors, 41-5-203

municipal court, assumption by, 3-6-101

traffic violations by minors, 41-5-203

Municipal court, effect, 3-6-101, 3-6-102

Police courts renamed, 3-11-101

Proceedings

city attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301

civil, Title 25, chapter 32, part 1

criminal, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Justices' and city courts, trial in parties**, 3-11-302

CITY ENGINEER

See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

CITY FINANCE

See also **LOCAL FINANCE**

Annual statements

financial, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41

receipts and expenditures, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41

Appropriations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41

Assessments, Title 7, chapter 6, part 44

Bankruptcy, Title 7, chapter 7, part 41

Bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal general obligation bonds; Municipal refunding general obligation bonds; Municipal refunding revenue bonds — option one; Municipal refunding revenue bonds — option two; Municipal revenue bonds**

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Budget

- appropriations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
- citation of municipal budget law, 7-6-4201
- community affairs, department of — duties, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
- construction of provisions, 7-6-4204
- definitions, 7-6-4202
- estimates, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
- expenditures, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
 - emergency, See **Emergency expenditures**
- final, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
- fund requirements, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
- municipal budget law, citation, 7-6-4201
- preliminary, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
- revenues, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
- scope of provisions, 7-6-4203
- tax levy, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
- warrants, unpaid and outstanding, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42

Capital improvement program fund, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41

Cash basis, business conducted on, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41

City clerk, duties, See **CITY CLERK**

City treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**

Claims, Title 7, chapter 6, part 43

Councils, duties, See **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS**

Deposit of public money, Title 7, chapter 6, part 46

Emergency expenditures, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42

Fiscal year, 7-6-4101

Funds, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41

Indebtedness

- bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal general obligation bonds; Municipal refunding general obligation bonds; Municipal refunding revenue bonds — option one; Municipal refunding revenue bonds — option two; Municipal revenue bonds**

- general provisions, Title 7, chapter 7, part 41

Investment of public money, Title 7, chapter 6, part 46

Judgments, payment, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41

Mill levies, See **Taxation**, levies

Municipal Budget Law, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42, See **Budget**

Municipal Revenue Bond Act of 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal revenue bonds**

Payments of debts and expenses, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41

Reports and records, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41

Revenue Bond Refinancing Act of 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal refunding revenue bonds — option two**

Taxation

- aircraft, exempt from property tax, 67-3-201
- airports
 - exemption, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
 - levies for, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-10-406, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
- annexation of land subject to, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
- assessments for, See **Assessments**
- authority for, 19-9-704, 19-10-301, 19-11-503, 19-11-504
- band concerts, levy for, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41
- bonds, for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal general obligation bonds**
- budget, for, See **Budget**
- day-care facilities, for, 7-16-4114
- disincorporation, levy concerning, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Disincorporation**
- exclusion of land, jurisdiction, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Exclusion of land**
- firefighters' disability and pension fund, 19-11-503, 19-11-504
- general provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 44
- levies, all-purpose distribution, Title 7, chapter 6, part 41

GENERAL INDEX

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)

libraries

county libraries, cities exempt when, 22-1-313

levies for

federations, 22-1-403, 22-1-411

joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316

public libraries, 22-1-304

police reserve funds, city contributions, 19-10-301

police retirement, revenue for, 19-9-704

recreational facilities, for, See **RECREATION, Municipalities**

volunteer fire departments, revenue for, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**

, **Volunteer fire departments**

Town clerk, duties, See CITY CLERK

Warrants

emergency, See **Emergency expenditures**

general provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 45

unpaid and outstanding, See **Budget**

CITY JAILS

See **JAILS, CITY**

CITY JUDGES

See **CITY COURTS, Judges**

CITY OFFICERS

See also specific officer

Appointive, Title 7, chapter 4, part 41

Attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-4142

Bonds, official, 7-4-4109, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

Commission form of government, for, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**

Compensation, See **Salaries**

Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109

Consolidation of offices, 7-4-4106

Duties generally, 7-4-4110

Enumeration, Title 7, chapter 4, part 41

Membership in organizations, 7-5-4141

Municipal executive, 7-4-4114

New cities or towns, for, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Organization and incorporation**

New, election, Title 7, chapter 1, part 41

Oath, 7-4-4108

Qualifications generally, 7-4-4104

Reports, 7-5-4112

Salaries, Title 7, chapter 4, part 42

Term of office, 7-4-4107

Vacancies in office, Title 7, chapter 4, part 41

CITY PLANNING BOARDS

See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally

CITY TREASURER

See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Budget duties, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42

Deposits of public funds, interest requirements, 17-6-104

Duties, 7-6-4402; Title 7, chapter 6, part 41

GENERAL INDEX

CITY TREASURER (Continued)

Fire department relief associations

disability and pension fund

state contributions, procedures for, 19-11-512, 19-11-514, 19-11-606

transfer of moneys to, 19-11-106

ex officio treasurer, as, 19-11-103

Licensing duties, Title 7, chapter 21, part 41

Police reserve funds

actuarial valuation, information for, 19-10-205

excess moneys, remittance, 19-10-203

salaries, deduction from, 19-10-302

state payments, disposition, 19-10-305, 19-10-506

Police retirement contributions, duties, 19-9-703, 19-9-1007

Public fund deposits, interest requirements, 17-6-104

Sewer system funds, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 42

Special improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42

Term of office, 7-4-4701

CIVET CAT

See **PREDATORS**, generally

CIVIC CENTERS

See **RECREATION, Counties; Municipalities**

CIVIC STADIUMS

See **RECREATION, Municipalities**

CIVIL ACTIONS

See **ACTIONS; CIVIL PROCEDURE**

CIVIL DEFENSE

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

CIVIL DISABILITIES

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

CIVIL ENGINEERS

See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

CIVIL PROCEDURE

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**; specific court

Adjournment, See **COURTS**; See also **Continuance or postponement**

Admissions

partial, Title 25, chapter 4, part 6

request for, See **Discovery**

Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**

Arrest, See **ARREST, Civil actions**

Assignment of cases for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40

Attorney's fees, See **ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW**

Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL**

Bonds, See **BAIL, CIVIL**

GENERAL INDEX

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Certiorari, writ of, See **WRITS**

Change of venue, See **VENUE**

City court, See **CITY COURTS**

Class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23

Commencement of action, See also generally **MOTIONS AND ORDERS; PLEADINGS; PROCESS**

generally, Title 25, chapter 1, part 1; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 3

justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**

small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**

Commitment proceedings, See **COMMITMENT**

Complaint, See **PLEADINGS**

Confession of defendant, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Confession of judgment**

Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42

Contempt of court, See **CONTEMPT**

Continuance or postponement

generally, Title 25, chapter 4, part 5

jury selection, continuance for, 3-15-501

justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Postponement**

motion for, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS, Postponement**

Costs, See also **FEES, Courts**

allowable, Title 25, chapter 10, part 2

attorney's fees, See **ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW**

claim for, Title 25, chapter 10, part 5

governmental payment, Title 25, chapter 10, part 7

imposition, Title 25, chapter 10, part 1

judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Fees and costs**

officers' fees, Title 25, chapter 10, part 4

prepayment, Title 25, chapter 10, part 4

security for, Title 25, chapter 10, part 6

Counterclaim, 25-7-104; Title 25, chapter 4, part 4; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13

Court costs, See **Costs; FEES, Courts**

Cross-claim, Title 25, chapter 4, part 4; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13

Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Default, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Default judgments**

chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311

docketing in justice's court, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005

Default judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12

Definitions applicable, 1-1-202

Delivery, Title 25, chapter 8, part 1

Deposit in court, Title 25, chapter 8, part 1; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**

Developmentally disabled persons, commitment, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Institutionalization**

Directed verdicts, See **Verdict**

Discovery, See also **EVIDENCE**, generally

admissions, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36

depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**

failure to make, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37

general provisions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26 and 29

interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33

mental examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35

physical examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35

production of documents and physical objects, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34

Dismissing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41

Docketing, See generally **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE; DOCKETS**

English language, proceedings to be conducted in, 3-1-314

GENERAL INDEX

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

“Examination, oral” defined, 1-1-202

Exceptions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46

Execution, See **EXECUTION**

Extension of time, 25-1-301

Fees, See **Costs**; **FEES, Courts**

Findings by the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52

Foreign laws, determination on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1

Form of action, Title 25, chapter 1, part 1; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2

Forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84 and Appendix

Habeas corpus, writ of, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**

Indexes of court proceedings, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513

Indigent persons, See **In forma pauperis**

In forma pauperis

appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 18

transcript of court proceedings to be provided, 3-5-604

Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

Interrogatories, See **Discovery**

Interpleader

documents of title, 30-7-603

generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22

Interpreters

deaf persons, appointment for, 3-1-316

Intervention, See **Parties**

Issues, Title 25, chapter 7, part 1; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16

justices’ courts, See **JUSTICES’ COURTS**

Joinder

claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18

class actions, See **Class actions**

misjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21

nonjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21

parties, Title 25, chapter 5, part 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 19 and 20

remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18

Judgments and decrees, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**; See also **Verdict**; **EXECUTION**

Juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**

Jurisdiction of persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

Jurisprudence, maxims of, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW, Maxims of jurisprudence**

Justices’ courts, See **JUSTICES’ COURTS**, generally

Limitations of actions, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Long arm statute, 25-3-601

Mandamus, writ of, See **WRITS**

Masters, See **COURTS**

Maxims of jurisprudence, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW**

Mental examination, See **Discovery**

Mentally ill persons, commitment, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, Institutionalization**

Motions and orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**

Municipal courts, proceedings in, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**

New trial, Title 25, chapter 11, part 1

Nonjudicial days, proceedings permitted on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303

Notice, actual and constructive, 1-1-217

Objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12

“Oral examination” defined, 1-1-202

Order in proceedings

criminal code, effect, 45-1-104

power to compel, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-1-403, 3-1-501, 3-10-401

Order of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 7, part 3

Orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**

Parties

capacity, Title 25, chapter 5, part 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17

class actions, See **Class actions**

GENERAL INDEX

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Parties (Continued)

- corporations, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23.1 and 23.2
- designation, Title 25, chapter 5, part 1
- interpleader, See **Interpleader**
- intervention, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
- joinder, See **Joinder**
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25

Physical examination, See **Discovery**

Pleadings, See **PLEADINGS**

Postponement, See **Continuance or postponement**

Privacy of proceedings when, 3-1-312, 3-1-313

Process, See **PROCESS**

Production of documents and physical objects, See **Discovery**; **EVIDENCE**

Prohibition, writ of, See **WRITS**

Public proceedings required, 3-1-312

Quo warranto, writ of, See **WRITS**

Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**

Recesses, See **Continuance or postponement**; **COURTS**, **Adjournment**

Records

- production, See **Discovery**
- proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44

Registers of court proceedings, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5

Review, writ of, See **WRITS**, **Certiorari**

Rules of, See also this main category generally

- adoption by supreme court, Title 3, chapter 2, part 7, See **SUPREME COURT**
- applicability

- adoption proceedings, 40-8-124
- banking board, state — hearings, 32-1-205
- child abuse cases, 41-3-401, 41-3-403
- declaration of invalidity proceedings, 40-1-105
- dissolution of marriage proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
- generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81
- legal separation proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
- liens

- crop dusting, 71-3-909
- farm laborers, 71-3-406
- mechanics, 71-3-519
- threshers, 71-3-809

marriage laws, 40-1-105

outfitters' and guides, appeal procedures for license suspension, revocation, or denial, 87-4-143

paternity proceedings

- actions, 40-6-115
- notices, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
- personal jurisdiction in district court, 40-6-109
- process, service of, 40-6-109

tramways, return of corrective order, 23-2-723

youth court summons, 41-5-503

- citation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 85
- district court rules, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
- effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
- effective date, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86
- forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84 and Appendix
- publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204
- scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- statutes superseded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86
- title, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 85

Seizure of property, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

Separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42

Service of process, See **PROCESS**

GENERAL INDEX

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Setoff

bank deposits and collections, 30-4-201, 30-4-303
secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-306

Small claims court, See SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS

Special proceedings, See SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

Statutes of limitation, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION

Subpoenas, See SUBPOENAS

Substitute judge or justice

district court, 3-5-111 — 3-5-113, 3-5-213 — 3-5-216
justice's court, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234

Substitution of parties, See Parties

Summary judgment, See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Summons, See PROCESS

"Testify" defined, 1-1-202

Third parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14

Time

extension, 25-1-301
generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6

Transcript of proceedings

copies, distribution requirements, 3-5-604
fees for, 3-5-604
prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612
reporter required to make, 3-5-603, 3-5-611

Trial by court, Title 25, chapter 7, part 6

Trial by jury, See JURIES AND JURORS

Undertakings, See UNDERTAKINGS

Vacancy of judicial office, effect on proceedings, 3-1-311

Venue, See VENUE

Verdict, See also JURIES AND JURORS

directed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50
generally, Title 25, chapter 7, part 5; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 48
instructions to jury, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
judgment notwithstanding, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50
receipt of verdict, nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49

Witnesses, See WITNESSES

Writs, See WRITS

Youth court procedures, See YOUTH COURT

CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 20

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF APPELLATE, Title 25, chapter 21

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally

CIVIL RIGHTS

See generally **DISCRIMINATION; RIGHTS**

CIVIL SERVICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

CLAIM AND DELIVERY

General provisions, Title 27, chapter 17, part 1

GENERAL INDEX

CLAIM AND DELIVERY (Continued)

Judgment, Title 27, chapter 17, part 4

Justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301

Return of property, Title 27, chapter 17, part 4

Sales, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES, Recovery of goods**

Seizure of property

after, Title 27, chapter 17, part 3

procedure, Title 27, chapter 17, part 2

CLASS ACTIONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

CLAY

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2

See **AIR POLLUTION**

CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416

CLEMENCY

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

CLERGY

See also **CHURCHES; RELIGION**

Conciliation court — counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**

Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301

Rabbis, circumcisions performed by, 37-3-103

CLERK OF THE COURT

See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT; MUNICIPAL COURT; SUPREME COURT**

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Acknowledgments, proof of — taken by, 1-5-101

Adjournment of court by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305

Aeronautics licensing, filing of appeal, 67-3-104

Banks and trust companies, insolvent

assets, report of disposition to be filed with, 32-1-538

fiduciary relationships, transfer — duties in, 32-1-807, 32-1-808

Bonds

criminal cases, index by, 3-5-506

mechanics' liens, filing with, 71-3-516

Bounty scalps, examination and destruction, Title 81, chapter 7, part 1

Child custody

decrees, foreign

certified copies, forwarding, 40-7-118, 40-7-121

GENERAL INDEX

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Child custody (Continued)

- decrees, foreign (Continued)

- filed when, 40-7-116

- registry maintained by, 40-7-117

- proceedings, costs and other expenses payable to clerk when, 40-7-108, 40-7-112

Child support, See **Support, reciprocal enforcement**

Conciliation court, petitions provided by, 40-3-122

Contempt of court to be charged when, 3-1-501, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally

Court administrator, compliance with, 3-1-703

Criminal actions, records to be kept by

- bonds index, 3-5-506

- register, 3-5-505

Deputies, limitation, 7-4-3006

Dissolution of marriage decrees, duties respecting, 40-4-108, 40-4-206

Docket to be kept by, 3-5-508, 3-5-509

Duties generally, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5

Fee book to be kept by, 3-5-501

Fees, 25-1-201

Indexes to be kept by

- bonds given in criminal cases, 3-5-506

- court records, 3-5-501, 3-5-502

- form of index, 3-5-501, 3-5-503

- probate records, 3-5-513

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Judgment book to be kept by, 3-5-501, 3-5-507

Juries and jurors, duties respecting

- additional jurors, notification by clerk when, 3-15-506

- call of jurors, 3-15-507

- capsules, preparation, 3-15-507

- certificates, book of, 3-5-510, 3-15-204

- compensation of jurors, 3-5-510, 3-15-204

- drawing of jurors, 3-15-502, 3-15-503

- exemptions for jurors, affidavits filed with and by, 3-15-314

- grand jury, summoning of, 3-15-601, 3-15-602

- jury box, preparation and keeping, 3-15-404

- list of jurors to be delivered to and filed by, 3-15-403

Law, practice by clerk unlawful when, 3-1-601

Legal separation decrees, duties, 40-4-108, 40-4-206

Lotteries, clerk to issue attachment of prize when, 23-5-208

Maintenance payments, trustee for — when, 40-4-206

Marriage, duties respecting

- certificate of

- evidence, presumptive, 40-1-322

- forwarded to clerk when, 40-1-301

- penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321

- provided by, 40-1-202

- declaration of marriage, procedures, 40-1-311, 40-1-324

- licenses

- application, 40-1-201

- fee, 40-1-202

- issuance, 40-1-201 — 40-1-203

- prohibited when, 40-1-210, 40-1-211

- judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-211, 40-1-213

- medical certificates, requirements for, 40-1-203

- nonresident requirements, 40-1-201

- violation and penalty, 40-1-208

- registration, 40-1-321

- solemnization

- declaration of marriage without, procedures, 40-1-311

- proof when record nonexistent, filing of declaration of marriage for, 40-1-324

Membership in associations, 7-5-2143

GENERAL INDEX

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Minors — abuse, neglect, and dependency petitions — procedure respecting, 41-3-405

Minute book of the court's proceedings, keeping, 3-5-311, 3-5-501

Naturalization

fees, collection, 3-5-515

record keeping, 3-5-514

New counties, transfer of files and actions, Title 7, chapter 2, parts 22 and 24

Oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101

Outfitters' and guides, appeals by — notice filed when, 87-4-143

Paternity proceedings

notice of intent to claim paternity, forms for, 40-6-126

support payments administered by, when, 40-6-117

Powers and duties generally, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5

Probate matters, records to be kept by, 3-5-513

Records of the court, keeping

generally, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5

indexes to records, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513

support orders, foreign registry, 40-5-138

Registers of actions, 3-5-501, 3-5-504, 3-5-505

Reporters, court

oath filed with, 3-5-601

transcript of proceedings, filing with clerk, 3-5-603

Salary

generally, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**

withholding, 3-5-512, 3-15-204

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

Seal of the court, duties, 3-1-203, 3-1-204

Small claims court

assistance to claimant required when, 3-12-202

district clerk to be clerk of, 3-12-103

order to establish to be filed with, 3-12-103

Support payments, trustee for — when, 40-4-206, 40-6-117

Support, reciprocal enforcement

docket of case, 40-5-119, 40-5-140

documents from initiating court forwarded when, 40-5-120, 40-5-134

foreign orders, registry and duties, 40-5-138, 40-5-140

information agency, documents deposited by, 40-5-118

initiating court

documents from, forwarded when, 40-5-120, 40-5-134

notification when, 40-5-120

payments, receipt and disbursement, 40-5-130

intrastate procedure, 40-5-134

notification

county attorney when, 40-5-119, 40-5-134, 40-5-140

initiating court, 40-5-120

payments made to, 40-5-125, 40-5-127

receipt and disbursement of, 40-5-130

transmittal and statement of, 40-5-129

responding court

obligor, payment and report by, 40-5-127

payments

made to, 40-5-125

transmittal and statement of payments, 40-5-129

Supreme court decisions to, 3-2-604

Terms of court, order fixing to be filed with, 3-5-401

Transcripts of judicial proceedings, filing with, 3-5-603

Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Weapons, application for permit to carry to be filed with, 45-8-319

Witnesses' certificates

compensation of witnesses, 3-5-510

procedure for issuing, 3-5-511

GENERAL INDEX

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

- Witnesses' certificates** (Continued)
 - required to keep, 3-5-510
 - statement to county commissioners, 3-5-512

CLINICS

- Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Mental health**, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**, **Mental health centers**
- Payment for services**, **medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411

CLOUDS ON TITLE

- See **QUIETING TITLE**

CLOVER

- See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

COAL

- See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally

Accidents, See **Safety in mines**

Bills, See **Invoices**

Black lung, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

Board, See **Coal Board**

Coal Board

- allocation, 2-15-1104
- appointment, 2-15-1104
- chairman, 90-6-204
- compensation, 90-6-204
- composition, 2-15-1104
- defined, 90-6-203
- employees, 90-6-204
- impact grants
 - application forms, prescription, 90-6-208
 - award authority, 90-6-205, 90-6-207
 - guidelines, formulation, 90-6-206
 - limitations on commitment, 90-6-209
- meetings, 90-6-204
- offices, 90-6-204
- powers generally, 90-6-205

Coal Mining Code, Title 50, chapter 73, See **Safety in mines**

Community Affairs, Department of — impact areas, designation, 90-6-207

Conservation, Title 82, chapter 3, part 1

Core samples

- permit application, results furnished with, 82-4-222
- reclamation requirements, 82-4-222

Development areas, See **Impact areas**

Education trust fund, See **Local impact and education trust fund account**

Gasification facilities, siting, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Grants to impact areas, See **Impact areas**

Highways to development and impact areas, See **Impact areas**

Impact areas

- coal area highway improvement account, 90-6-202
- designation, 90-6-207
- funding, 90-6-202, 90-6-207, 90-6-211
- grants to
 - application, 90-6-208

COAL (Continued)

Impact areas (Continued)

grants to (Continued)

authority, 90-6-205

basis for award, 90-6-206

coal board, authority, See **Coal Board**

limitations, 90-6-209

priorities, 90-6-206

highway construction, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-210

highway improvement account, 90-6-202

legislative intent, 90-6-201

local impact and education trust fund account, See **Local impact and education trust fund account**

priorities, 90-6-207

purpose, 90-6-201

schools, funding, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-211

Indemnification for damage to environment, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

Injuries, See **Safety in mines**

Invoices, Title 82, chapter 3, part 2

Land Commissioners, Board of — conservation, authority, Title 82, chapter 3, part 1

Leases for mining on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Coal**

License taxes, See **TAXATION, Coal**

Liens for labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**

Local impact and education trust fund account, See also **Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**

county land planning funds, surplus to, 90-1-108

creation, 90-6-202

grants awarded from, 90-6-205

interest income, disposition, 90-6-211

Lung diseases, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

Mineral reservations in state lands, See **STATE LANDS**

Miner's consumption, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

Montana Strip and Underground Mine Reclamation Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2,

See **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation**, coal and uranium mines

Occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

Pipeline carriers, See **PIPELINES, Carriers**

Reclamation, See **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation**, coal and uranium mines

Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION**

Resources in state lands, See **STATE LANDS**

Retailer's license tax, See **TAXATION, Coal**

Safety in mines

boundary lines, Title 50, chapter 73, part 2

compliance orders, Title 50, chapter 73, part 4

employee, duties, Title 50, chapter 73, part 3

general provisions, Title 50, chapter 73, part 1

inspections, Title 50, chapter 73, part 4

investigations, Title 50, chapter 73, part 4

maps, Title 50, chapter 73, part 2

operators, duties, Title 50, chapter 73, part 3

rules, Title 50, chapter 73, part 1

surveys, Title 50, chapter 73, part 2

Sales, invoices, See **Invoices**

Severance tax, See **TAXATION**

Severance tax trust fund, constitutional, See also **Local impact and education trust fund account**

investment, 17-6-203

Silicosis, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

State lands, coal in, See **STATE LANDS**

State Lands, Department of

conservation, authority, Title 82, chapter 3, part 1

GENERAL INDEX

COAL (Continued)

Strip and Underground Mine Reclamation Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation**, coal and uranium mines

Strip-mined Coal Conservation Act, Title 82, chapter 3, part 1, See **Conservation Stripmining**

conservation, See **Conservation**

reclamation, See **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation**, coal and uranium mines

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Transportation, See **PIPELINES, Carriers**

Trust funds, See **Local impact and education trust fund account; Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**

Waste, See **Conservation**

Workers' Compensation, Division of

inspectors, consolidation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**

safety authority, Title 50, chapter 73, parts 1 and 4

COAL BOARD

See **COAL**

COAL CONSERVATION ACT, THE STRIP-MINED, Title 82, chapter 3, part 1

See **COAL, Conservation**

COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73

See **COAL, Safety in mines**

COCAINE

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

CODE COMMISSIONER

See **CODES**

CODE OF ETHICS, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1

CODES

Code Commissioner, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

duties, 1-11-204

office created, 1-11-201

publications distribution, exempt from state publications library distribution regulations, 22-1-218

qualifications, 1-11-202

reports by, 1-11-204

supervision, 1-11-203

Defined, 1-11-101

Definitions applicable, Title 1, chapter 1, part 2, See **DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**

Montana Code Annotated

ancillary publications, 1-11-303, 1-11-304

copyright and ownership, 1-11-304

effect, 1-11-103

enactment, effect, 1-11-103

justices' courts

applicability to, 3-10-111

court to have edition of code, 3-10-103

GENERAL INDEX

CODES (Continued)

Montana Code Annotated (Continued)

- publication
 - specifications, 1-11-301
 - supplemental material, 1-11-204, 1-11-303
- recodification, name of, 1-11-102
- sales price, 1-11-301
- statutes, effect, 1-2-111
- supplements or replacements, See updates
- updates
 - authority for issuance, 1-11-303
 - certification and deposit, 1-11-302
 - copyright, 1-11-304
 - format and approval, 1-11-302

Printing

- preference to Montana printers, 18-7-102
- type restrictions, applicability, 18-7-113

Recodification

- code commissioner, duties, 1-11-204
- name of, 1-11-102
- "recodify" defined, 1-11-101

Revised Codes of Montana, 1947

- defined, 1-11-101
- reenactment, Montana code annotated as, 1-11-103

COLLATERAL

See **SECURITY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3

See **WAGES, Interstate collection**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disputes**

Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Employee life insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**

Insurance, employee life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**

Labor, Commissioner of

- agreements, copies kept when, 18-2-402

Nurses, See **NURSING AND NURSES**

Printers, state agreements applicable to bids when, 18-7-104

Public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Small businesses, right to work, Title 39, chapter 33, part 1

Strikebreakers, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disputes**

Wages established by

- federal statutes, applicability, 18-2-402
- fringe benefits paid as wages when, 18-2-405
- public contracts, determination, 18-2-402
- "standard prevailing rate" defined, 18-2-401

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**; See also **BARBERING AND BARBERS, Schools and colleges**

COLUMBARIUMS

See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

GENERAL INDEX

COMBINING AND COMBINERS

See **AGRICULTURE**; See also **GRAIN**, generally

COMBUSTIBLES

See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

COMMERCE

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

COMMERCIAL AIR CARRIERS

See **AERONAUTICS**, **Air carriers**, generally

COMMERCIAL BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

COMMERCIAL CODE

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

COMMERCIAL FEEDS

Adulterated, Title 80, chapter 9, part 2
Containers, Title 80, chapter 9, part 3
Distribution, Title 80, chapter 9, part 2
Embargo orders, Title 80, chapter 9, part 3
Enforcement of provisions, Title 80, chapter 9, part 1
General provisions, Title 80, chapter 9, part 1
Inspection fees, Title 80, chapter 9, part 2
Labeling, Title 80, chapter 9, part 2
Misbranded, Title 80, chapter 9, part 2
Penalties for violations, Title 80, chapter 9, part 3
Pet food, Title 80, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
Production, Title 80, chapter 9, part 2
Samples and analysis, Title 80, chapter 9, part 3

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

Adulteration, See **Misbranding and adulteration**
Embargo order, Title 80, chapter 10, part 3
Enforcement of provisions, Title 80, chapter 10, part 3
General provisions, Title 80, chapter 10, part 1
Guaranteed analysis, Title 80, chapter 10, part 1
Inspections, Title 80, chapter 10, part 1
Labeling, Title 80, chapter 10, part 2
Licenses for distributors, Title 80, chapter 10, part 2
Misbranding and adulteration, Title 80, chapter 10, part 2
Registration, Title 80, chapter 10, part 2
Samples and analysis, Title 80, chapter 10, part 2
Soil amendments, Title 80, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
Violations, Title 80, chapter 10, part 3

COMMERCIAL FISHING

See **FISH AND GAME**, **Commercial activities**

COMMERCIAL MUSTARD

See **MUSTARD SEED**

GENERAL INDEX

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Acceptance of instrument

banks' power, 32-1-437

Bank deposits and collections, See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

Banks' power to accept drafts, 32-1-437

Documents of title, See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Gambling with notes prohibited, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505

Housing, lower income — issues for development, See HOUSING, Lower income, development

Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-103

Investment of state funds in, 17-6-211

Investment securities, See SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES

Letters of credit, See LETTERS OF CREDIT; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT

Mortgage securing promissory note, 71-1-235

Notaries public, agents for collection, 1-5-416

State funds, investment in, 17-6-211

COMMERCIAL SEINING

See **FISH AND GAME, Commercial activities**

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See generally **MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; See also MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Fleet vehicles; MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Commission-chairman form**

COMMISSIONER OF CAMPAIGN FINANCES AND PRACTICES

See **ELECTIONS, Campaign Finances and Practices, Commissioner of**

COMMISSIONER OF HIGHER EDUCATION

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

COMMISSIONER OF STATE LANDS

See **STATE LANDS**

COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS

See also **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

Acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101 — 1-5-103, 1-5-505

Acts, official

authentication, 1-5-505

effect, 1-5-506

Affidavits taken by, 1-5-505

GENERAL INDEX

COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS (Continued)

Appointment, 1-5-501

Authentication of official acts, 1-5-505

Commission

fee, 1-5-503

issuance, 1-5-503

laws, copies transmitted with, 1-5-502

Depositions taken by, 1-5-505

Fees, 1-5-502, 1-5-507

Instruments, execution by, 1-5-505

Notaries public, applicability of fees, 1-5-502, 1-5-507

Oath

administered by, 1-5-505

filing, 1-5-504

Powers generally, 1-5-505

Removal, 1-5-501

Seal, 1-5-505

filing, 1-5-504

Term, 1-5-501

COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Commission-executive form**

COMMISSION GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Commission form; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**

COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Commission-manager form; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

COMMISSION-MAYOR GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Commission-executive form**

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

See **SALES**

COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS, Title 1, chapter 12

See **LAW, Uniform State Laws, Commission on**

COMMISSIONS

See **STATE AGENCIES**

COMMITMENT

Abused or neglected children, commitment to children's center, 41-3-406

Alcoholics, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**

Delinquent youth, 41-5-403, 41-5-523; See also **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Criminal proceedings

mental disease or defect, defendants determined to have, Title 46, chapter 14, part 3

prison, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**

Delinquent youth, 41-5-403, 41-5-523; See also **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Institutionalization**

GENERAL INDEX

COMMITMENT (Continued)

Foster homes, to, See FOSTER HOMES

Institutions, Department of — youth committed to, when, 41-5-403, 41-5-511, 41-5-523

Juvenile offenders, See YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Mentally ill persons, See MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, Institutionalization

Youth correctional facilities, to, 41-5-106, 41-5-511

Youth forest camps, to, See YOUTH FOREST CAMPS

Youthful offenders, See YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Youth guidance homes, to, See YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES

Youth in need of supervision, 41-5-403, 41-5-523

COMMON CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

COMMON LAW

See **LAW**

COMMON TRUST FUNDS, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See also **DISEASES**

Barbers afflicted with, See BARBERING AND BARBERS, Sanitary conditions

Beauticians afflicted with, See COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS, Sanitary conditions

Cosmetologists afflicted with, See COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS, Sanitary conditions

German measles, blood tests for, See MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

tuberculosis control, duties, Title 50, chapter 17, part 1

venereal disease control, duties, Title 50, chapter 18, part 1

Livestock, of, See LIVESTOCK, Disease control

Measles, blood tests for, See MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing

Minors

consent for treatment, 41-1-402

treatment information, release, 41-1-403

Premarital examination, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209

Reporting by medical practitioners, Title 37, chapter 2, part 3

Rubella, blood tests for, See MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing

Tuberculosis

galen state hospital as treatment center, 53-6-301, See **GALEN STATE HOSPITAL**

generally, Title 50, chapter 17, part 1

livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Tuberculin**

silicosis complicated by, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, generally**

Venereal diseases

drugs and devices

preventive, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204

generally, Title 50, chapter 18, part 1

minors

consent for treatment, 41-1-402

treatment information, release, 41-1-403

pregnancy, tests when, See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**

premarital examination, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209

GENERAL INDEX

COMMUNICATIONS

See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

Bank delay caused by interruption, 30-4-108

Charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307

Defamation, criminal, 45-8-212

Interruption

bank delay, excuse, 30-4-108

unlawful, 45-6-101

Law enforcement, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPE-WRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

Lines or utilities, See **UTILITIES**, generally

Obtaining services with intent to defraud, 45-6-305, 45-6-306

aiding avoidance of charges, 45-6-307

"publish" defined, 45-6-307

Peace officers, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

Privacy, violation of, 45-8-213

Public systems

damage to property causing interruption unlawful, 45-6-101

interruption or impairment unlawful, 45-6-101

State system, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Communication systems**

Telephone, failure to yield party line, 45-8-114

Teletypewriter, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

COMMUNICATIONS, DIVISION OF

See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Aeronautics, board of, See **AERONAUTICS**

Aeronautics, supervision of, See **AERONAUTICS**

Airports, powers and duties concerning, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Antiquities preservation functions, 90-1-102

Audits of governmental entities, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

Boards

aeronautics, See **AERONAUTICS**

coal, See **COAL**

county printing, See **PRINTING**

Bonds, official — duties concerning, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; County officers and employees**

City budgets, duties, See **CITY FINANCE, Budget**

Coal Board, See also **COAL**

facilities, provision by department, 90-6-204

Coal, functions and authority relating to, See **COAL**

County budgets, duties, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Budget**

County Printing, Board of, See **PRINTING**

Creation, 2-15-1101

Development credit corporations, cooperation with planning and economic development division, 32-4-201

Director as department head, 2-15-1101

Divisions

planning and economic development, See **Planning and Economic Development, Division of**

Economic development, coordination, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Fire department relief associations, duties concerning, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**

Highway traffic safety program, duties, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**

GENERAL INDEX

COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- Home Owner's Loan Corporation bonds**, security for deposit of public funds, 17-6-103
- Home weatherization programs**, authority, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
- Housing authorities' obligations as security for public funds**, 17-6-103
- Indian Affairs, State Coordinator of**, See **INDIANS, State Coordinator of Indian Affairs**
- Industrial development projects**, advisory function to local governments, 90-5-113
- Local funds, duties**, See **LOCAL FINANCE**
- Official bonds, duties concerning**, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; County officers and employees**
- Planning and Economic Development, Division of**
 - development credit corporations, cooperation with, 32-4-201
 - subdivision regulations, duties, Title 76, chapter 3, part 5
- Police reserve funds**, actuarial valuations, 19-10-205
- Public funds**
 - duties, See **LOCAL FINANCE**
 - rules on security for, 17-6-103
- State aircraft**, See **AERONAUTICS**
- State airports**, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- State Coordinator of Indian Affairs**, See **INDIANS, State Coordinator of Indian Affairs**
- Subdivisions, responsibilities**, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- Survey records and monuments**, uniform standards prescribed by, 76-3-403, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
- Traffic safety program, duties**, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
- Transportation districts, urban** — duties, See **TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS**
- Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission**, inspection of accounts, 61-2-208
- Weatherization programs**, See **ENERGY**

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS

- Adult education programs**, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
- Antiquities**, permits for excavation of registered sites, 22-3-405
- Budgets**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget system**
- Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- Elections concerning**, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
- Excavation of registered sites**, permits for, 22-3-405
- Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- Finances, administration**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Administration**
- Funding provisions**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- General provisions**, Title 20, chapter 15, part 1
- Legal adviser**, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
- Liability**, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
- Library services**
 - contracts with local governments, 22-1-403
 - depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
- Loans, minors' capacity to make and obligations therefor**, 41-1-303
- Minors, capacity to make loans and obligations therefor**, 41-1-303
- Organization**, Title 20, chapter 15, part 2
- Placement services**
 - discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- Retirement of teachers**, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Teachers' retirement**, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Torts**, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
- Trustees**, Title 20, chapter 15, parts 1 and 2
- Tuition**
 - veterans and dependents, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
- Veterans and dependents**
 - reemployment, 10-2-211, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
 - tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314

GENERAL INDEX

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; OPEN-SPACE LANDS; PLANNING BOARDS; SUBDIVISIONS; ZONING**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

COMMUNITY HOMES

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, Mental health centers**

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

COMPACTS

See **INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

COMPANIES

See **ASSOCIATIONS; CORPORATIONS; PARTNERSHIPS**

COMPENSATION

See **SALARIES; WAGES**

COMPLAINT

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; PLEADINGS**

COMPUTERS

Banking, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
State purchases, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Voting, See **VOTING AND VOTERS, Electronic voting systems**

CONCEALED WEAPONS

See **WEAPONS**

CONCEALMENT

See **CRIMES**

CONCESSIONS

See **VENDING AND VENDORS**

CONCILIATION

Applicability of laws, 40-3-104
Citation of Montana Conciliation Law, 40-3-101
Conferences for, 40-3-116, 40-3-124, 40-4-107

GENERAL INDEX

CONCILIATION (Continued)

Confidentiality, 40-3-116

Counselors, appointment and duties, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Counties where provisions applicable, determination, 40-3-104

Court, See also **COURTS**, generally

budget for, 40-3-114

communications, confidentiality, 40-3-116

conferences, 40-3-116, 40-3-124, 40-4-107

convened when, 40-3-125

county commissioners, budget submitted to — when, 40-3-114

expenditures, 40-3-114, 40-3-122, 40-3-125

files closed, 40-3-116

hearings

privacy, 3-1-313, 40-3-116

procedures, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

judges, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

cases transferred when, 40-3-113

disqualification, 40-3-111

powers, 40-3-111, 40-3-124

selection, 40-3-112, 40-3-113

jurisdiction, 40-3-111, 40-3-127

location, 40-3-125

need, how determined, 40-3-104, 40-3-111

orders by, 40-3-126

powers, 40-3-111

privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313, 40-3-116

probation officers' assistance when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122

proceedings

confidentiality, 40-3-116

hearings or conferences

privacy, 3-1-313, 40-3-116

procedures, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

reconciliation agreement, 40-3-126

records, 40-3-116, 40-3-124

sessions held when, 40-3-112

Declaration of invalidity proceedings, effect on, 40-3-111, 40-3-127

Definition of terms, 40-3-103

Dissolution of marriage

decree, effect of conciliation, 40-4-104

laws, effect of, 40-4-107

proceedings, effect of conciliation petition on, 40-3-111, 40-3-127

District court

judges, determination of counties where provisions applicable, 40-3-104

jurisdiction, 40-3-111

Duration, 40-3-127

Fees, 40-3-123

Hearings, 3-1-313, 40-3-116, 40-3-124 — 40-3-126

Jurisdiction

conciliation court, 40-3-111, 40-3-127

district court, 40-3-111

"May" and "shall", usage defined, 40-3-103

Need, how determined, 40-3-111, 40-3-127

Notice to respondents, 40-3-125

Orders for, 40-3-126

Petition

filing and fees, 40-3-121, 40-3-123

form and contents, 40-3-122

hearings, procedures, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

Privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313, 40-3-116

Probation officers' assistance required when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122

Procedure, 40-3-124 — 40-3-126

Purpose of Montana Conciliation Law, 40-3-102

GENERAL INDEX

CONCILIATION (Continued)

Reconciliation agreements, 40-3-126
Records, 40-3-116, 40-3-124
Respondents, attendance compelled, 40-3-125
Separate maintenance proceedings, effect on, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
"Shall" and "may", usage defined, 40-3-103
Stay of other proceedings when, 40-3-127
Waiting period, 40-3-127
Witnesses, 40-3-125

CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3

See **CONCILIATION**, generally

CONCRETE MIXERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Special mobile equipment**, generally

CONDEMNATION

See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

CONDITIONAL SALES, 1-1-205

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally

CONDITIONS

See **OBLIGATIONS; PROPERTY**

CONDOMINIUMS

See also generally **PROPERTY; SUBDIVISIONS**

Actions, Title 70, chapter 23, part 9
Business Regulation, Department of — authority, Title 70, chapter 23
Bylaws, Title 70, chapter 23, part 3
Conveyances, Title 70, chapter 23, part 6
Creation, See **Declaration**
Declaration, Title 70, chapter 23, part 3
Enforcement of provisions, Title 70, chapter 23, part 10
Expenses, common, Title 70, chapter 23, part 6
General provisions, Title 70, chapter 23, part 1
Liens, See **LIENS**
Ownership interest, Title 70, chapter 23, part 4
Process, Title 70, chapter 23, part 9
Removal from, Title 70, chapter 23, part 8
Rights and duties of owner, Title 70, chapter 23, part 5
Sales prior to construction, Title 70, chapter 23, part 2
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

CONFESSION OF DEFENDANT

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Confession of judgment**

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

CONFESSIONS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

GENERAL INDEX

CONFIDENCE GAMES

Unlawful, 23-5-106

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See also **PRIVACY**; **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Confidentiality**

Accident reports, motor vehicle, 61-7-114

Evidence, inadmissibility, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**

Husband-wife privilege

child abuse proceedings, suspension of privilege, 41-3-404

prostitution, promoting — testimony admissible when, 45-5-604

support, reciprocal enforcement proceedings — privilege suspended, 40-5-123

Minors, See also **Youth court**

child abuse proceedings, physician-patient or husband-wife privilege suspended in, 41-3-204, 41-3-404

medical information, 41-1-403

Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-114

Ownership rights, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention**, **rights to**

Physician-patient privilege

artificial insemination records, 40-6-106

child abuse proceedings, suspension, 41-3-204, 41-3-404

Premarital examination medical certificates, statements, reports, applications, 40-1-208

Reporters, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**

Support, reciprocal enforcement proceedings — husband-wife privilege suspended, 40-5-123

Youth court, counsel-client communications, 41-5-402

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Custody of children, 40-7-102

Marriage contracts, 40-1-106

Support, reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-108

Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-105

bank deposits and collections, 30-4-102

bulk transfers, 30-6-102

investment securities, 30-8-106

sales, 30-2-402, 30-2-501

secured transactions, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-401

CONGRESS

Acts relating to authentication of laws, publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204

Elections, See **ELECTIONS**

Electoral districts, apportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

CONSANGUINITY

See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

CONSENT

Adoption, See **ADOPTION**

Blood alcohol tests, 61-8-401

Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**

Criminal acts, consent in, 45-2-211, See also **CRIMES**, specific offense

GENERAL INDEX

CONSENT (Continued)

Eugenical sterilization, See **STERILIZATION**

Implied, 61-8-401

Marriage, See **MARRIAGE**

Minors, medical care, See **MINORS**, **Consent**; **Medical care**

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

CONSERVATION

Coal, See **COAL**

Districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, **Conservation easements**

Education for, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Energy, See **ENERGY**

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

Forest and conservation experiment station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**

Grass Conservation Act, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

Grazing districts for, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

Home weatherization, See **ENERGY**, **Weatherization programs**

Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES**, **Shore protection**

Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**

Natural resources, generally, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**, **Fire protection and conservation**

Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**

Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, Title 76, chapter 6,
See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

Rangeland, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

Soil, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally

Solid waste management, See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

Speed limit, 61-8-305, 61-8-718

Water, See **WATER**

Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**

Wildlife, See **FISH AND GAME**, **Wildlife**, generally

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Addition of territory, See **Alteration**

Adjustment, Board of, See **Board of Adjustment**

Administration, Title 76, chapter 15, part 3

Alteration, Title 76, chapter 15, part 8

Assessments, Title 76, chapter 15, part 5

Board of Adjustment, Title 76, chapter 15, part 7

Boundaries, Title 76, chapter 15, parts 2 and 8

Change of name, See **Alteration**

Combining districts, See **Alteration**

Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**

Creation, Title 76, chapter 15, part 2

Discontinuance, Title 76, chapter 15, part 8

Division, See **Alteration**

Elections

bonds, authorization — for, See **Financial management**

creation, for, See **Creation**

GENERAL INDEX

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Elections (Continued)

project areas, for, See **Project areas**

supervisors, for, See **Supervisors**

Financial management, Title 76, chapter 15, part 5

assessments, See **Assessments**

project area expenses, See **Project areas**

General provisions, Title 76, chapter 15, part 1

Hearings

creation, for, See **Creation**

generally, Title 76, chapter 15, part 1

variance petitions, See **Board of Adjustment**

Land use regulations, Title 76, chapter 15, part 7

Merger, See **Alteration**

Name change, See **Alteration**

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — duties, Title 76, chapter 15, parts 2 and 8

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — duties, Title 76, chapter 15, parts 1, 5, and 8

Operation, Title 76, chapter 15, part 4

Project areas, Title 76, chapter 15, part 6

Referenda

creation, for, See **Creation**

discontinuance, See **Discontinuance**

land use regulations, See **Land use regulations**

Reservoirs, storage, Title 76, chapter 15, part 4

Stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

Supervisors, Title 76, chapter 15, parts 2 and 3

Termination, Title 76, chapter 15, part 8

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

CONSIDERATION

Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**

Contracts for sale, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**

Letters of credit, not necessary, 30-5-105

Mortgages, change of possession, 71-1-105

Paternity, support payments, 40-6-122

Sales, contracts, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**

CONSOLIDATION

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Agricultural marketing associations, Title 35, chapter 17, part 5

Banks and trust companies, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371

Building and loan associations, 32-2-231

Business corporations, See **CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**

Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Cooperative associations, Title 35, chapter 15, part 5

Corporations generally, See **CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**

Credit unions, 32-3-322, 32-3-323, 32-3-611

Foreign corporations, Title 35, chapter 1, part 8, See also **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**

Investment companies, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371

Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**

Professional service corporations, Title 35, chapter 4, part 2

Rural cooperative utilities, Title 35, chapter 18, part 4

Savings and loan associations, 32-2-231

GENERAL INDEX

CONSOLIDATION (Continued)

Savings banks, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371
Trust companies, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371
Utilities, rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18, part 4

CONSPIRACY

Unlawful, 45-4-102

CONSTABLES

See also generally **PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Agisters' liens, sale of property, 71-3-1203

Deputies

appointment, 3-10-704
authority, 3-10-705
liability for official acts, 3-10-704

Duties generally, 3-10-702

Expenses, 3-10-703

Fish and game wardens, ex officio — appointment and duty as, 87-1-503

Gambling

complaint, duty to make, 23-5-124
neglect of duty unlawful, 23-5-124, 23-5-126

Game wardens, ex officio — appointment and duty as, 87-1-503

Judgment, purchase unlawful, 3-1-606

Juries and jurors, summoning, 3-15-701, 3-15-703, 3-15-801

Justice's courts

attendance required when, 3-10-701
process — execution, service, and return, 3-10-701, 3-10-704 — 3-10-706

Liens, agisters — sale of property, 71-3-1203

Powers and duties generally, 3-10-702

Process

deputy constable, service by, 3-10-704, 3-10-705
justice's courts, service for, 3-10-701
moneys collected, disposition, 3-10-222
retiring constable, completion of execution by, 3-10-706

Purchase of judgment unlawful when, 3-1-606

Salary, 3-10-703

Trust indentures, posting of notice of foreclosure sale, 71-1-315

Wardens, fish and game — ex officio, appointment and duty as, 87-1-503

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

U.S. Constitution, See **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

Votes upon, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS

Election, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

Submission to electorate, 13-1-121

U.S., ratification of amendments, Title 13, chapter 26, part 1, See **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

Votes upon, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

See **LAW**

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

See **RIGHTS**

GENERAL INDEX

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA

Law of state, written — contained in, 1-1-105

1972, publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Amendments to, ratification, Title 13, chapter 26, part 1

Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

CONSTRUCTION

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**; See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES

See **LAW, Statutes**

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Liens for labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**

Wage protection, See **WAGES**

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

CONSUMER COUNSEL

See also **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**

Appointment, 5-15-201

Availability, notice concerning, 69-2-212

Defined, 69-1-201

Funding of office, 69-1-223

Hearings

appearance at, 69-2-201

notice requirements, 69-2-211

Institution of or intervention in proceedings, 69-2-202

Investigatory powers, 69-2-203

Participation in proceedings, 69-2-202

Qualifications, 5-15-201

Regulated companies

defined, 69-1-201

fees, 69-1-223, 69-1-224

violations, 69-2-205

Report, annual, 69-1-222

Representation of consumer interests, 69-2-102, 69-2-204

Staff, 69-1-221

CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES

See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

Advertising

false, 32-5-309

investigation of advertiser when, 32-5-402

limitations, 32-5-309

penalty for violation of provisions, 32-5-406

Annual reports, 32-5-308

GENERAL INDEX

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)

Applicability of consumer loan business laws, See also **Enforcement of laws**

- generally, 32-5-103
- secured transactions, 30-9-203

Association with other business, 32-5-203

Business Regulation, Department of

- annual reports to, 32-5-308
- enforcement of consumer loan business laws, 32-5-401, 32-5-404, 32-5-405
- examinations by, 32-5-403
- injunction, 32-5-404, 32-5-405
- investigation by, 32-5-402
- licensing
 - application, 32-5-201, 32-5-202
 - denial, 32-5-202
 - issuance, 32-5-202
 - renewal, 32-5-204
 - supplementary licenses, 32-5-201
 - surrender of license to department, 32-5-205
 - suspension or revocation, 32-5-207
 - reinstatement, 32-5-208
- loans, records required, 32-5-307
- powers and duties generally, 32-5-401
- records required by, 32-5-307
- relocation of business, approval, 32-5-201
- reports required by, 32-5-308
- restraining order, 32-5-405
- rulemaking authority, 32-5-401
- supervision, 32-5-401

Consumer Loan Act

- applicability, 32-5-103
- citation, 32-5-101
- violation and penalty, See **Enforcement of laws**

Contracts, See **Loans**

Credit, See **Loans**

Crimes, See **Enforcement of laws**

Definitions, 32-5-102

Development credit corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

Enforcement of laws

- charges exceeding maximum rate
 - contract void when, 32-5-103
 - penalty, 32-5-301, 32-5-406
- injunction
 - abatement of violations, 32-5-405
 - records, production compelled, 32-5-404
- interest exceeding maximum rate, penalty, 32-5-103, 32-5-301, 32-5-406
- investigation, 32-5-402
- receiver, appointment, 32-5-405
- restraining order, 32-5-405
- revocation of license, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
- subpoena, 32-5-404
- suspension of license, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
- transaction of business without a license, penalty, 32-5-406

Examinations, by department of business regulation

- additional examinations when, 32-5-403
- annual, 32-5-403
- fee, 32-5-403
- records, access and production, 32-5-404
- witnesses, 32-5-404

GENERAL INDEX

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)

Fees

- examination, 32-5-403
- filing, 32-5-301
- investigation, 32-5-201
- license, 32-5-201
- public agencies, 32-5-301
- recording, 32-5-301
- renewal, 32-5-204

Injunction, See Enforcement of laws

Insurance

- on loans, See Loans
- to indemnify, See SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, generally

Interest, See Loans, charges

Investigations, 32-5-402

Investments, 32-1-424, 32-2-406

Licenses

- application, 32-5-201, 32-5-202
- business transactions without, 32-5-103
 - penalty, 32-5-406
- definition, 32-5-102
- denial, 32-5-202
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 32-5-201
- expiration, 32-5-201, 32-5-204
 - effect, 32-5-206
- fees, 32-5-201
 - renewal, 32-5-204
- filing of application, 32-5-202
- issuance, 32-5-202
- loan limits determined by, 32-5-201
- renewal, 32-5-204
- requirements, 32-5-201, 32-5-202
- revocation, 32-5-204
 - business regulation, department of — by, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
 - effect, 32-5-206
 - enforcement of laws by, 32-5-401
 - examination fee, nonpayment — revocation when, 32-5-403
 - reinstatement, 32-5-208
- supplementary licenses, 32-5-201
 - fees, payment, 32-5-204
- surrender, 32-5-205
 - effect, 32-5-206
- suspension by department of business regulation, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
 - enforcement of laws by, 32-5-401
 - examination fee, nonpayment — suspension when, 32-5-403
 - reinstatement, 32-5-208
- termination, effect, 32-5-206

Loans, See also LOANS, generally

- advertising
 - investigation when, 32-5-402
 - limitations, 32-5-309
 - penalty for violation, 32-5-406
- charges
 - advertising limitations, 32-5-309
 - penalty for violation, 32-5-406
 - computation, 32-5-301
 - contract, statement in, 32-5-303
 - fees to public agencies, 32-5-301
 - contract, statement in, 32-5-303
 - minimum, 32-5-301
 - past due amounts, charges on, 32-5-301

GENERAL INDEX

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)

Loans (Continued)

charges (Continued)

- rates, allowable, 32-5-103, 32-5-301
- supplementary license, 32-5-201, 32-5-301

refunds, 32-5-301

- contract, statement in, 32-5-303
- violation and penalty, 32-5-103, 32-5-406

collateral, See security

confession of judgment unlawful, 32-5-305

contract

- advertising limitations, 32-5-309
- penalty for violation, 32-5-406
- contents, 32-5-303
- copy to borrower, 32-5-303
- incomplete instruments, 32-5-305
- past due amount, charges provided for, 32-5-301
- void when, 32-5-103, 32-5-301
- contract preexisting, 32-5-206

credit life or disability insurance, provision for, 32-5-306

credit when, 32-5-301

discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, 49-2-403

electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

incomplete instruments, 32-5-305

insurance, 32-5-306

- contract, statement in, 32-5-303
- credit life or disability, 32-5-306

payments

- installments, 32-5-302
- receipts, 32-5-304
- record, 32-5-304
- preservation, 32-5-307
- return of note, 32-5-305
- scheduling, 32-5-302

- contract, statement in, 32-5-303

- wage assignment, 32-5-310

power of attorney to appear in judicial hearing unlawful, 32-5-305

refunds, 32-5-301

restrictions generally, 32-5-103

security

- annual report, analysis of types in, 32-5-308
- contract, statement in, 32-5-303
- insurance of property given as, 32-5-306
- wage assignments as, 32-5-310

wage assignment, 32-5-310

Montana Consumer Loan Act, See Consumer Loan Act

Offenses, See Enforcement of laws

Offices, See Place of business

Operation with other business, 32-5-203

Penalties for violation, See Enforcement of laws

Place of business

- license, display at, 32-5-201
- location, 32-5-203
- relocation, 32-5-201

Receivers, appointment when, 32-5-405

Records

- access by department of business regulation, 32-5-403
- maintenance, 32-5-307
- preservation, 32-5-307
- production, 32-5-403, 32-5-404
- requirement, 32-5-307

Relocation, 32-5-201

GENERAL INDEX

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)

Reports, 32-5-308

Rules governing, adoption and enforcement, 32-5-401

Supervision, 32-5-401

Supplementary license, See **Licenses**

Unlawful practices, See **Enforcement of laws**

Violation of consumer loan business laws generally, See **Enforcement of laws**

Wage assignment, 32-5-310, See also **Loans**

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30

See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety**

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Alcoholic beverages, 16-1-101

Business Regulation, Department of — authority, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

Cigarette sales, 16-10-102, 16-10-301

Commercial feeds, labeling requirements, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

Commercial fertilizers, registration procedures, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

Consumer Counsel, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975, Title 50, chapter 30, See **Product safety**

Consumer reporting agencies, See **Investigation and reporting**

Consumer reports, See **Investigation and reporting**

Credit ratings, See **Investigation and reporting**

Credit reports, See **Investigation and reporting**

Crimes, See **Offenses**

Damages

exclusion, 30-2-719

extent, 30-2-715

limitation, 30-2-719

Gasoline, standards and testing, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally

Generally, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

Hazardous substances, product safety, See **Product safety**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — product safety, Title 50, chapter 30

Insurance companies, prohibited practices, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**

Investigation and reporting

bank records, 32-1-218

generally, Title 31, chapter 3, part 1

Legislative Consumer Committee, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**

Milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**

Motor carrier rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**

Offenses

product safety, Title 50, chapter 30, part 3

Penalties, See **Offenses**

Petroleum products, standards and testing, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally

Product safety

general provisions, Title 50, chapter 30, part 1

hazardous substances, Title 50, chapter 30, part 2

offenses, Title 50, chapter 30, part 3

remedies, Title 50, chapter 30, part 3

Product Safety Act, Title 50, chapter 30, See **Product safety**

Product standards and testing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**

Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**

Public utility rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**

Railroad rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**

Reporting, See **Investigation and reporting**

Reporting agencies, See **Investigation and reporting**

GENERAL INDEX

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)

Safety, See **Product safety**

Soil amendments, registration procedures, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

Unlawful acts, See **Offenses**

Utility rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**, **Rate cases**

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, generally

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

CONTAINERS

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Apples, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Apples**

Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Discarding unlawful when, 45-8-113

Farm products, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Grades and brands**

Label, **Montana quality**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**

Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**

Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

Warranties, 30-2-314

CONTAMINATION

See **AIR POLLUTION**; **WATER POLLUTION**

CONTEMPT

Acts or omissions which constitute

abuse of process, 3-1-501

aeronautics investigations, failure to obey court orders, 67-2-502

air carriers, violation of court decrees, 67-3-427

criminal contempt, 45-7-309

disobedience to judgment or order of court, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309

district court, failure to comply with supreme court apportionment order, 3-5-403

eviction from property, reentry, 3-1-504

false report of court proceedings, 45-7-309

generally, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309

interruption or disturbance of judicial proceeding, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309

judge's failure to comply with supreme court rules, 3-1-112

judgment, disobedience to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 40-6-117, 45-7-309

judicial proceeding, interruption or disturbance, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309

jurors, improper conduct, 3-1-501, 45-7-309

justices' courts, contempts in, 3-10-401, See **Justices' courts, contempts in**

legislative council subpoena, disobedience to, 5-11-107

minors, protection from abuse — failure to comply with order for, 41-3-403

order

disobedience to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309

refused by court, reapplication or contrary orders, 3-1-502, 3-1-503

paternity proceedings

judgment or order, failure to obey, 40-6-117

witnesses charged when, 40-6-111

process, disobedience or resistance to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309

CONTEMPT (Continued)

Acts or omissions which constitute (Continued)

- property, reentry after eviction, 3-1-504
- rescue of person or property in custody, 3-1-501, 3-10-401
- rules of court, judge's failure to comply, 3-1-112
- subpoena, disobedience, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 5-5-103, 5-11-107
- support
 - duties, enforcement, 40-5-110, 40-6-117
 - reciprocal enforcement
 - duty of support, enforcement, 40-5-110
 - obligor's violation of court orders, 40-5-127
- supreme court
 - apportionment of judicial business, failure to comply, 3-5-403
 - rules, judge's failure to comply, 3-1-112
- witnesses
 - detaining unlawfully, 3-1-501
 - legislative, refusal to obey subpoena or testify, 5-5-103
 - refusal to obey subpoena or testify, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 5-5-103, 5-11-107, 40-6-111
- youth court records, failure to destroy or seal, 41-5-604

Affidavit of facts, 3-1-512

Appearance of party charged with contempt, 3-1-521

- excuse for nonappearance, 3-1-522

Arrest and custody

- bail, 3-1-514 — 3-1-516
- commitment, 3-1-513, 3-1-520, 3-1-522
- custody and detention of defendant, 3-1-515, 3-10-403
- hearing, 3-1-518
- imprisonment
 - act to be specified in warrant, 3-1-520
 - custody and detention when, 3-1-515, 3-10-403
 - performance of required act compelled by, 3-1-520
 - prohibited when, 3-1-522
- required when, 3-1-515, 3-10-403
- undertaking
 - prosecution, 3-1-521
 - return, 3-1-517
- warrants
 - bail endorsement, 3-1-514
 - commitment, 3-1-513, 3-1-520 — 3-1-522
 - issuance, 3-1-513, 3-1-521, 3-10-403
 - return, 3-1-517
 - specification of required act, 3-1-520

Attachment, See Arrest and custody

Bail

- allowed when, 3-1-514, 3-1-515
- endorsement on warrant of arrest, 3-1-514
- form and conditions, 3-1-516
- jumping bail, effect, 45-7-308
- undertaking
 - prosecution, 3-1-521
 - return, 3-1-517

Certiorari, writ of — review of judgment, 3-1-523, 3-2-212

Commitment, See Arrest and custody

Criminal code, effect, 45-1-104

Criminal contempt, 45-7-309

Hearings, 3-1-518

Imprisonment, See Arrest and custody

Judgment

- conclusive and final, 3-1-523
- justice's court, 3-10-403, 3-10-405
- review, 3-1-523, 3-2-212

GENERAL INDEX

CONTEMPT (Continued)

Justices' courts, contempts in

- acts which constitute, 3-10-401
- arrest permitted when, 3-10-403
- conviction, entry in docket, 3-10-405
- criminal contempt, 45-7-309
- proceedings, 3-10-402, 3-10-403
- punishment, 3-10-402, 3-10-404
- summary punishment when, 3-10-402

Legislature, contempt of, 5-5-103

Offenses which constitute, See Acts or omissions which constitute

Penalty, See Punishment

Procedure

- commission in presence of court, 3-1-511
 - justice's court, 3-10-402
- commission not in presence of court
 - affidavit of facts, 3-1-512
 - arrest, 3-1-513 — 3-1-518, 3-1-521, 3-1-522, 3-10-403
 - bail, 3-1-514 — 3-1-516
 - hearings, 3-1-518
 - imprisonment, 3-1-519, 3-1-520, 3-1-522
 - judgment and review, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 3-10-405
 - justice's court, 3-10-403 — 3-10-405
 - warrants of arrest, attachment, or commitment, 3-1-513 — 3-1-517, 3-1-520 — 3-1-522, 3-10-403
- justice's court, 3-10-402 — 3-10-405

Punishment

- bail-jumping, effect on court's power to punish, 45-7-308
- court's power, 3-1-403
 - bail-jumping, effect, 45-7-308
 - criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
- criminal contempt, 45-7-309
- generally, 3-1-511, 3-1-519
- justice's court, 3-10-402, 3-10-404
- officers taking proof of execution, powers, 1-5-304
- summary, 3-1-511, 3-10-402

Review of judgment, 3-1-523, 3-2-212

Summary punishment permitted when, 3-1-511, 3-10-402

Warrants of arrest, attachment, or commitment, See Arrest and custody

CONTINUANCE OR POSTPONEMENT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

CONTINUING EDUCATION

See **SCHOOLS, Adult education; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, generally**

CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

CONTRABAND

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

GENERAL INDEX

CONTRACTORS

See **ELECTRICIANS; PUBLIC CONTRACTORS; WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

CONTRACTS

See also **OBLIGATIONS**, generally

Acceptance, Title 28, chapter 2, part 5

Accord and satisfaction, See **OBLIGATIONS**

Actions on

jurisdiction

city court, 3-11-103

justice's court, 3-10-301

small claims court, 3-12-106

Adhesion, contracts of, 1-4-105

Agency, See **AGENCY**

Agricultural marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, Marketing agreements**

Airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201, 67-11-211

Alteration, See **Modification**

Alternatives, See **OBLIGATIONS**

Basic principles, 1-3-213, 1-3-220

Community Affairs, Department of

air navigation facilities, 67-2-403

powers, 67-2-101

Conditions, See **OBLIGATIONS**

Consent

communication, Title 28, chapter 2, part 5

generally, Title 28, chapter 2, part 3

mistake, Title 28, chapter 2, part 4

validity, Title 28, chapter 2, part 4

Consideration, Title 28, chapter 2, part 8

Construction, See **Interpretation**

Custom and usage, definitions, 1-1-206

Debt adjustment, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

Defenses, impossibility, 1-3-222

Defined, 28-2-101, 30-1-201

Discriminatory practices justified when, 49-2-403

Employment agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**

Enforcement, 28-2-1501

Evidence rule, parol — construction, 1-4-102

Extinction, Title 28, chapter 2, part 17, See also **OBLIGATIONS**

General provisions, Title 28, chapter 2, part 1

Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**

Housing, Board of — power to contract, 90-6-104

Housing projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

Husband and wife

alteration of legal relation, limitation, 40-2-303

liability of spouse, 40-2-302

marriage, See **Marriage**

power to contract, 40-2-301

separation agreement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

trust provisions, applicability, 40-2-301

Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**

Installment

fish and game, department of — authorization for, 87-1-209

Installment sales contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

Insurance, See **INSURANCE**, generally

Intention, See **Interpretation**

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Interpretation

- factors in determining, Title 28, chapter 3, part 4
- general provisions, Title 28, chapter 3, part 1
- intention, Title 28, chapter 3, parts 3 and 4
- particular expressions, 1-3-225
- reasonableness, 1-3-233
- rules of, Title 28, chapter 3, part 2
- statutory implication, Title 28, chapter 3, part 7
- time of performance, Title 28, chapter 3, part 6
- voidness to be avoided, 1-3-232
- words, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5

Justice of the peace, not permitted to draw, 3-1-602

Liability, secured transactions, 30-9-317

Libraries, city-county contracts for, 22-1-315, 22-1-316

Lien created by, 71-3-102, See **LIENS**, generally

Loans, See **LOANS**

Marriage

- alteration, 40-2-303
- contract laws, applicability, 40-1-106
- obligations, 40-2-101
- status and validity, 40-1-103, 40-1-104

Married persons, See **Husband and wife**

Minors, power to contract, Title 41, chapter 1, part 3, See **MINORS**, **Contracts**

Mistake, See **Consent**

Modification

- generally, Title 28, chapter 2, part 16
- unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207

Montana Arts Council, when, 22-2-108

Mortgage as, 71-1-101, See **MORTGAGES**, generally

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, **Liens**

Notice, actual and constructive, 1-1-217

Novation, See **OBLIGATIONS**

Object of contract

- generally, Title 28, chapter 2, part 6
- unlawful objects, Title 28, chapter 2, part 7

Parties, Title 28, chapter 2, part 2

- intention, See **Interpretation**

Performance, See also **OBLIGATIONS**

- time, Title 28, chapter 3, part 6

Pledge created by, 71-2-102, See **PLEDGES**, generally

Principal and agent, See **AGENCY**

Principles, basic, 1-3-213, 1-3-220

Public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Public employees' retirement system, with political subdivisions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Contracting employers**

Public officers and employees, prohibited acts, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Conflict of interest**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Contracts**

Rescission, Title 28, chapter 2, part 17

Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

Retail installment sales contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

Revision, See **Modification**

Revocation of proposal, Title 28, chapter 2, part 5

Rights, sale or assignment, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Sales, See **SALES**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**

Satisfaction, See **Extinction**

Settlement by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207

Suretyship, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Unlawful provisions, Title 28, chapter 2, part 7

Unsealed writings, effect on compromise or settlement, 1-4-207

GENERAL INDEX

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Warranty, See **GUARANTY; WARRANTY**

Writing, Title 28, chapter 2, part 9

unsealed, effect on compromise or settlement, 1-4-207

CONTROLLED-ACCESS HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

CONVALESCENT HOMES AND HOSPITALS

See generally **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**

CONVENTIONS, POLITICAL

See **CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS; ELECTIONS, Political parties**

CONVERSION

Bank deposits and collection, 30-3-419

Commercial paper, 30-3-419, 30-4-203

Documents of title, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Liens, wrongful conversion, 71-3-121

Sales, rejected goods excluded, 30-2-603, 30-2-604

Securities, 30-8-318

Security interest, 30-9-505

CONVEYANCES

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

CONVEYORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

CONVICTION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONERS**

COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Annual meetings, See **Meetings**

Articles of amendment, See **Incorporation**

Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**

Assets, sale, Title 35, chapter 15, part 5, See also **Stock**

Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**

Bylaws, Title 35, chapter 15, part 2

Capital stock, See **Stock**

Certificate of organization, See **Incorporation**

Classes of stock, See **Stock**

GENERAL INDEX

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Common stock, See **Stock**

Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**

Cooperative Marketing Act, Title 35, chapter 17, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally

Creation, See **Incorporation**

Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3, See **CREDIT UNIONS**

Development credit corporations, Title 32, chapter 4, See **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**

Directors, board of, Title 35, chapter 15, part 3

Distributions and dividends, Title 35, chapter 15, part 4

Dividends, See **Distributions and dividends**

Earnings, See **Distributions and dividends**

First meeting, See **Meetings**

Formation, See **Incorporation**

General provisions, Title 35, chapter 15, part 1

Incorporation

bylaws, See **Bylaws**

generally, Title 35, chapter 15, part 2

Meetings, Title 35, chapter 15, parts 2 and 3

Members, See **Stockholders**

Merger or consolidation, Title 35, chapter 15, part 5

New association, See **Merger or consolidation**

Officers, Title 35, chapter 15, part 3

Organization, See **Incorporation**

Powers and duties generally, Title 35, chapter 15, part 1

Profits, See **Distributions and dividends**

Reserves, See **Distributions and dividends**

Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, Title 35, chapter 18, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**, generally

Rural utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

Shareholders, See **Stockholders**

Shares, See **Stock**

Special meetings, See **Meetings**

Stock, Title 35, chapter 15, part 4

Stockholders, Title 35, chapter 15, part 3

Subscribers, See **Stockholders**

Surplus, See **Distributions and dividends**

Surviving association, See **Merger or consolidation**

Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17

See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally

COOPERATIVE STATE GRAZING DISTRICTS

See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

COORDINATE SYSTEMS

See **PROPERTY**

COPPER

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

GENERAL INDEX

COPYRIGHTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

CORE SAMPLES

See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**

CORNER RECORDATION

See **PROPERTY**

CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1

See **PROPERTY, Corner recordation**

CORN FOR GRAIN, SEED, OR FEED

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS, Grain**

CORONER

See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

CORONER'S INQUESTS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Justified when, 45-3-107

CORPORATIONS

Accountants, incorporation by, See ACCOUNTANTS

Acknowledgments

certificate, form, 1-5-204

taken by officers, 1-5-201

Actions against, quo warranto, See WRITS

Agent, registered

foreign corporations, Title 35, chapter 1, part 10

generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 3

Agricultural associations, See AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS

Alcoholic beverage violations, parties to offenses, 16-6-310

Annual meetings, See Meetings

Annual reports, See Reports

Articles of

amendment, See **Incorporation**

consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**

dissolution, See **Dissolution**

incorporation, See **Incorporation**

merger, See **Merger or consolidation**

Assets, See also Shares

liquidation, See **Liquidation**

sale, Title 35, chapter 1, part 8

Associations, See ASSOCIATIONS

Attestation

lack of seal, effect, 1-4-205

Benevolent associations, See BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS

Board of directors, See Directors, board of

GENERAL INDEX

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Business Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 1

Business trusts

- formation, Title 35, chapter 5, part 2
- general provisions, Title 35, chapter 5, part 1
- operation, Title 35, chapter 5, part 2

Bylaws, Title 35, chapter 1, part 2

Capital stock, See **Shares**

Cemetery associations, See **CEMETERIES**

Certificates

- authority, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- dissolution, See **Dissolution**
- incorporation, See **Incorporation**
- revocation, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- withdrawal, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

Charges, See **Fees**

Cities and towns, as, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, generally

Classes of shares, See **Shares**

Columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

Commercial paper, negotiation, 30-3-207

Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**

Contracts, public — bid requirements, 18-1-103, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally

Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Cooperative marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Corporate existence — dissolution, effect, See **Dissolution**

Corporate name, See **Name**

Counties, as, See **COUNTIES**, generally

County housing authorities, as, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY**

County water and/or sewer districts, as, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**

Creation, See **Incorporation**

Criminal responsibility, 45-2-311, 45-2-312

Decree of dissolution, See **Dissolution**

Deeds, execution — governing law, 71-1-112

Default, See **Dissolution**

Directors, board of

- business corporation, Title 35, chapter 1, part 4
- professional service corporation, Title 35, chapter 4, part 2
- ouster, quo warranto, See **WRITS**

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Disincorporation, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**

Dissolution, See also **Liquidation**

- generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 9
- involuntary, Title 35, chapter 6
- reinstatement, Title 35, chapter 6

Distributions, Title 35, chapter 1, part 7

Dividends, Title 35, chapter 1, part 7

Domestic stock and mutual insurance companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

Earnings, See **Distributions**; **Dividends**; **Reserves**; **Surplus**

Farm mutual insurance companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**

Federal tax liens, filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS**

Fees

- business corporations, Title 35, chapter 1, part 12
- business trusts, Title 35, chapter 5, part 2

Fire department relief associations, formation, 19-11-102

Foreign, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

Formation, See **Incorporation**

Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

General provisions

- business corporations, Title 35, chapter 1, part 1
- professional service corporations, Title 35, chapter 4, part 1

GENERAL INDEX

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Incorporation**

Health service, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Impairment, See **Dissolution; Liquidation**

Incorporation

bylaws, See **Bylaws**

disincorporation, See **Dissolution; Liquidation**

foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 2

professional service corporations, See **Professional service corporations**

Incorporators, See **Incorporation**

Insolvency, See **Dissolution; Liquidation**

Involuntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**

Liquidation, See also **Dissolution**

bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103

generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 9

Location of offices, See **Offices**

Marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Massachusetts trusts, See **Business trusts**

Mausoleum and columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

Meetings

directors, See **Directors, board of**

generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 5

Merger or consolidation

foreign corporations, Title 35, chapter 1, part 10

generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 8

professional service corporations, Title 35, chapter 4, part 2

Misconduct, quo warranto, See **WRITS**

Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112

Municipal, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, generally; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

Municipal housing authorities, as, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL Name**

foreign corporations, Title 35, chapter 1, part 10

generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 3

professional service corporations, Title 35, chapter 4, part 2

Negotiable instruments, negotiation, 30-3-207

Net assets, See **Assets**

New corporation, See **Merger or consolidation**

Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Notaries public, conflict of interest, 1-5-417

Officers

acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-201

generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 4

notaries public, as — conflict of interest, 1-5-417

Offices

foreign corporations, Title 35, chapter 1, part 10

generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 3

Organization, See **Incorporation**

Parking commissions, as, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**

Partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS**

Place of business, See **Offices**

Principal place of business, See **Offices**

Professional Service Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 4, See **Professional service corporations**

Professional service corporations

generally, Title 35, chapter 4, part 1

operation, Title 35, chapter 4, part 2

organization, Title 35, chapter 4, part 2

GENERAL INDEX

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Profits, See **Distributions; Dividends; Reserves; Surplus**

Quo warranto, See **WRITS**

Railroads, See **RAILROAD CORPORATIONS**

Receivership, See **Dissolution; Liquidation**

Registered agent, See **Agent, registered**

Registered name, See **Name**

Registered office, See **Offices**

Reinstatement, See **Dissolution**

Religious corporations sole, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**

Reorganization

bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103

generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 2

Reports

generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 11

professional service corporations, Title 35, chapter 4, part 2

Reserves, Title 35, chapter 1, part 7, See also **Surplus**

"Residence" defined, 18-1-103

Rural rehabilitation, See **AGRICULTURE**

Rural utility cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

Sales, assets, See **Assets**

Scrip, See **Shares**

Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**

Shareholders

generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 5

meetings, See **Meetings**

professional service corporations, Title 35, chapter 4, part 2

shares, See **Shares**

stock, See **Shares**

Shares, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

annual reports, See **Reports**

generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 6

professional service corporations, Title 35, chapter 4, part 2

reports, See **Reports**

Special meetings, See **Meetings**

Stated capital, See **Shares**

"Statutes, public" defined, 1-1-106

Stock, See **Shares**

Stockholders, See **Shareholders**

Subchapter S corporations, See **TAXATION, Corporations**, small business corporations

Subscribers, See **Shareholders**

Sureties, as, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Surplus, Title 35, chapter 1, part 7, See also **Distributions; Dividends; Reserves**

Surviving corporation, See **Merger or consolidation**

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Tax liens, federal — filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS, Federal tax liens**

Teachers' retirement system, powers as, 19-4-102

Ultra vires acts, quo warranto, See **WRITS**

Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

Voluntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**

CORPSES

See also **DEATH**

Anatomical gifts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**

Burial, See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**

Cadavers, procurement, Title 50, chapter 21, part 1

Cause of death, report, 44-3-213

Cremation, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

GENERAL INDEX

CORPSES (Continued)

Criminal investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

Criminal offenses, disturbing corpse, 44-3-404

Determination of death, 50-22-101

Disturbing unlawful, 44-3-404

Embalming, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

Forensic Science System Act, effect, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally

Funeral directors, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

Funerals, See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — cadavers, authority, Title 50, chapter 21, part 1

Morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

Organ donation, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

Property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 44-3-402

Transplants, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also **PRISONS**, generally

"Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101

Jails, See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY**

Juvenile facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

State prison, See **PRISON, STATE**

Swan River Youth Forest Camp, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**

Youth facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

CORRECTIONS

"Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101

Court proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**

Imprisonment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment; PRISONERS; PRISONS**

Institutions, Department of, See specific institution or facility

Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to

Jails, See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY**

Judgment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Juvenile correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 4, 10, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally

Prisoners, See **PRISONERS**

Prisons, See **PRISONS**

Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Western Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to

Youth facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Youthful offenders, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT**, generally

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

CORRUPT INFLUENCE

See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**

GENERAL INDEX

COSMETICS

- Additives**, Title 50, chapter 31, part 1
- Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act**, Title 50, chapter 31
- General provisions**, Title 50, chapter 31, part 1
- Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — authority, Title 50, chapter 31
- Prohibited acts**, Title 50, chapter 31, part 5
- Remedies**, Title 50, chapter 31, part 5
- Standards**, Title 50, chapter 31, part 4

COSMETOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS

Apprenticeships, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3

Board of Cosmetologists

- allocation, 2-15-1626
- composition, 2-15-1626
- creation, 2-15-1626
- electrologists, duties concerning, See **ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS**
- general provisions, Title 37, chapter 31, part 2
- termination, 2-8-103
- term of office, 2-15-1626

Communicable diseases, See **Sanitary conditions**

Definitions, 37-31-101

Exemptions from practice, 37-31-102

Handicapped persons, exemptions for, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3

Inspections, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3

Inspectors, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3

Licenses and licensing

- applications, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
- certificate of registration, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
- exemptions, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
- fees, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
- issuance, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
- practitioners, requirements, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
- reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
- refusal, revocation, or suspension, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
- renewal, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
- required, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
- requirements, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
- schools, requirements, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
- teachers, requirements, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
- temporary, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3

Practitioners, licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**

Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 31

Sanitary conditions, Title 37, chapter 31, parts 2 and 3

Schools

- general provisions, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
- inspections, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
- licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**

Shops

- discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- inspections, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
- licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**

Teachers

- continuing education, requirements, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
- licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**

Unlawful practices, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3

GENERAL INDEX

COSTS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

COUNCIL-EXECUTIVE GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Commission-executive form**

COUNCIL-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Commission-manager form**

COUNCIL-MAYOR GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Commission-executive form**

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

See **INTERSTATE COOPERATION**

COUNSEL

See **ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW**

COUNTERCLAIM

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

COUNTERFEITING

See **FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING**

COUNTIES

See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Abandoned horses, See **Horses**

Abandonment and consolidation

bonds, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
claims and demands, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
contracts, status, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
effect, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
election, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
funds, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
indebtedness, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
moneys, disposition, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
petition, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
property, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
records, disposition, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
tax levies, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
townships, disposition, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27

Advertising, legal, See **PRINTING, County**

Agricultural services, Title 7, chapter 21, part 32

Aircraft, registration, 67-3-201

Alcoholic beverages

all-beverages licenses, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-201
liquor license tax, revenue from, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
quota system, 16-4-105
retail beer licenses, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-105
retail licenses and fees, 16-4-503
sales and consumption, option to prohibit, 16-1-205

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Alcoholism treatment**, tax revenue for, 16-1-404, 16-1-408
- Alteration of boundaries**, See **Boundary alterations**
- Alternative forms of government**, See **Government — optional forms**
- Ash collection districts**, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**
- Assessor**, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**
- Attorney**, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
- Auditor**, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
- Automobile graveyards**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
- Beaver dam removal**, 87-1-224
- Bicycle trails**, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- Boards**
 - county commissioners, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
 - park commissioners, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**
- Bond issues**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
- Bonds**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- Boundaries**
 - alterations, Title 7, chapter 2, part 21
 - election precincts, See **Elections**
 - name change of county, effect, Title 7, chapter 2, part 25
 - new counties
 - description in session laws, 5-11-207
 - location, See **New, creation by petition**
- Bridges**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; See also **BRIDGES**
- Budgets**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- Buildings**, Title 7, chapter 8, part 21
- Cemeteries**, See **CEMETERIES**
- Cemetery districts**, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
- Child support proceedings**, county to initiate when, 40-5-109
- Civic centers**, See **RECREATION, Counties**
- Civil defense**, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
- Claims against**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- Classification**, Title 7, chapter 1, part 21
- Clerk and recorder**, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
- Commissioners**, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF; PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**
- Conciliation court established when**, 40-3-104
- Conservancy districts**, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- Consolidation**, See **Abandonment and consolidation**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO**
- Constables**, See **CONSTABLES**
- Construction contracts**, See **Contracts**, generally
- Contracts**, Title 7, chapter 5, part 23
- Coroner**, See **COUNTY CORONER**
- County high schools**, See **SCHOOLS**
- County seats**
 - jury lists, meetings to compile held at, 3-15-401
 - justice's court to be located in, when, 3-10-101
 - new counties, determination, See **New, creation by petition**
 - qualifications to be, Title 7, chapter 2, part 21
 - removal, Title 7, chapter 2, part 26
 - temporary, See **New, creation by petition**
- Courts**, See **DISTRICT COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
- Creation of new counties**, See **New, creation by legislation; New, creation by petition**
- Curfew for minors in unincorporated cities and towns**, 7-32-2302
- Dances and dance halls**, See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCE HALLS**
- Defined**, Title 7, chapter 1, part 21
- Delinquent children**, See **Minors**
- Designation**, See **Classification; Name and designation**
- Destruction of property by minor**, liability of parent, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTIES (Continued)

Detention facilities

- maintenance by, 41-5-802
- support of youth committed to, 41-5-803

Development, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally

Development districts, See **ZONING, Districts**

Disasters, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

District courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS**

Districts

- ash collection, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**
- cemetery, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
- division into, 7-5-2103
- fair, See **FAIRS, County districts**
- garbage collection, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**
- hospital, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
- refuse disposal, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
- road, creation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
- rural improvement, See **RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- school, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- sewer, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- television, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
- township, creation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
- transportation, See **TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS**
- weed control, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Dog control, See **DOGS**

Elections

- abandonment, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
- bond, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, County general obligation bonds**
- county seat, removal, See **County seats**
- initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
- loans, required when, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Loans**
- new counties
 - county seats, location, See **New, creation by legislation**
 - to establish, See **New, creation by petition**
- optional form of government, See **Government — optional forms**
- precincts, boundaries, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
- water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**

Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

Employees

- attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-2145
- employment, 7-5-2107
- hours, 7-5-2108

Equalization payments, See **STATE LANDS**

Equipment, Title 7, chapter 8, part 21

- purchase contracts, See **Contracts**, generally

Establishment, See **New, creation by legislation; New, creation by petition**

Fair commission, See **FAIRS, County commission**

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Fairs, See **FAIRS, County fairs**

Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

Financial administration, See **COUNTY FINANCE**

Fish and game

- department-owned land, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
- violations, prosecution — payment of cost bills, 87-1-104, 87-1-601

Flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706

Flood Control Act, federal — moneys from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232

Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

Forest protection by, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTIES (Continued)

Forest reserve moneys, federal — apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214

Form of government, See **Government — optional forms**

Funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**

Gambling, licensing and regulatory authority, 23-5-142, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422

Garbage and ash collection districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 24

Government, conduct of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**, generally

Government — optional forms

adoption, Title 7, chapter 3, part 21

authorization, 7-3-2101

board of county commissioners, Title 7, chapter 3, part 21

discontinuance, 7-3-2106, 7-3-2107

effective date, 7-3-2105, 7-3-2107

election, Title 7, chapter 3, part 21

forms

county commissioner, 7-3-2132

statutory basis for, 7-3-111

elected county executive, 7-3-2134

elected county official, 7-3-2131

enumeration, 7-3-2102

manager, 7-3-2133

statutory basis for, 7-3-112

officers and employees, Title 7, chapter 3, part 21

selection procedure, 7-3-2103

Graveyards for motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

Grazing Act, Taylor — moneys from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222

Grazing districts within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

Herd districts in, See **HERD DISTRICTS**

Highways

county roads as, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

funds for, Title 60, chapter 3, part 2

Highway traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**

Horses

abandoned, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**

herd districts, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts**

Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

Hospitals, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES, County financing; County operation**

Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY**

Indebtedness, See **COUNTY FINANCE**

Initiative and referendum, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**

alcoholic beverages sale or consumption, local option for, 16-1-205

general provisions, Title 7, chapter 5, part 22

small claims court, creation and abolishment, 3-12-103, 3-12-104

Insect pest control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL; MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**

Jails, See **JAILS, COUNTY**

Juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**

Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**

Juveniles, See **Minors**

Lake county, national bison range established, 87-1-711, 87-1-712

Land

advisory boards, See **Land advisory boards**

alternative management, Title 7, chapter 8, part 25

classification, Title 7, chapter 8, part 25

exchanges with state, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**

tax-deed, See **Tax-deed lands**

Land advisory boards, Title 7, chapter 8, part 27

Land planning funds

coal tax revenues, 90-6-201

distribution, 90-1-108

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTIES (Continued)

Legal advertising, See **PRINTING, County**

Lewis and Clark, building or land purchased or leased by state, 18-2-105

Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**, generally

Licenses, general provisions, Title 7, chapter 21, part 21

Licenses — miscellaneous, Title 7, chapter 21, part 22

Livestock

diseased, indemnity payments for slaughter, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**

inspectors, See **Stock inspectors**

protective associations, See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Machinery, See **Equipment**

Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

Marriage license requirements, 40-1-201

Medical examiner

county, See **COUNTY CORONER**

state, fees chargeable to, 44-3-204

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**

Minors

abused, neglected, and dependent, support payments by county, 41-3-104, 41-3-105

curfew, 7-32-2302

delinquent, See **Youth court**

property, destruction by — liability of parent, 40-6-237

recovery, limitation on amount, 40-6-238

youth court, cost of service and travel expenses for persons summoned, 41-5-503

Mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**

Motor vehicles

graveyards, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Tax-exempt vehicles**

Museums, Title 7, chapter 16, part 22

Name

change, Title 7, chapter 2, part 25

designation, Title 7, chapter 1, part 21

Nature, Title 7, chapter 1, part 21

New, creation by legislation

county clerk, appointment and role, Title 7, chapter 2, part 23

county commissioners, board of — meeting and organization, Title 7, chapter 2, part 23

county seat, location, Title 7, chapter 2, part 23

election for county seat, Title 7, chapter 2, part 23

laws generally, applicability, Title 7, chapter 2, part 23

officers, Title 7, chapter 2, part 23

New, creation by petition

assessed valuation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

assets, apportionment, Title 7, chapter 2, part 21

authorization, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

board of commissioners, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

boundary locations, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

commission, appointment and duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

county seat, determination, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

court files and actions, transfer, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

districts, division into, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

elections, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

funds, transfers to, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

indebtedness, adjustment, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

judicial district, designation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

liabilities, apportionment, Title 7, chapter 2, part 21

limitations, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

notices, publication, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

officers, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

offices and supplies, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

petition, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTIES (Continued)

New, creation by petition (Continued)

- records, transfer and transcription, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
- taxes, assessment and collection, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
- temporary county seat, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

New, generally

- court actions and records, transfer, Title 7, chapter 2, part 24
- jury lists, Title 7, chapter 2, part 24
- records, transfer and transcription, Title 7, chapter 2, part 24

Nursing homes, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES**; **County financing**;
County operation; **NURSING HOMES**

Officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**; See also specific officer

Offices

- consolidation, Title 7, chapter 4, part 23
- hours, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211
- location, 7-4-2211
- new counties, See **New, creation by petition**

Ordinances

- alcoholic beverage sales and consumption, option to prohibit, 16-1-205

Park Commissioners, Board of, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**

Parks, See **PARKS, County parks**

Park superintendent, See **PARKS, County park superintendent**

Personnel, See **Employees**

Planning and Zoning Commission, See **ZONING**

Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**

Plats, vacation, See **Vacation of plats**

Police officers' retirement, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**

Powers, Title 7, chapter 1, part 21

Predator control programs, See **PREDATORS**

Preserve for wildlife, See **FISH AND GAME, Preserves and refuges**

Printing, See **PRINTING, County**

Prisons, See **JAILS, COUNTY**

Probation officers, salary and expenses paid by, 41-5-704

Property

- acquisition, transfer, and management, Title 7, chapter 8, part 22
- destruction by minors, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

Public Cemetery District Act, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

Public dances and dance halls, See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCE HALLS**

Public defender, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER**

Public markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

Public scales, See **PUBLIC SCALES**

Public weigher, See **PUBLIC SCALES, Weigher**

Purchasing contracts, See **Contracts, generally**

Recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

Records

- abandoned counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
- name change, effect, Title 7, chapter 2, part 25
- new counties, See **New, creation by petition**; **New, generally**
- officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**

Recreational facilities, See **RECREATION, Counties**

Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**

Refuges for wildlife, See **FISH AND GAME, Preserves and refuges**

Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**

Resolutions, Title 7, chapter 5, part 22

Retirement systems affecting, See specific system

Road districts, See **Districts**

Road machinery, purchase contracts, See **Contracts, generally**

Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

Road superintendent, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Superintendent**

Road supervisor, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Supervisor**

Rodent control, See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Rural improvement districts, See **RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- Sanders county, national bison range established, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
- Scales, public, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
- School districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- School trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
- Seat of, See **County seats**
- Sewer systems, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- Sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
- Sheriffs' retirement system contributions, 19-7-404
- Small claims court, establishment by, 3-12-103 — 3-12-105, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT**, generally
- Special improvement districts, See **RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- State lands in, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments; Exchange**
- Stock inspectors, Title 7, chapter 21, part 32
- Superintendent of Schools, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
- Surveyor, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
- Taxable valuation, classification from, See **Classification**
- Tax Appeal Board, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**
- Taxation, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- Tax-deed lands
 - exchange, Title 7, chapter 8, part 24
 - sales, Title 7, chapter 8, part 23
- Taylor Grazing Act, moneys from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
- Television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
- Tools, See **Equipment**
- Townships
 - abandoned counties, effect, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
 - districts, See **Districts**
 - establishment, Title 7, chapter 2, part 21
 - officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
- Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
- Transportation
 - committee, See **Transportation committee**
 - ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
 - road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
 - roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
 - urban districts, See **TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS**
- Transportation committee, Title 20, chapter 10, part 1
- Treasurer, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
- Utility services, See also **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
 - general provisions, Title 7, chapter 13, part 21
- Vacation of plats, Title 7, chapter 5, part 25
- Vehicles
 - license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Tax-exempt vehicles**
 - purchase contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
- Veterans, burial, 10-2-501 — 10-2-506
- Warrants, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- Waste disposal, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS; WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- Water districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
- Weed control, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- Welfare department, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- Wharves and ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- Wildlife preserves and refuges, See **FISH AND GAME, Preserves and refuges**
- Work week, 7-5-2108
- Youth centers, See **RECREATION, Counties**

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTIES (Continued)

- Youth court**, county responsibilities
 - payments
 - service and travel expense, 41-5-503
 - transporting youth, 41-5-523
 - probation officers, salaries paid by, 41-5-704
 - support of youth in custodial agency, 41-5-803
- Youth detention facilities**
 - maintenance, 41-5-802
 - support of youth committed to, 41-5-803
- Zoning**, See **ZONING**

COUNTY AID

See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**

COUNTY ASSESSOR

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

- Horses**, abandoned — assessment of those taken in roundup, 81-4-511
- Jury lists**, aid in compilation, 3-15-401
- Livestock disease control areas**, duties, Title 81, chapter 2, part 3
- Motor vehicle assessment**, Title 61, chapter 3, part 5
- Motorboats**, certificate of number — duties, 23-2-512
- Road improvement districts**, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
- Salary**, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
- Snowmobiles**, tax-paid decal — duties, 23-2-616

COUNTY ATTORNEY

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

- Air carriers and operators**, violations by — action to enforce, 67-3-427
- Alcoholic beverages**, action for abatement of public nuisance when, 16-6-313
- Bigamous marriages** — declaration of invalidity sought by, when, 40-1-402
- Child support**, See **Support**
- Cigarette laws**, enforcement duties, 16-11-142
- City courts**, handling of actions referred to district court, 3-11-102
- Claims**, limitations, 7-4-2704
- Community college districts**, legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
- Counsel, special** — employment, 7-4-2705
- County superintendent of schools**, legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
- Dentistry**, practice of — duty concerning violations, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
- Deputies**, Title 7, chapter 4, part 27
- Drug dispensation violations**, Title 37, chapter 2, part 1
- Duties generally**, Title 7, chapter 4, part 27
- Extradition of persons for nonsupport**, duties respecting, 40-5-107
- Fish and game laws**, enforcement, 87-1-105
- Gambling**
 - complaint mandatory when, 23-5-124, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
 - equipment, production at trial, 23-5-122
 - failure to enforce provisions unlawful, 23-5-124, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
 - lottery prize, recovery, 23-5-208
- Indigent parents**, action for enforcement of support, 40-6-303
- Justices' courts**, request for substitute justice, 3-10-231
- Juveniles**, See **Minors**
- Law practice**, restrictions, 7-4-2704
- Legal adviser**, as, 7-4-2711
- Legislative audit**, prosecution of offenses disclosed by — when, 5-13-310
- Marriage** — declaration of invalidity sought by, when, 40-1-402
- Minors**
 - abused, neglected, and dependent
 - case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Minors (Continued)

abused, neglected, and dependent (Continued)

criminal charges filed against adults when, 41-3-106

investigations, notification of, 41-3-202

petition, filing, 41-3-401

reporting to, 41-3-201

temporary investigative authority and protective services, petition and affidavit filed by, 41-3-402

employment violations, prosecution, 41-2-114

firearms, use by children under 14 — prosecution mandatory, 45-8-345

parents or guardians, charges filed against when, 41-3-106, 45-8-345

protection of child, provision for, 41-3-301

youth court, responsibilities regarding, See **Youth court**

Montana County Attorneys' Association, training coordinator proposed names submitted by, 44-4-102

Nuisance, public — actions to abate initiated by, 16-6-313, 45-8-112

Optometrists, prosecution of violations by, 37-10-312

Parents

criminal charges filed against when, 41-3-106, 45-8-345

indigent, enforcement of support for, 40-6-303

Pharmacy and pharmacists, prosecution of violations by, 37-7-203

Prosecution mandatory

child labor violations, 41-2-114

firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-345

gambling violations, 23-5-124, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508

Qualifications, 7-4-2701

Records and reports, 7-4-2715

Refuse disposal districts, legal adviser, 7-13-218

Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**

School district trustees, legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205

Support

indigent parents, 40-6-303

reciprocal enforcement

duties generally, 40-5-119, 40-5-120, 40-5-134

enforcement of orders, 40-5-125, 40-5-140, 40-5-141

extradition, duties respecting, 40-5-107

intrastate procedures, 40-5-134

obligee — representation of, when, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139

prosecution transferred from, when, 40-5-118, 40-5-119, 40-5-139

Supreme court decisions, copies to, 3-2-604

Technical assistance to 44-4-103

Training, provision, 44-4-103

Training coordinator

appointment, 44-4-102

creation of position, 44-4-101

functions, 44-4-103

Vacancy in office, 7-4-2702

Veterans, representation in court, 10-2-214, 10-2-226

Youth court

custody of youth when, 41-5-302

information filed when, 41-5-206

petition alleging delinquency or need of supervision

filing and time limitation, 41-5-301

reinstatement, 41-5-524

signature, 41-5-501

probation or consent adjustment reviewed by, 41-5-301

prosecution transferred to criminal court, 41-5-206

records

expunction, consent required for, 41-5-604

inspection, availability, 41-5-602, 41-5-603

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY AUDITOR

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409

Claims, duties, Title 7, chapter 6, part 24

Compensation, See **Salary**

Creation of office, 7-6-2401

Deputies, limitation, 7-6-2413

Election, 7-6-2402

Location of office, 7-6-2405

Oath, 7-6-2404

Qualifications, 7-6-2403

Records, 7-6-2410

Salary, 7-6-2406, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**

COUNTY BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

See **PARKS**

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Acknowledgments

justice of the peace, by
certification when, 1-5-107
verification, 3-1-405

proof of, taken by, 1-5-101

Airport influence area, designation map filed with, 67-4-201

Alcoholic beverages

identification cards for proof of age, procedures, 16-5-101 — 16-5-106
lien for nonpayment of beer tax, filing and release, 16-1-409

Banks and trust companies

continual succession, intention filed with, 32-1-306
fiduciary relationships, transfer — order of substitution filed with, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
incorporation, documents respecting filed with, 32-1-305
nonassessable preferred stock, resolution to issue filed with, 32-1-336
reorganization, filing of certificate of proceedings for
directors, board of — change in number, 32-1-356
name, place of business — change, 32-1-355
surplus and undivided profits, conversion to capital stock — certificate of issuance filed
with, 32-1-340

Bonds for public contracts filed with, when, 18-2-201

Bounty certificates and scalps, duties, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2

Building and loan associations, articles of incorporation filed with, 32-2-205

Bulk transfers, filing of list of creditors and property schedule, 30-6-104

Certificates of proof, verification by, 3-1-405

City-county consolidation, duties, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12

Counties

abandonment, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
name change, Title 7, chapter 2, part 25
new
appointment of clerk, Title 7, chapter 2, part 23
creation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
duties generally, Title 7, chapter 2, part 24

Deputies, Title 7, chapter 4, part 26

Duties, Title 7, chapter 4, part 26

Emergencies and disasters

postattack rules filed with, 10-3-505
proclamation filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404

Fees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 26

Finance, duties related to, Title 7, chapter 6, part 22

Herd district petitions, filing, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Horse herd district petitions, filing, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

Housing authorities, duties, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21

Indexes, Title 7, chapter 4, part 26

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Juries and jurors

compensation, statement to, 3-15-204

firefighters, names of exempted persons to be filed with, 3-15-311

list of jurors, compilation in office of, 3-15-401

Justice of the peace

docket, deposit of, 3-10-512

oath of office to be filed with clerk, 3-10-202

successor, certificate designating to be filed with, 3-10-514

Licensing duties, Title 7, chapter 21, part 21

Liens, duties

beer tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409

crop, for seed and grain, 71-3-703, 71-3-705

crop dusting, 71-3-902, 71-3-903

farm laborers, 71-3-402 — 71-3-404

federal tax, 71-3-204

hail insurance, lien for crop protection, 71-3-712

loggers, 71-3-605, 71-3-606, 71-3-608

mechanics', 71-3-511 — 71-3-513

oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1005

physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims, 71-3-1103

renewable resource development projects, 90-2-109

tax, federal, 71-3-204

threshers, 71-3-802, 71-3-803, 71-3-810

Marriage, medical certificate forms to be provided to, 40-1-204

Marriage settlement contracts, recording of, 40-2-313

Married persons inventory of individual property, recording of, 40-2-203, 40-2-204

Membership in associations, 7-5-2142

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

Mortgages, duties

assignment, recording, 71-1-207

defeasance, recording, 71-1-209

discharge, 71-1-211, 71-1-213

future advances, recording of notice, 71-1-206

lien, effect of foreclosure on, 71-1-222

renewable resource development projects, filing, 90-2-109

renewal affidavit filed, 71-1-210

satisfaction of mortgage, witness of signing, 71-1-211

subordination agreements, 71-1-208

waiver agreements, 71-1-208

Notaries public

character, official — certificate and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408

commission, filing, 1-5-407

records, deposit with and duties regarding, 1-5-419, 1-5-420

Partnerships, fictitious name filings, Title 35, chapter 11, part 2

Property, married person's individual — recording of inventory, 40-2-203, 40-2-204

Recording documents, Title 7, chapter 4, part 26

Records, Title 7, chapter 4, part 26

Refuse disposal districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2

Renewable resource development projects, filings, 90-2-109

Road improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27

Role, 7-4-2611

Rural improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**

Savings and loan associations, articles of incorporation filed with, 32-2-205

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

Secured transactions

financing statement, filing, 30-9-401

foreclosure sale report, filing, 30-9-510

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Senate vacancies, election procedures, 5-2-406

Taxation, duties, 7-6-2504

Television districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25

Transportation districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2

Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Trust indentures, duties

assignment of, recording, 71-1-313

foreclosure

affidavit of compliance, filing with, 71-1-315

deed, 71-1-318

notice of sale

cancellation, 71-1-312

copies requested, 71-1-314

filed with, 71-1-313

surplus proceeds deposited with, 71-1-316

trustee, successor — recording of appointment, 71-1-306, 71-1-313

Trusts

transfer, order of substitution filed with, 32-1-807, 32-1-808

Veterans

burial of, responsibilities respecting, 10-2-503, 10-2-504

Water and/or sewer districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Abandoned horses, See **Horses**

Airport

establishment, commissioners as governing body, 67-10-202

joint board, per diem and mileage set by, 67-10-205

Alcoholic beverage sale or consumption, action to prohibit, 16-1-205

Ash collection districts, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**

Authority generally, 7-5-2101

Budget duties, Title 7, chapter 5, part 23

Cattle protective districts and committees, duties, Title 81, chapter 6, part 2

Cemetery districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

Chairman, 7-4-2109

gubernatorial succession, emergency — duties, 10-3-602

Child abuse, action brought by, 40-6-233

Child support, See **Support**

Cities and towns

multi-municipality organization, duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 43

organization and incorporation, duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 41

City-county consolidation, duties, Title 7, chapter 3, part 12

Civil defense, See **Emergencies and emergency powers**

Compensation, 7-4-2107, See also **Mileage allowance**

Composition, 7-4-2101

Conciliation court

counseling expense assumed when, 40-3-125

expenditures — estimate to be filed with, when, 40-3-114

Conflict of interest, 7-5-2106

Constables

deputies, appointment of and liability for, 3-10-704

salaries fixed by, 3-10-703

Counties

abandonment, duties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27

buildings, rental, 7-3-4370

government-optional forms, duties, Title 7, chapter 3, part 21

new

appointment of commissioners, Title 7, chapter 2, part 23

creation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

duties generally, Title 7, chapter 2, part 24

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

County classification, designation, Title 7, chapter 1, part 21

County government — optional form, for, See **COUNTIES, Government** — optional forms

County offices, consolidation — duties, Title 7, chapter 4, part 23

County powers exercised by, Title 7, chapter 1, part 21

County roads, responsibility for, Title 60, chapter 1, part 1

County seal, 7-4-2112

Courts, See **Conciliation court**; **District courts**; **Justices' courts**; **Small claims courts**; **Youth court**

Curfew for minors, 7-32-2302

Dams and reservoirs, complaints on safety to, Title 85, chapter 15, part 3

Dances and dance halls, authority, Title 7, chapter 21, part 26

Detention facilities, established by, 41-5-802

District courts

facilities to be provided by, 3-5-404

juries and jurors

compensation, statement to commissioners, 3-15-204

firemen, names of exempted persons to be filed with, 3-15-311

list of jurors, aid in compilation, 3-15-401

witnesses, statement of compensation to clerk of commissioners, 3-5-512

Districts, 7-4-2102, 7-4-2103, 7-4-2104

county, division into, 7-5-2103

Election for new counties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

Emergencies and emergency powers

gubernatorial succession, duties, 10-3-602

local governing bodies, postattack appointments to, 10-3-604

tax, levy and disposition, 10-3-405

vacancy on board, postattack, 10-3-603

Estates, claims against for support of children when, 40-6-213

Fairs, duties, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34

Ferries, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28

Financial statement, annual, 7-5-2123

Fire danger areas, closure of land requested by, 87-3-106

Fire districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21

Fish and game, department-owned lands — allocation of payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-604

Forest reserve moneys, federal — distribution, 17-3-213

Gambling

bingo and raffles, licensing, 23-5-421, 23-5-422

card games, licensing, 23-5-321, 23-5-322

Garbage and ash collection districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 24

Grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

Gubernatorial succession, emergency — duties, 10-3-602

Herd districts, duties, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

Highways

designation, See **HIGHWAYS, Designation**

funds, responsibilities, Title 60, chapter 3, part 2

responsibility generally, Title 60, chapter 1, part 1

Horses

abandoned, roundup, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5

herd districts, duties, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

Hospital districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21

Housing authorities, duties, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21

Indemnity insurance, premium payments, 7-4-2111

Juries and jurors

compensation, statement to commissioners, 3-15-204

firefighters, names of exempted persons to be filed with, 3-15-311

list of jurors, aid in compilation, 3-15-401

Justices' courts

constables, See **Constables**

establishment, commissioners' authority, 3-10-101

facilities, provision by, 3-10-103

judicial offices, numbering by, 3-10-201

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Justices' courts (Continued)

- justices of the peace

 - appointment by, when, 3-10-206

 - office hours to be set by, 3-10-208

 - salaries to be set by, 3-10-207

 - substitute justice, appointment by commissioners when, 3-10-231, 3-10-232

- location determined by, when, 3-10-101

- numbering of judicial offices, 3-10-201

Lawsuits, direction and control, 7-5-2104

Legislative vacancies filled by, 5-2-402 — 5-2-404, 10-2-227

Libraries

- board of trustees, appointment, 22-1-308

- cities, notification of withdrawal from county library, 22-1-313

- city libraries, contracts with, 22-1-315

Licensing authority, Title 7, chapter 21, part 21

Livestock

- disease control areas, establishment, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control areas**

- diseased, indemnity payments for slaughter, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**

- inspections, designation of loading and unloading facilities for, 81-3-206

- protective committee, duties, Title 81, chapter 6, part 1

Markets and market houses, authority, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33

Meetings, Title 7, chapter 5, part 21

Membership in associations, 7-5-2141

Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

Mileage allowance, 7-4-2108, See also **Compensation**

Mosquito control districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24

New counties, See **Counties**

Oaths, administration, 7-5-2121

Personnel employed by, 7-5-2107

Planning and Zoning Commission and districts, See **ZONING, Districts; Planning and Zoning Commission**

Planning boards, responsibilities, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally

Predator control

- county programs, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 2 and 3

- livestock, department of — cooperation, Title 81, chapter 7, part 1

Printing contracts, See **PRINTING, County**

Proceedings, publication, 7-5-2123

Purebred livestock shows and sales, expenditure for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504

Railroad crossings, authority, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings**

Records, Title 7, chapter 5, part 21

Refuse disposal districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2

Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 7-32-2301

Road improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27

Roads, powers concerning, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21

Rulemaking powers, 7-5-2102

Rural improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Scales, public — authority, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31

Schools

- elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**

- tax levies, duties regarding, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1

Seal, See **County seal**

Small claims courts

- creation by, 3-12-103, 3-12-203

- multicounty judicial districts, 3-12-203

- resolution to create, 3-12-103, 3-12-203

Snowmobiles, issuance of permits for operation on county roads, 23-2-631

Subpoena powers, 7-5-2127

Supervisory powers, 7-4-2110

Supplies, contracts for, 7-5-2105

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Support

estates, claims against for support when, 40-6-213

reciprocal enforcement, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139

Surety bonds, purchase by, 2-9-703, See also **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**

Taxation responsibilities, 7-6-2502

Television districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25

Term of office, 7-4-2105

Townships, establishment, See **COUNTIES**

Transportation districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2

Vacancies

general provisions, 7-4-2106

postattack, 10-3-603

Veterans

appointment of "acting" officers, 10-2-227

burial of, duties respecting, 10-2-501

reemployment applications, receipt of, 10-2-223

Water and/or sewer districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23

Weed control program, duties, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21

Witnesses, 7-5-2128

Youth court, funding authorized by, 41-5-104

Youth detention facilities, established by, 41-5-802

Zoning regulations, responsibilities, See **ZONING, County**, generally

COUNTY CORONER

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Accounts, statement concerning, 7-4-2914

Assistance from state medical examiner, 44-3-211

Burials by, 44-3-403

Contempt, neglect or violation of duty as, 3-1-501, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally

Corpses, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

burials by coroner, 44-3-403

property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 44-3-402

Deputies, appointment, 7-4-2901

Duties, 7-4-2911

Fees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 29

Inquests

duties, Title 46, chapter 4, part 2

general provisions, Title 7, chapter 4, part 29

jury of, See **JURIES AND JURORS**

Justice of the peace acting as, when, 7-4-2902

Medical examiner, state — to assist, 44-3-211

Motor vehicle accident victims, report requirements, 61-7-112

Register, 7-4-2912

State medical examiner to assist, 44-3-211

Stenographer for, 7-4-2903

Traffic accident victims, report requirements, 61-7-112

COUNTY DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC WELFARE

See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**

COUNTY FAIR COMMISSIONERS OR DISTRICTS

See **FAIRS, County commissioners; County districts**

COUNTY FAIRS

See **FAIRS**

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY FINANCE

See also **LOCAL FINANCE**

Bonds

construction, Title 7, chapter 7, part 21
duplicate, See **Duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons**
general obligation, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, County general obligation bonds**
refunding general obligation, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, County refunding general obligation bonds**

Budget

appropriations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
community affairs, department of — duties, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
conciliation court — provisions for, exception, 40-3-114, 40-3-122, 40-3-125
estimates, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
expenditures, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
 emergency, See **Emergency expenditures**
fund requirements, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
general provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
preliminary, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
revenues, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
tax levy, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23
teachers' retirement employer contributions, 19-4-605
warrants, unpaid and outstanding, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23

Capital improvement fund, Title 7, chapter 6, part 22

Cash basis, business conducted on, 7-6-2211

Claims, Title 7, chapter 6, part 24

County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

Credit, restriction on use, 7-7-2103

Duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons, Title 7, chapter 7, part 21

Emergency expenditures, Title 7, chapter 6, part 23

Federal and state moneys, appropriation, Title 7, chapter 6, part 22

Federal relief, administration, Title 7, chapter 6, part 22

Financial statement, annual, Title 7, chapter 6, part 22

Fiscal year, 7-6-2201

Funds, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

 abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**

General provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 22

Indebtedness

 abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
 bonds, See **Bonds**

 limitation, Title 7, chapter 7, part 21

 name change, effect, Title 7, chapter 2, part 25

 new counties, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by petition**

Investment of county money, Title 7, chapter 6, part 27

Loans, Title 7, chapter 7, part 24

Mill levy, See **Taxation**, levies

Petty cash fund, 7-6-2212

Reports, Title 7, chapter 6, part 22

Roads and bridges, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

School money, management, Title 7, chapter 6, part 28

Taxation

 abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
 aircraft, 67-3-201

 bond payments, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, County general obligation bonds**
 budget, for, See **Budget**

 cemetery districts, for, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

 collection, effect of boundary alterations, Title 7, chapter 2, part 21

 delinquent, collection by new counties, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22

 fairs, for, See **FAIRS, County fairs**

 ferries, for, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

 fire districts, for, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural districts**

 hospital districts, for, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)

- hospitals, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES, County financing**
- levies, general provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 25
- libraries
 - cities exempt when, 22-1-313
 - levies for
 - federations, 22-1-403, 22-1-411
 - joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
 - public libraries, 22-1-304
- mosquito control, for, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
- museums, for, See **COUNTIES, Museums**
- new counties, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by petition**
- nursing homes, for, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES, County financing**
- recreational facilities, for, See **RECREATION, Counties**
- road and bridge construction, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

Warrants

- duplicate, See **Duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons**
- emergency, See **Emergency expenditures**
- general provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 26
- unpaid and outstanding, See **Budget**

COUNTY HEALTH OFFICERS

- See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

COUNTY HIGH SCHOOLS

- See **SCHOOLS**

COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES

- See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY**

COUNTY JAILS

- See **JAILS, COUNTY**

COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER

- See **COUNTY CORONER**

COUNTY MUTUAL INSURERS

- See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL, generally**

COUNTY OFFICERS

- See also specific officer

Absence from state, 7-4-2208

Attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-2145

Bond, official, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2213, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

Business of office, completion, 7-4-2207

Compensation, See **Salaries**

Deputy officers, Title 7, chapter 4, part 24
salaries, See **Salaries**

Enumeration, 7-4-2203

Fees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 25

Indemnity insurance, 7-4-2111

Law practice, restrictions, 7-4-2210

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)

Name change of county, effect, Title 7, chapter 2, part 25

New counties, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by legislation; New, creation by petition**

Oaths

administering, 7-4-2209

filing, 7-4-101

Offices, location and hours, 7-4-2211, See also **COUNTIES, Offices**

Official bond, See **Bond, official**

Qualifications, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202

Records, 7-4-2221 — 7-4-2223

Salaries, Title 7, chapter 4, part 25

Supervision, 7-4-2110

Term of office, 7-4-2205

Township, 7-4-2204

Vacancies, 7-4-2206

COUNTY PARKS

See **PARKS**

COUNTY PARK SUPERINTENDENT

See **PARKS**

COUNTY PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

See **ZONING, Planning and Zoning Commission**

COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS

See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally

COUNTY POOR FUND

See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**

COUNTY PRINTING, BOARD OF

See **PRINTING**

COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Assessments, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27

Bonds, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27

Committee of supervisors, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27

Contracts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27

Costs, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27

Creation, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27

Development of roads, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27

Division, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27

Funds, excess, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27

Inspector of works, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27

Meetings, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27

Petitions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27

Plans, estimates, and reports, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27

Resolution of public interest, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27

Supervisors, See **Committee of supervisors**

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES

Abandonment, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Alteration, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Bonds, Title 7, chapter 14, part 25
Contracts, road and bridge, Title 7, chapter 14, part 24
Counties, powers concerning, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
County commissioners, duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Definitions, 60-1-103
Districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
 improvement, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Emergency areas, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Encroachments, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Establishment, alteration, and abandonment, Title 7, chapter 14, part 26
Excavations across, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Funds, Title 7, chapter 14, part 25
General provisions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Highways, classification as, Title 60, chapter 1, part 2
Improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Inspections, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Layout, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Livestock control, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Machinery and materials, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Obstructions, removal, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Parking regulations, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Plat books, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Right-of-way, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Superintendent, Title 7, chapter 14, part 23
 improvement districts, duties, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Supervisor, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Tax levies, Title 7, chapter 14, part 25
Water flow over, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Weed control, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21
Width, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21

COUNTY ROAD SUPERINTENDENT

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Superintendent**

COUNTY ROAD SUPERVISOR

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Supervisor**

COUNTY SEATS

See **COUNTIES**

COUNTY SHERIFF

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Accidents, motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**

Alcoholic beverage enforcement

 revenue for, 16-1-405

 powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107

Boats and boating

 accidents, investigation and report, 23-2-527

 enforcement of provisions, 23-2-506

Bounty inspectors, as, See **PREDATORS, Bounty inspectors**

Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147

Contempt, charged when, 3-1-501, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Courts

- adjournment by, when, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-5-407
- contempt
 - arrest and custody of offender, 3-1-515
 - sheriff charged when, 3-1-501
- district court crier, 3-5-407
- facilities, sheriff to provide when, 3-5-404
- juries and jurors — summoning by, when, 3-15-503, 3-15-505, 3-15-506, 3-15-701, 3-15-703, 3-15-801
- process — execution, service, and return
 - fees, disposition, 3-10-222
 - military courts, 10-1-404

Criminal identification, state system of

- establishment, cooperation in, 44-2-201
- local bureaus, 44-2-202

Deputies, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 3 and 21

Duties, 7-4-3001; Title 7, chapter 32, part 21

Execution sales, duties

- agisters' liens, 71-3-1203
- loggers' liens, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
- secured transactions, 30-9-508, 30-9-509

Expenses, See Mileage and expenses

Fees, Title 7, chapter 32, part 21

Fish and game wardens, ex officio — appointment as, 87-1-503

Gambling

- complaint duties, 23-5-124
- equipment, destruction by, 23-5-122
- failure to enforce provisions unlawful, 23-5-124, 23-5-126

Game wardens, ex officio — appointment as, 87-1-503

General provisions, Title 7, chapter 32, part 21

Hide inspectors, appointment as, See BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS, Inspectors; LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers

Juries and jurors — summoning by, when, 3-15-503, 3-15-505, 3-15-506, 3-15-701, 3-15-703, 3-15-801

Liens, duties

- agisters', 71-3-1203
- loggers', 71-3-614

Livestock inspection permits, issuance, See LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, generally

Machine guns, manufacturer's register and premises inspected by, 45-8-308

Mileage and expenses, Title 7, chapter 32, part 21

Military courts — processes of, execution, 10-1-404

Motorboats, See Boats and boating

Motor vehicles

- accidents, See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS
- stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106

Retirement system, See SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Salary, See COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries

Sales, See Execution sales

Secured transactions, foreclosure

- attachment of property, 30-9-508
- sale, 30-9-509

Snowmobiles

- enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641
- stolen and recovered — duty to report, index to, 23-2-602

Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, duties, 61-3-106

Switchblade knives, collections to be registered with, 45-8-331

Traffic regulations, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Trust indentures, posting of notice of foreclosure sale, 71-1-315

Undersheriff, Title 7, chapter 32, part 21

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Vacancy in office, 7-32-2101

Wardens, fish and game — ex officio, appointment as, 87-1-503

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Budget procedures, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1

Definitions, 20-1-101

Duties, 7-4-3005

Elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**

Financial reports, Title 20, chapter 9, part 2

General provisions, Title 20, chapter 3, part 2

Minors under 16, list to commissioner of labor and industry, 41-2-112

Miscellaneous provisions, Title 20, chapter 1, part 2

Retirement system, membership, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**

COUNTY SURVEYOR

See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, generally

Assistants, 7-4-2802

Duties, Title 7, chapter 4, part 28

Fees, 7-4-2821

Function, 7-4-2811

General provisions, Title 7, chapter 4, part 28

Qualifications, 7-4-2801

Records, Title 7, chapter 4, part 28

Rural improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21

Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**

State lands, survey of, Title 77, chapter 1, part 1; Title 77, chapter 2, part 1

Surveys, Title 7, chapter 4, part 28

COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD

Generally, Title 15, chapter 15, part 1

COUNTY TREASURER

See also **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned horse fund, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5

Accounts, settling, 7-6-2115

Boats, See **Motorboats**

Books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114

Bounty scalps, examination and destruction, Title 81, chapter 7, part 1

Cigarette tax meter machine, procedure for setting and reports, 16-11-115

Common school fund

flood control act, federal — moneys from, 17-3-232

forest reserve moneys, federal — deposit, 17-3-213

taylor grazing act, moneys from, 17-3-222

Death in office, 7-6-2101

Deposits of public funds, interest requirements, 17-6-104

Deputies, limitation, 7-6-2102

District courts

facilities, charge of expenses for, 3-5-404

reporter's certificate, payment, 3-5-604

transcript of court proceedings, payment for, 3-5-604

witnesses' certificates, payment, 3-5-511

Drivers' license sales, 61-5-111

Duties, 7-4-3002, 7-6-2111

Fees, 7-6-2131

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Fish and game

department-owned land, vouchers for payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
violations, payment of prosecution costs, 87-1-104

Flood Control Act, federal — allocation of moneys from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232

Forest reserve moneys, federal

allocation, 17-3-213
payments, 17-3-211

Gambling — money seized or confiscated, disposition, 23-5-123

General fund

taylor grazing act, deposit of moneys from, 17-3-222

General road fund

flood control act, federal — moneys from, 17-3-232
forest reserve moneys, federal — deposit, 17-3-213

Grazing Act, Taylor — allocation of moneys from, 17-3-222

Handicapped persons, parking permit application forms, 49-4-303

Hospital districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21

Juries and jurors

jurors' certificates, payment, 3-15-204
lists, treasurer to aid in compilation, 3-15-401

Justices' courts

fees collected to be paid into treasury, 3-10-601, 3-10-603
justice's expenses charged to county, 3-10-209

Libraries, joint city-county — funds respecting, 22-1-316

Licensing duties, Title 7, chapter 21, part 21

Liquor license tax, disposition of revenue, 16-1-404

Membership in associations, 7-5-2144

Motorboats

certificate of number, issuance, 23-2-512
license decal, issuance, 23-2-515

Motor vehicle registration, duties, Title 61, chapter 3, parts 2 — 5

Parking permits for handicapped persons, application forms, 49-4-303

Public fund deposits, interest requirement, 17-6-104

Receipts, Title 7, chapter 6, part 21

Refuse disposal districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2

Reports, 7-6-2112, 7-6-2113

Road improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27

Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**

Schools

budget duties, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1
moneys, duties, Title 20, chapter 9, part 2

Snowmobiles

certificate of ownership issued by, 23-2-611, 23-2-613, 23-2-619
fees, registration — disposition, 23-2-611
tax-paid decal issued by, 23-2-616 — 23-2-618

Suspension, 7-6-2103

Taxation duties, 7-6-2503

Taylor Grazing Act, allocation of moneys from, 17-3-222

Television districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS

Addition of land to, Title 7, chapter 13, part 23

Administrative personnel, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22

Auditor, See **Administrative personnel**

Board of directors, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22

Bonded indebtedness, Title 7, chapter 13, part 23

Bonds, Title 7, chapter 13, part 23

Consolidation, Title 7, chapter 13, part 23

Creation, See **Petitions**

Definitions, 7-13-2201

Directors, See **Board of directors**

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Elections, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Exclusion of land from, Title 7, chapter 13, part 23
General manager, See **Administrative personnel**
Incorporation, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Initiative and referendum, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Interpretation of provisions, 7-13-2202
Ordinances and resolutions, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Organization, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Petitions, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Powers, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Protest, Title 7, chapter 13, part 22
Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Secretary, See **Administrative personnel**
Services, charges for, Title 7, chapter 13, part 23
Tax levies, Title 7, chapter 13, part 23

COUNTY WEED BOARD

See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS

Adoption proceedings and records, confidentiality, 40-8-126
Aid to dependent children, Title 53, chapter 4, part 2
Child custody proceedings
 authority for custody when, 41-3-302
 decree, supervision when, 40-4-218
 investigations and reports, 40-4-215
Child support, See **Support, reciprocal enforcement**
County poor fund, See **Poor fund**
Generally, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Liability for payments
 aid to dependent children, Title 53, chapter 4, part 2
 generally, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 3
Meat from confiscated game donated by Department of Fish and Game when, 87-1-512
Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1
Minors
 abused, neglected, and dependent
 adoption, consent by, 41-3-302
 case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
 custody when, 41-3-302
 investigations and resulting reports, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-405
 protective services for, responsibility, 41-3-301, 41-3-302
 interstate compact on juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**
Paternity proceedings — department appointed as guardian ad litem when, 40-6-110
Poor fund, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3
Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Support, reciprocal enforcement — request for representation of obligee when, 40-5-113

COURT ADMINISTRATOR

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Appointment, 3-1-701
Attorney-at-law, practice as prohibited, 3-1-601
Cooperation of court officers with, 3-1-703
Creation of office, 3-1-701
Duties, 3-1-702
Law practice prohibited, 3-1-601

GENERAL INDEX

COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE

District court

- air carrier violations, 67-3-427
- child custody hearings, 40-4-216, 40-7-125
- criminal proceedings, 46-16-101
- lobbyists, action for revocation of license, 5-7-104
- minors — petitions alleging abuse, neglect, and dependency, 41-3-401
- veterans reemployment, 10-2-226
- youth court adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521

Supreme court

- air carriers, appeals by, 67-3-427
- youth court judgments, appeals from, 41-5-532

Youth court

- adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521

COURT OF IMPEACHMENT

See **IMPEACHMENT, Court**

COURT REPORTERS

See specific court

COURTS

See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; specific court

Abbreviations used in proceedings, 3-1-315

Adjournment, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Continuance or postponement**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Continuance**

- absence of judge, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
- holidays, 3-1-303
- judge's absence, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
- nonjudicial days, 3-1-303
- vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311

Bonds, official — for officers, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**

Calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

City courts, See **CITY COURTS**

Civil procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Clerk of the court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**; specific court

Conciliation court, See **CONCILIATION**

Conduct of business, powers respecting, 3-1-111

Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**

Costs, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**; **FEES**, **Courts**

Court administrator, See **COURT ADMINISTRATOR**

Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

Courts of justice enumerated, 3-1-101

Courts of record

- enumerated, 3-1-102
- rulemaking authority, 3-1-112

Courts-martial, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, **Courts**

Crier of the court, See specific court

Criminal procedure, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Days on which courts may be convened, 3-1-301, See also **Nonjudicial days**

Deaf persons, interpreters to be appointed for, 3-1-316

Decisions

- principles of making, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW**, **Maxims of jurisprudence**
- rule of, common law as, 1-1-109
- unwritten law collected from, 1-1-107

Decrees, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Defined, 3-1-101, 3-1-102

GENERAL INDEX

COURTS (Continued)

District courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS**

Docketing, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**; specific court

English language to be used, 3-1-314

Enumerated, 3-1-101

Evidence, powers generally, Title 26, chapter 1, part 2, See **EVIDENCE**, generally

Falsification to, See **CRIMES**

Figures used in proceedings, 3-1-315

Generally, Title 3, chapter 1

Holidays, See **Nonjudicial days**

Immunity from liability, 2-9-112, See also **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**

Impeachment, court of, See **IMPEACHMENT, Court**

Improper influence, See **CRIMES**, **Public officers and employees**

Interpreters, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Judges, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Judicial days, 3-1-301, See also **Nonjudicial days**

Judicial Nomination Commission, Title 3, chapter 1, part 10, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

"Judicial record" defined, 1-1-202

Judicial Standards Commission, Title 3, chapter 1, part 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Juries and Jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**

Jurisdiction, See also specific court

child custody, cooperation with other states, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**

civil, remedies and enforcement of orders not affected by criminal code, 45-1-104

criminal code, effect 45-1-104

implementation, 3-1-113

means to carry into effect, 3-1-113

Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**

Justices, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Juveniles, See **YOUTH COURT**

Masters

generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53

judicial standards commission, appointment for hearings of, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106

Military courts, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Courts**

Minors, See **YOUTH COURT**

Motions and orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**

Municipal courts, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**

Nonjudicial days

adjournment when, 3-1-303

business permissible on, 3-1-302

defined, 3-1-302

Numbers used in proceedings, 3-1-315

Oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-111

Officers' official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

Order

criminal code, effect, 45-1-104

enforcement power, 3-1-111

Papers, See **Records and papers**

Police courts, See **CITY COURTS**

Powers

criminal code, effect, 45-1-104

evidence, Title 26, chapter 1, part 2

generally, 3-1-111

jurisdiction, implementation, 3-1-113

rules of court, power to make, 3-1-112

Private sittings permitted when, 3-1-312, 3-1-313

Proceedings, conduct of, See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **COURTS**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

charge or tax on, unlawful, 3-1-112

GENERAL INDEX

COURTS (Continued)

Proceedings, conduct of (Continued)

- contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
- english language to be used, 3-1-314
- generally, 3-1-111
- not addressed by code, 3-1-113
- privacy permitted when, 3-1-313
- public, to be, 3-1-312
- vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311

Public sittings required, 3-1-312

Records and papers

- abbreviations, 3-1-315
- english language to be used, 3-1-314
- numbers, 3-1-315
- public records, as, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
- seal of court required when, 3-1-206

Referees, See also **Masters**

- banks, dishonor of documentary draft, 30-4-503
- generally, Title 25, chapter 7, part 7
- paternity proceedings conducted before, 40-6-111

Reporters, See specific court

Rules of court

- civil procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Rules of**
- criminal procedure, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- failure to adopt or comply with, 3-1-112, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
- power to make, 3-1-112

Seals, Title 3, chapter 1, part 2, See specific court

- affixation, 1-4-202

Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**

Stenographers, See **Reporters** under specific court

Supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT**

Town courts, See **CITY COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**

Vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311

Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Workers' compensation judge**

Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

COURTS-MARTIAL

- See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Courts**

COURTS OF RECORD

- See also **COURTS**, generally; specific court

Enumerated, 3-1-102

COVENANTS

- See **OBLIGATIONS**, generally; **PROPERTY**

COWS

- See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

COYOTES

- See **PREDATORS**

GENERAL INDEX

C.P.A.

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

CRANES

See **HOISTING ENGINES**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment, generally**

CREAM, CREAMERIES, AND CREAM STATIONS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

CREDIT

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS; DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

CREDIT CARDS

Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

Theft of, See **CRIMES, Theft**

Unlawful use

deceptive practices, 45-6-317

gambling with, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505

CREDIT INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, generally**

CREDIT LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21

See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Credit life and disability**

CREDITORS

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, generally**

CREDIT RATINGS

See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**

CREDIT REPORTS

See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS

See also **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, generally; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**

Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, generally**
Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, generally**

Credit cards, See **CREDIT CARDS**

Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

Credit rating, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**

GENERAL INDEX

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

- Credit unions, See CREDIT UNIONS, generally
- Development credit corporations, See DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS, generally
- Discrimination prohibited in credit transactions, See DISCRIMINATION
- Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER
- Finance companies, See CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, generally
- Gambling on, prohibited, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
- Guaranty, See GUARANTY
- Insurance, credit life and disability, See INSURANCE — LIFE, Credit life and disability
- Junk dealers, See PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS
- Letters of credit, See LETTERS OF CREDIT; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT
- Life and disability insurance, See INSURANCE — LIFE, Credit life and disability
- Loan companies, See CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES
- Loans, See LOANS
- Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, See PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS
- Retail installment sales
 - breach, 30-2-612
 - definitions, 30-2-612
 - generally, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
 - secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
- Sales, creditor's rights, See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES
- Secured transactions, See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Taxation, See TAXATION
- Wage brokers, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See LOANS

CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3

- See CREDIT UNIONS, generally

CREDIT UNIONS

- Accounts, See Shares and accounts
- Advertising falsely as credit union unlawful, 32-3-103
- Agent, See generally Liquidation; Officers and employees
- Annual meeting, See Membership, meetings of members
- Articles of incorporation, See Incorporation
- Audit report, in lieu of examination by department of business regulation, 32-3-203
- Bankruptcy, See Liquidation, generally
- Board of directors, See Directors, board of
- Borrowing by, See Indebtedness of
- Borrowing from, See Loans
- Business Regulation, Department of
 - articles of incorporation
 - amendment, approval, 32-3-303
 - approval, 32-3-301
 - forms for, 32-3-302
 - bylaws
 - amendment, approval, 32-3-303
 - approval, 32-3-301
 - forms for, 32-3-302
 - conversion of charter, approval, 32-3-323
 - director of department to administer laws, 32-3-201
 - directors, board of — record filed with, 32-3-404
 - examinations by, 32-1-214, 32-1-215, 32-3-203, 32-3-611, See also Examinations
 - federal chartered credit union, authority to operate as given by, 32-3-206
 - incorporation, authority in, 32-3-301
 - liquidation, voluntary — authority in, 32-3-321
 - merger, authority in, 32-3-322
 - powers generally, 32-3-201

GENERAL INDEX

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Business Regulation, Department of (Continued)

- records of credit unions, rulemaking authority, 32-3-204
- relocation of credit union, notice to department, 32-3-104
- reports to, 32-3-202, 32-3-417, See **Reports**
 - availability to national credit union administration, 32-3-611
- reserves, distribution approved by, 32-3-703
- rulemaking authority, 32-3-201
- subpoena power, 32-3-203
- supervisory authority, 32-3-201
- supervisory committee of credit union, reports by, 32-3-417
- suspension of charter by, 32-3-205

Business transactions allowable, 32-3-401

Bylaws, See Incorporation

Capital stock, See Shares and accounts

Central credit unions

- membership composition, 32-3-401, 32-3-802
- name requirements, 32-3-801
- organization authorized, 32-3-801
- rights and powers, 32-3-804
- voting representative — designation, eligibility to hold office, 32-3-803

Certificates

- approval, 32-3-301
- dissolution, 32-3-321
- incorporation, 32-3-301, See **Incorporation**
- merger, 32-3-322

Charter, See Incorporation

Checking account services prohibited, 32-3-401

Christmas club, 32-3-503, See also Shares and accounts

Citation of Montana Credit Union Act, 32-3-101

Closure, See Liquidation

Committee, supervisory, See Supervisory committee

Common bond of members, 32-3-304

Conflict of interest, 32-3-407

Consolidation, See Merger

Consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements respecting, 32-5-103

Continual succession, 32-3-301

Contracts, authorized, 32-3-401

Contributions, 32-3-401

Conversion of charter, 32-3-323, See also Merger

Credit, See Loans

Credit committee

- appointment, 32-3-403, 32-3-412
 - record filed with department of business regulation, 32-3-404
- authority, 32-3-413
- central credit union, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **Central credit unions**
- compensation, 32-3-406
- credit manager as, 32-3-416
- loans, See also **Loans**
 - approval, 32-3-414
 - loan officer appointed, 32-3-415
 - loans to members of committee, 32-3-608
 - supervision, 32-3-413
- meetings, 32-3-414
- record of, filed with department of business regulation, 32-3-404
- removal of members, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
- suspension of members, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
- vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405

Crimes, See Unlawful practices

Debts, See Indebtedness of

Definitions, 32-3-102

Depositories for credit union funds, 32-3-401, 32-3-412

GENERAL INDEX

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Deposits, See **Shares and accounts**

Development credit corporations, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

Directors, board of

authority, 32-3-409

central credit union, See also **Central credit unions**
membership in, 32-3-802

voting representative, designation, 32-3-803

compensation, 32-3-406

conflict of interest, 32-3-407

election, 32-3-301, 32-3-403

executive committee, 32-3-410

meetings, 32-3-411

expenses, 32-3-406

insurance, liability, 32-3-610

liquidation, voluntary — directors' duties, 32-3-321

loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608, See also **Loans**

meetings, 32-3-411

powers and duties generally, 32-3-412

credit committee, See **Credit committee**

credit manager, empowered by directors, 32-3-416

executive officers, election, 32-3-408

liquidation, voluntary, 32-3-321

membership

fees set by directors, 32-3-401

responsibility respecting, 32-3-308, 32-3-412

merger, 32-3-322

supervisory committee, See **Supervisory committee**

suspension notice, action on, 32-3-205

voting age at annual meeting, determination of, 32-3-310

record of, filed with department of business regulation, 32-3-404

term, 32-3-403

vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Disincorporation, See **Liquidation**

Dissolution, See **Liquidation**

Dividends, See **Shares and accounts**

Earnings, See **Reserves; Shares and accounts**

Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

Employees, See **Officers and employees**

Enforcement of credit union laws generally, 32-3-201, 32-3-419

Ethics, 32-3-407

Examinations, by department of business regulation, 32-3-203

audit report in lieu of examination, 32-3-203

national credit union administration, administrator — examination availability to, examination by, 32-3-611

special examinations, 32-1-214, 32-1-215

Expansion, See **Merger**

False advertising as, 32-3-103

Federal chartered credit union

conversion of charter, 32-3-323

operation as, 32-3-206

Fees

articles of incorporation, filing, 32-3-301

chartering, 32-3-201

entrance, 32-3-304, 32-3-401, 32-3-505, 32-3-506

examination, 32-3-201

membership, 32-3-304, 32-3-401, 32-3-505, 32-3-506

money transactions, 32-3-401

special examination, 32-1-215

supervision, 32-3-201

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Fiscal year, 32-3-105

Group life insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**

Impairment, See **Liquidation**

Incorporation

articles of incorporation

amendment, 32-3-303

contents, 32-3-301

failure of supervisory committee to comply, 32-3-418

filing, 32-3-301

form for, supplied by department of business regulation, 32-3-302

bylaws

amendment, 32-3-303

executive officers, duties defined in, 32-3-408

failure of supervisory committee to comply, 32-3-418

form for, supplied by department of business regulation, 32-3-302

meetings of members, 32-3-310

membership requirements defined in, 32-3-304

preparation, adoption, and execution, 32-3-301

certificate of approval, 32-3-301

discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204

certificate of incorporation, 32-3-301

discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204

transaction of business without, 32-3-301

directors, board of, See **Directors, board of**

incorporators, 32-3-301

perpetual existence, 32-3-301

subscribers, 32-3-301

Indebtedness of, See also **Liquidation**

borrowing, authorization, 32-3-401, 32-3-412

central credit unions, loans from, 32-3-804, See also **Central credit unions**

members' liability, 32-3-309

other credit unions, loans from, 32-3-607

reserves, 32-3-702 — 32-3-705, See **Reserves**

Injunction, to restrain false advertising as credit union, 32-3-103

Insolvency, See **Liquidation**

Instruction in public schools respecting, 32-3-106

Insurance

availability, 32-3-401

blanket fidelity bond, purchase by directors, 32-3-412

rules respecting, 32-3-201

casualty, liability, and fire — requirements, 32-3-201

group life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**

indemnify, to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

liability insurance for officers, 32-3-610

members, provision for, 32-3-609

officers, liability insurance for, 32-3-610

share, 32-3-611

Interest, See **Loans; Shares and accounts**, dividends

Investments, 32-3-701

authorization, 32-3-401

central credit union, by, 32-3-804

home loan corporation securities, 32-1-424, 32-2-406

investment committee authorized, 32-3-412

supervision, 32-3-412

Life insurance, group, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**

Line of credit, 32-3-606, See also **Loans**

Liquidation

central credit union, transfer to, See also **Central credit unions**

assets and liabilities, 32-3-804

membership, 32-3-802

involuntary, 32-3-205

GENERAL INDEX

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Liquidation (Continued)

- liquidating agent, appointment, 32-3-205, 32-3-611
- national credit union administration, director of — appointment as liquidating agent, 32-3-611
- reserves, disposition, 32-3-703
- share insurance, denial of — dissolution when, 32-3-611
- suspension of charter, 32-3-205
- voluntary, procedure, 32-3-321

Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally

- alternative loan programs, 32-3-607, 32-3-701
- application, 32-3-414 — 32-3-416, 32-3-602
- approval
 - credit committee, 32-3-413, 32-3-414
 - credit manager, 32-3-416
 - loan officer, 32-3-415
- authorization to make, 32-3-401
- collateral, 32-3-604
- consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements respecting, 32-5-103
- credit committee, authority respecting, 32-3-413 — 32-3-416, See **Credit committee**
- credit manager, 32-3-416
- credit union, loans to, See **Indebtedness of**
- directors, board of — authority respecting, 32-3-412
- discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, 49-2-403
- eligibility, 32-3-414 — 32-3-416, 32-3-602
- federal guarantee, 32-3-607
- installments, 32-3-605
- insurance for members, 32-3-609
- interest rate, 32-3-412, 32-3-601
- refunds, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
- lien for, 32-3-507
- limits, 32-3-412, 32-3-603
- line of credit, 32-3-606
- loan officers, 32-3-415
- obligations
 - discount and sale, 32-3-401
 - failure to meet, charges for, 32-3-401
- officials of credit union, loans to, 32-3-608
- payments, 32-3-605
- purpose, 32-3-601, 32-3-602
- security, 32-3-604
- supervision, 32-3-413
- terms, 32-3-601
- wage assignment, 32-3-604

Meetings of members, See **Membership**

Membership, See also **Shares and accounts**

- application, 32-3-412
- central credit unions, 32-3-802
- common bond defined, 32-3-304
- defined, 32-3-304
- denial, appeal of, 32-3-412
- directors, board of — action on applications for membership, 32-3-412
- failure to meet obligations, charges for, 32-3-401
- fees, entrance and membership, 32-3-401
- field of membership, 32-3-304
 - associations, 32-3-305
 - corporations, 32-3-305
 - credit unions, other, 32-3-306
 - limited income, persons of, 32-3-307
 - members who leave field, 32-3-308
 - societies, 32-3-305
 - subscribers, 32-3-304

GENERAL INDEX

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Membership (Continued)

- insurance for members, 32-3-609
- liability of members, 32-3-309
- liquidation, action in, 32-3-321
- loans, *See* **Loans**
- meetings of members, 32-3-310
 - special meeting, 32-3-419
 - supervisory committee, report to, 32-3-417
- membership officer, appointment and duties, 32-3-412
- merger, authority respecting, 32-3-322
- requirements, 32-3-304
- voting requirements, 32-3-310

Merger

- authorization, 32-3-322
- conversion of charter, 32-3-323
- procedure, 32-3-322
- share insurance, denial — merger when, 32-3-611

Name

- central credit unions, requirements, 32-3-801
- exclusivity, 32-3-103
- limitations, 32-3-301

National Credit Union Administration, jurisdiction, 32-3-611

Offenses, *See* Unlawful practices

Officers and employees

- authorization to employ, 32-3-412
- central credit union, membership in, 32-3-802, *See also* **Central credit unions**
- compensation, 32-3-406, 32-3-412
- conflict of interest, 32-3-407
- credit committee, *See* **Credit committee**
- credit manager, 32-3-416, *See also* **Loans**
- discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306
- executive officers, 32-3-408
- general manager, 32-3-408
- insurance, liability, 32-3-610
- loan officers, 32-3-415, *See also* **Loans**
- loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608, *See also* **Loans**
- membership officer, appointment and duties, 32-3-412
- supervisory committee, *See* **Supervisory committee**

Offices, 32-3-104

Organization, *See* Incorporation

Perpetual existence, 32-3-301

Place of business, 32-3-104

Powers and duties

- central credit union, 32-3-803
- corporation powers, additional, 32-3-402
- generally, 32-3-401

Principal place of business, 32-3-104

Property, conveyance, 32-3-401, 32-3-412

Public school instruction respecting, 32-3-106

Purposes, 32-3-102

- articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-3-301

Records, 32-3-204

- directors' authority, 32-3-409

Relocation, 32-3-104

Reports, to department of business regulation, 32-3-202

- national credit union administration, administrator — report availability to, 32-3-611
- supervisory committee, report by, 32-3-417

Reserves

- disposition, 32-3-703
- establishment, 32-3-702
 - "risk assets" defined, 32-3-704

GENERAL INDEX

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Reserves (Continued)

- maintenance, 32-3-702
- reduction of shares to correct losses, 32-3-509
- special reserves established when, 32-3-705

Schools, instruction regarding credit unions, 32-3-106

Seal, common — adoption and alteration, 32-3-401

Services provided generally, 32-3-401

Shareholders, See **Membership**

Shares and accounts, See also **Membership**

accounts

- christmas club, 32-3-503
- dormant, 32-3-508
- joint, 32-3-505
- lien on, 32-3-507
- minors', 32-3-504
- thrift, 32-3-503
- trust, 32-3-506
- vacation club, 32-3-503
- verification, 32-3-417

capital, 32-3-501

- articles of incorporation, information in, 32-3-301
- reduction, 32-3-509

central credit union, purchase of shares by, 32-3-804, See also **Central credit unions**

certificate of ownership, 32-3-501

dividends, 32-3-502

- declaration of, 32-3-401, 32-3-412

insurance for, 32-3-611

joint tenancy, 32-3-505

lien on, 32-3-507

limitation on number of shares per member, 32-3-412

obligations, failure of member to meet — charges for, 32-3-401

reduction in, 32-3-509

secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104

subscription, 32-3-401, 32-3-501

- limit on number of shares, 32-3-412

- taxes on, exemption, 32-3-902

transfer, 32-3-501

- taxes on, exemption, 32-3-902

Special examination, 32-1-214, 32-1-215, See also **Examinations**

Stock, See **Shares and accounts**

Stockholders, See **Membership**

Supervision, 32-3-201, See also **Business Regulation**, Department of

Supervisory committee

appointment, 32-3-403, 32-3-412

- record filed with department of business regulation, 32-3-404

central credit union, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **Central credit unions**

compensation, 32-3-406

credit committee, removal or suspension of members by supervisory committee, 32-3-418

insurance, liability, 32-3-610

loans to members of committee, 32-3-608, See also **Loans**

powers and duties generally, 32-3-417

record of, filed with department of business regulation, 32-3-404

removal, 32-3-412, 32-3-418

special meeting, 32-3-419

suspension or removal

- board of directors, officers, or members — authority for, 32-3-418
- credit committee members, authority for, 32-3-418
- members of committee, by board of directors, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
- vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405

Suspension of charter, 32-3-205, See also **Liquidation**

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

GENERAL INDEX

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Thrift accounts, 32-3-503, See also **Shares and accounts**

Unlawful practices

false advertising, 32-3-103

name restrictions, violation of, 32-3-103

Vacation club, 32-3-503, See also **Shares and accounts**

Violation of credit union laws

advertising falsely as a credit union, 32-3-103

generally, 32-3-201, 32-3-419

CREMATION

See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

CRIER OF THE COURT

See specific court

CRIME AGAINST NATURE

See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

CRIME CONTROL

See **CRIMES; LAW ENFORCEMENT**

CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-2006

Composition, 2-15-2006

Creation, 2-15-2006

Functions, 44-4-301

CRIME CONTROL COMMISSION, GOVERNOR'S

See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**

CRIME LABORATORIES

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Laboratory of criminalistics**

CRIMES

Abandonment

animals, 45-8-211

game animal carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

nonsupport of dependents, 45-5-622

Abduction, See **Kidnapping**

Absolute liability, 45-2-103, 45-2-104

Accessories and accomplices, See **Aiding and abetting**

Accountability

"another" defined, 45-2-101

"conduct" defined, 45-2-101

corporations

responsibility for, 45-2-312

responsibility of, 45-2-311

defenses, 45-2-302

exists when, 45-2-301, 45-2-302

intoxicated or drugged condition, when, 45-2-203

separate conviction of person accountable, 45-2-303

solicitation, 45-4-101

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

"Acts" defined, 45-2-101

Administrative proceedings, falsification in, See **Falsification in official matters**

Administrator, See **Personal representative**

Adulterated commodities, selling or offering for sale, 45-6-318

Advertising

banks and trust companies, advertising before issuance of charter, 32-1-401

contraceptive drugs and devices unlawful when, 45-8-204

credit unions, false advertising, 32-3-103

false

banks and trust companies, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403

credit unions, 32-3-103

deceptive business practices, 45-6-318

flag, using in, 45-8-215

legal, printer's overcharge or false affidavit to state, 18-7-205

lotteries, 23-5-205 — 23-5-207

obscenity, 45-8-201

printers' overcharge or false affidavit to state, 18-7-205

sexual material, offensive, 45-8-202

violent material, offensive, 45-8-202

Aeronautics

uniform state law, violations, 67-1-205

violations generally, 67-1-105

Affirmative defenses, See **Defenses**

Aggravated offenses

assault, 45-5-202

burglary, 45-6-204

kidnapping, 45-5-303

minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206

nonsupport, 45-5-621

prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-603

Aiding and abetting

accountability, See **Accountability**

compounding a felony, 45-7-305

conspiracy, 45-4-102

obstructing justice, 45-7-303

solicitation, 45-4-101

Air carriers

court decrees, violation, 67-3-427

liability insurance, failure to procure, 67-3-405

Aircraft

hunting with, 87-3-126

registration violations, 67-3-202

tampering with, 45-8-113

unauthorized use, 45-6-308

Airlines, See **Air carriers**

Airplanes, See **Aircraft**

Airports

hazard regulations, violations, 67-5-212

influence areas, violations, 67-4-401

zoning act violations, 67-6-211

Alcoholic beverages

all-beverages licenses, false statements in applications, 16-4-206

beer tax, nonpayment by brewers and wholesalers, 16-1-409

institutional patients and inmates, unlawful distribution to, 53-1-103

"intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101

licensees

liquor not purchased from state store, 16-6-303

violations of alcoholic beverage code by, 16-6-314

minors

consumption by, 16-6-314

misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301

CRIMES (Continued)

Alcoholic beverages (Continued)

minors (Continued)

- possession by, 45-5-624
- selling to or giving to, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
- nuisance, premises maintained as, 16-6-312
- sales without license, 16-6-302
- violations of alcoholic beverage code generally, 16-6-314

Aliens — concealed weapons, permits to carry, 45-8-319

Animals, See also **Fish and game**; **Livestock**

- abandonment, 45-8-211
- cruelty to, 45-8-211
- injuring or killing, 45-6-101, 45-8-211

Antiquities, destruction or removal, 22-3-411

Applicability of criminal provisions, 45-1-103, 45-1-104

Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106

Arrest, See also **ARREST**

- aiding offender to escape discovery, 45-7-303
- communication with person subject to, unauthorized, 45-7-307
- escape, 45-7-306
 - force to prevent, justifiable, 45-3-106
- "frisk" defined, 45-2-101
- harboring or aiding offender, 45-7-303
- "official detention" defined, 45-2-101
- peace officer, failure to aid, 45-7-304
- resisting arrest, 45-7-301
 - force not justified, 45-3-108
 - unlawful arrest, no defense, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
- "stop" defined, 45-2-101

Arson, 45-6-103

- minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
- negligent arson, 45-6-102
- release of offender, notice to fire marshal bureau, 53-1-104

Assault, 45-5-201

- aggravated assault, 45-5-202
 - minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
 - "serious bodily injury" defined, 45-2-101
- "bodily injury" defined, 45-2-101
- military personnel, assault on, 10-1-612
- presumption of purpose, 45-5-201
- prisoners, assault on, 45-5-204
- protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
- sexual assault, 45-5-502
- "weapon" defined, 45-2-101

Athletic events, See **Sports and sporting events**

Attempt, 45-2-302, 45-4-103

Automobiles, See **Vehicles**

Bad checks, issuing, See **Checks**

Bail, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

Bail-jumping, 45-7-308

Banks and trust companies

- advertising before issuance of charter, 32-1-401
- bank act violations, generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-110
- checks
 - bad, issuance by depositor when, 45-6-316
 - certified, violation of requirements, 32-1-441
- electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
- embezzlement, See **Theft**
- falsification of records or entries therein, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
- fraud by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
- hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471, 32-1-473

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Banks and trust companies (Continued)

insolvent banks

declaration of insolvency, false, 32-1-510

deposits, receipt unlawful when, 32-1-505

falsification of records, 32-1-505

trust deposits, acceptance unlawful when, 32-1-504

loans, See also Loans

false statement to obtain, 32-1-474

personal profit of bank official, 32-1-465

minutes of meetings of board of directors, falsification or alteration, 32-1-325

misappropriation of bank property, 32-1-473

obligations of, concealment from board of directors by officers or employees, 32-1-472

overdraft by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-465

reports to department of business regulation

confidentiality, violation of, 32-1-234

falsification, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236

special reports, false statement in, 32-1-233

securities, unlawful sales, 32-1-463

theft, See Theft

transaction of business without certificate, 32-1-102

Barratry, 45-7-401

Bestiality, 45-5-505, See also Sexual offenses

Bigamy, 45-5-611

defenses, 45-5-611

marrying a bigamist, 45-5-612

Bingo violations, 23-5-423, 23-5-431

Blackmail, See Intimidation

Blind persons' rights, violation of, 49-4-215, 49-4-217

Boats and boating

hunting with, 87-3-126

machine gun found in, 45-8-306

unauthorized use, 45-6-308

violation of provisions generally, 23-2-507

Boilers

maintaining in unsafe condition, 45-8-113

Bombs, See Explosives

Boxing, sparring, and wrestling — violation of provisions generally, 23-3-209

Brace and hunko games, 23-5-106

Brands — illegally branding, altering or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327

Breach of peace, See Riot

Breaking and entering, See Burglary

Bribery

contests, officials or participants in, 45-8-214

defined, 1-1-207

gambling offenders, receiving to protect, 23-5-127

official and political matters, 45-7-101

compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103

gifts to public servants by constituents, 45-7-104

renewable resource development projects, public officers on, 90-2-128

Bugging, illegal, 45-8-213

Building and loan associations

agents, contracts unlawful when, 32-2-305

electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106

examinations by department of business regulation

confidentiality, violation of, 32-2-307

false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307

refusal of permission, 32-2-107

false statements, 32-2-107, 32-2-307

financial statements, false entry, 32-2-107

loans, charges exceeding maximum rate, 32-2-402

property, receipt with intent to defraud, 32-2-107

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Building and loan associations (Continued)

- reports, falsification, 32-2-107
- reports to department of business regulation
 - confidentiality, violation of, 32-2-307
 - falsification, 32-2-307
- transaction of business without certificate, 32-2-106
- violations of provisions, generally, 32-2-106

Bunco, 23-5-106

Burglary, 45-6-204, See also **Robbery; Theft; Trespass, criminal**

- aggravated burglary, 45-6-204
- "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
- minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
- "occupied structure" defined, 45-2-101
- possession of burglary tools, 45-6-205

Business practices

- chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
- deceptive, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- improper influence, See **Public officers and employees**, generally

Cannabis, See **Drugs**, dangerous drugs

Capacity, See **Accountability; Consent of victim**

Capital punishment, See **Death penalty**

Card games, See **Gambling**

Causal relationship between conduct and result, 45-2-201

- "conduct" defined, 45-2-101

Cesspools, septic tanks, and privies — failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113

Chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319

Checks

- bad checks, issuing, 45-6-316
 - "common scheme" defined, 45-2-101
 - evidence of intent, prima facie, 45-6-316
 - highway patrol, as bond to, 44-1-1103
 - "value" defined, 45-2-101
- certified check, violation of requirements, 32-1-441

Child abuse as endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

Children, See **Minors**

Cigarettes

- forgery or counterfeiting of insignia, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
- insignia, sale or use of cigarettes without, 16-11-133
- possession of, when, 16-11-113
- sales
 - below cost, 16-10-401
 - license violations, 16-10-403, 16-11-132, 16-11-144
- tobacco other than cigarettes, sales when, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
- transporting without insignia, 16-11-131
- use of, when, 16-11-133
- violations generally, 16-11-148

Citation of Criminal Code of 1973, 45-1-101

Civil defense emergency rules, violation, 10-3-507

Civil rights, See **Discrimination**

Civil service, See **Public officers and employees**

Classification of offenses, 45-1-201

Cocaine, See **Drugs**, dangerous drugs

Cockfights, 45-8-211

Code, See **Criminal Code of 1973**

Commencement of actions, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; STATUTES OF LIMITATION**, generally

Communications

- charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
- defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
- obtaining services with intent to defraud, 45-6-305, 45-6-306
 - aiding avoidance of charges, 45-6-307
 - "publish" defined, 45-6-307

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Communications (Continued)

- party line, failure to yield, 45-8-114
- privacy, violation of, 45-8-213
- public systems — damage, interruption, or impairment, 45-6-101
- recording unlawful when, 45-8-213
- telephone and telegraph, See **Telephone and telegraph**
- theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

Competency, See **Accountability**; **Consent of victim**

Compounding a felony, 45-7-305

Compulsion, defense of, 45-2-212

Concealed weapons, See also **Weapons**

- carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316
- definitions, 45-8-315
- exceptions, 45-8-317
- jurisdiction in district court, 45-8-320
- permits to carry, 45-8-319
- prisoners, possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318
- switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331

Concealment

- compounding a felony by, 45-7-305
- death, 44-3-404
- merchandise, Title 46, chapter 6, part 5
- obstructing justice by, 45-7-303

Conduct

- accountability for, See **Accountability**
- causal relationship between conduct and result, 45-2-201
- compulsion, 45-2-212
- defined, 45-2-101
- entrapment, 45-2-213
- offense when, 45-1-104
- responsibility for, 45-2-203

Confessions, obtaining illegally, 45-5-204

Confidence games, 23-5-106

Consanguinity

- incest, 45-5-613
- “cohabit” defined, 45-2-101
- “sexual intercourse” defined, 45-2-101

Consent of victim

- effect, 45-2-211
- sexual crimes, incompetency of victim, 45-5-501

Conspiracy, 45-4-102

Constable

- purchase of judgment by, 3-1-606

Construction of criminal provisions, 45-1-102, 45-2-101

Consumer loan businesses

- electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
- interest, charges exceeding maximum rate, 32-5-406
- operation without a license, 32-5-406

Containers, discarding unlawful when, 45-8-113

Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**

Contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204

Contracts for state purchases, collusion or transfer, 18-4-105

Contributing to the delinquency of a minor, 45-5-622

“Conviction” defined, 45-2-101, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **OFFENDERS**, **FORMER**; **PRISONERS**

Corporal punishment, justified when, 45-3-107

Corporations

- criminal responsibility, See **Accountability**

Corpse, disturbing, 44-3-404

Correctional institutions, See **Prisons**

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Corrupt influence

official and political matters, See **Public officers and employees**

"Corruptly" defined, 1-1-204

Counterfeiting, See **Forgery and counterfeiting**

Courts, See also **Judges and justices**

contempt, See **CONTEMPT**

falsification

evidence, tampering with or fabricating, 45-7-207

false swearing, 45-7-202

"official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101

perjury, 45-7-201

public records or information, tampering with, 45-7-208

witnesses and informants, tampering with, 45-7-206

improper influence, See **Public officers and employees**

jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction of courts**

Creating a hazard, 45-8-101, 45-8-113

Credit cards, unlawful use

deceptive practices, 45-6-317

Credit unions

corporate name restrictions, violation, 32-3-103

electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106

false advertising, 32-3-103

Creditors, defrauding, 45-6-315

Crime against nature, See **Sexual offenses**

Criminal Code of 1973, Title 45

applicability, 45-1-103, 45-1-104

citation, 45-1-101

construction, 45-1-102, 45-2-101

effective date, 45-1-103

purposes, 45-1-102

transition from previous code, 45-1-103

Criminal contempt, 45-7-309, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally

Criminal defamation, 45-8-212, See also **DEFAMATION**, generally

Criminal homicide, See **Homicide, criminal**

Criminal mischief, 45-6-101

Criminal procedure, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Criminal syndicalism, 45-8-105

Criminal trespass, See **Trespass, criminal**

Cruelty to animals, 45-8-211

Culpability, See **Mental state**

Custodial interference unlawful when, 45-5-304, 53-1-102

Dangerous Drug Act, Title 45, chapter 9, See **Drugs**

Dangerous drugs, See **Drugs**

Death

concealment, 44-3-404

information, refusal to give in investigation, 44-3-404

Death penalty

justifiable use of force, execution as, 45-3-109

homicide, deliberate, 45-5-102

kidnapping, aggravated, 45-5-303

Deceptive business practices, 45-6-318

Deceptive practices, 45-6-317, See also **False pretenses and fraud**

business practices, 45-6-318

"common scheme" defined, 45-2-101

"deception" defined, 45-2-101

"value" defined, 45-2-101

Defamation, criminal, 45-8-212, See also **DEFAMATION**, generally

intimidation, as, 45-5-203

Defenses

accountability of corporations, due diligence, 45-2-311

assault — mistake of fact, no defense, 45-5-201

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Defenses (Continued)

- attempt, 45-4-103
- bigamy, reasonable belief of marital status, 45-5-611
- bribery — person sought to be influenced unqualified, no defense, 45-7-101
- causal relationship, 45-2-201
- compulsion, 45-2-212
- consent, 45-2-211
- conspiracy — coconspirator's status, no defense, 45-4-102
- corporations, responsibility of — due diligence, 45-2-311
- death sentence, force to execute justified, 45-3-109
- defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
- entrapment, 45-2-213
- false swearing — oath administered irregularly or declarant incompetent, no defense, 45-7-202
- force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3, part 1
- hunger as, 87-3-129
- ignorance of the law, 45-2-103
- incapacity
 - consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
 - responsibility, 45-2-203
- intoxication
 - consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
 - responsibility, 45-2-203
- justifiable use of force, Title 45, chapter 3, part 1
- mental state, 45-2-103
- mistake of fact or law, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 45-2-201
- motor vehicles, unauthorized use — reasonable belief of owner's consent, 45-6-308
- obstructing a public officer — officer acting illegally, no defense, 45-7-302
- perjury, defense exclusions, 45-7-201
- prostitution, aggravated promotion — reasonable belief of child's age, no defense, 45-5-603
- reasonable belief conduct does not constitute an offense, affirmative defense, 45-2-103
- resisting arrest — unlawful arrest, no defense, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
- responsibility, 45-2-203
- self defense, 45-3-102
 - aggressor, use of force by, 45-3-105
- sexual offenses — inability to consent, defenses to, 45-5-506
- telephone, failure to yield party line, 45-8-114
- theft — offender's interest in property, no defense when, 45-6-303
- threats and other improper influence — person sought to be influenced unqualified, no defense, 45-7-102

Definitions applicable throughout criminal code, 45-2-101

Defrauding, See False pretenses and fraud; Theft

Deliberate homicide, 45-5-101, 45-5-102

Desecration of flags, exceptions, 45-8-215

Desertion, See Abandonment

Destructive devices, See Explosives

Detention, See Arrest; Prisoners; Prisons

Developmentally disabled persons, See Mental disease or defect of victim; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant

Deviate sexual conduct, 45-5-505

“deviate sexual relations” defined, 45-2-101

without consent, 45-5-501, 45-5-505, 45-5-506

Disaster rules, violation, 10-3-507

Discrimination

blind or visually handicapped persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215, 49-4-217

general violations of discrimination laws, 49-2-601

handicapped persons, discrimination in employment, 49-4-102

notice containing explanation of discrimination laws, failure to post, 49-2-202

orders by commission for human rights, violation, 49-2-601

CRIMES (Continued)

Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102

Dissolution of marriage, custodial interference, 45-5-304

Disturbing the peace

city powers, 7-32-4302

disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102

privacy in communications, violation of, 45-8-213

riot, See **Riot**

Domestic relations, See Family, offenses involving

Door-to-door sales

contraceptives, 45-8-204

Drive-in theaters, See Theaters

Drugs

contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204

dangerous drugs

altering labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106

fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106

intoxicating substances

defined, 45-2-101

minors

possession by, exception, 45-5-624

sales or gift to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

jurisdiction in district court, 45-9-201

marijuana possession, 45-9-102, 45-9-103

minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206

possession, criminal, 45-9-102

exemptions, 45-5-624, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103

intent to sell, criminal, 45-9-103

marijuana exclusions, 45-9-102, 45-9-103

minors, 45-5-624, 45-9-102

sentencing presumption, 45-9-102

rehabilitative treatment, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202

sale, barter, exchange, or gift, 45-5-622, 45-5-623, 45-9-101, 45-9-103

institutional patients and inmates, unlawful distribution to, 53-1-103

Duress

compulsion, 45-2-212

homicide, mitigated deliberate, 45-5-103

Dynamite, See Explosives

Education

corporal punishment justified when, 45-3-107

Effective date of criminal provisions, 45-1-103

Elections

bribery in official or political matters, 45-7-101

generally, Title 13, chapter 35

threats and other improper influence, 45-7-102

Electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106

Electronic surveillance unlawful when, 45-8-213

Elements of offense, See also Mental state

causal relationship, 45-2-201

mental state as, 45-2-103

voluntary act, 45-2-202

Embezzlement, See Theft

Embracery, See Juries and jurors

Emergencies or disasters

false alarm of, 45-7-204

rules, violation, 10-3-507

Employment

apprentices, justifiable force to discipline, 45-3-107

militia members, depriving of employment, 10-1-603, 10-1-615

minors, See **Minors**

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

Entrapment, defense of, 45-2-213

Escape, 45-7-306

aiding offender, 45-7-303

force to prevent justified, 45-3-106

"official detention" defined, 45-2-101, 45-7-306

Evidence, See also **EVIDENCE, Criminal**

death investigation, disturbing or altering, 44-3-404

false swearing, 45-7-202

perjury, 45-7-201

suppressing, 45-7-303

tampering with physical evidence, 45-7-207

witnesses, tampering with, 45-7-206

Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

Exceptions, See specific offense

Executor, See **Personal representative**

Exemptions, See specific offense

Exhibitionism, 45-5-504, 45-8-201

Explosives, See also **Arson**

burglary, use in, 45-6-204

definitions, 45-8-332

false alarm of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101

minors

charged in district court when, 41-5-206

sale or gift to, 45-5-623

possession, 41-5-206, 45-8-334, 45-8-335

evidence of intent, 45-8-337

reckless or malicious use, 45-8-333

sale or gift to minor, 45-5-623

Extortion, See **Intimidation**

Extradition, See **EXTRADITION**

False advertising, See **Advertising**

False alarms

agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204

disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

intimidation by, 45-5-203

False imprisonment, 45-5-301

False pretenses and fraud, See also **Theft**

adulterated commodities, selling or offering for sale, 45-6-318

bad checks, issuing, 45-6-316

brands — illegally branding, altering or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327

chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319

communications, obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-306, 45-6-307

creditors, defrauding, 45-6-315

"deception" defined, 45-2-101

deceptive practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318

drugs, dangerous

altering labels on, 45-9-105, 45-9-106

fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106

forgery, 45-6-325

identification marks, altering or obscuring, 45-6-326

impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209

insurer, damage or destruction of property to defraud, 45-6-101

machine, obscuring the identity of, 45-6-326

marriage license, obtaining by, 40-1-208

misabeled commodities, 45-6-318, 45-9-105, 45-9-106

purchase contracts, state — collusion or transfer, 18-4-105

serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326

telephoned emergency call, false pretext to place, 45-8-114

False reports

disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

law enforcement authorities, false report to, 45-7-205

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

False swearing, 45-7-202, See also **Perjury**

aircraft registration, 67-3-202
printer's affidavit to state, 18-7-205

Falsification in official matters

banks and trust companies, falsification of records and reports, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
building and loan associations, falsification of records and reports, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
evidence, tampering with or fabricating, 45-7-207
false alarms, See **False alarms**
false reports, See **False reports**
false swearing, 45-7-202
fish and game license applications, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
game wardens' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-8-104
highway patrolmen's retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-6-104
impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209
judges' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-5-104
"official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
perjury, 45-7-201
police officers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-9-108
public records or information, tampering with, 45-7-208
sheriffs' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-7-104
teachers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-4-105
unsworn falsification to authorities, 45-7-203
volunteer firefighters' compensation, false statements or claims, 19-12-104
witnesses and informants, tampering with, 45-7-206

Family, offenses involving, See also **Minors**

bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
child abuse, 45-5-622
corporal punishment justified when, 45-3-107
custodial interference, 45-5-304
endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
incest, 45-5-613
"cohabit" defined, 45-2-101
"sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101
nonsupport of dependents, 40-6-302, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
prostitution, See **Prostitution**
sexual offenses, See **Sexual offenses**
theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303

Fees, improper collection or disposition by justice of the peace, 3-10-602

Felonies

classification of offenses, 45-1-201
compounding a felony, 45-7-305
"felony" defined, 45-2-101
"forcible felony" defined, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302
time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205

Felony murder rule, deliberate homicide, 45-5-102

Fences

gate, failure to close, 45-6-101
hunters, damage or destruction by, 87-2-108
well or other hole, failure to fence, 45-8-113

Fighting, as disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**

Finders

theft of lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302

Firearms, See **Weapons**

Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, theft from, 19-11-207

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Fires

- false alarms of
 - agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
 - disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
 - intimidation by, 45-5-203
- starting unlawfully, 45-6-102, 45-6-103

Fireworks, sale or gift to minor, 45-5-623

Fish and game

- aquatic insects, commercial exportation, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
- birds
 - destruction of birds, nests, or eggs, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
 - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- bison — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102
- carcasses, abandonment or waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- checking stations, failure of person to stop and report at, 87-1-208
- contests, 87-1-102, 87-3-307
- explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806
- fish

- eggs, introduction or transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- game fish — sale, shipment, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
- possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
- salmonid fish or egg provisions, 87-1-102, 87-3-224
- spawn, sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
- transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105

fishing, See **Fishing**

fur-bearing animals

- beaver, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
- importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- muskrats, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
- pelts

- possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
- sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-502, 87-3-505
- shipment, 87-3-501

- possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
- sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
- shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
- transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105

fur dealers, generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-306

fur farms, trespass on, 87-4-405

game, commercial sale or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705

game animals

- abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- bears — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

game birds

- tagging, 87-1-102
- transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- turkeys, failure to tag, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
- waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

game or fur farms, trespass on, 87-4-405

harassment, 87-1-102, 87-3-125

hides, heads, or mounts — unlawful purchase, sale, or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111

hunting, See **Hunting**

illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Fish and game (Continued)

- importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
 - introduction, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
 - landowner permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
 - land, trespass on, 45-6-203
 - laws, fish and game — generally, 87-1-102
 - licenses, See **Fish and game licenses and permits**
 - poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
 - possession
 - buffalo, wild, 87-5-303
 - explosives, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
 - fishing implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
 - fish or game generally, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113
 - game birds during closed season, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
 - net or seine, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
 - poison, when, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
 - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-112
 - wild birds, 87-5-201
 - purchase, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
 - raptors — possession, sale, or training, 87-1-102, 87-5-203, 87-5-204, 87-5-206
 - sales
 - aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
 - fish or spawn when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
 - generally, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
 - wild birds, 87-5-201
 - seasons, closed
 - fur-bearing animals, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
 - game animals, taking during, 87-3-104
 - game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402
 - hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104
 - migratory game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
 - shipping
 - aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
 - carriers, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
 - illegally taken fish or game or parts thereof, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
 - mislabeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
 - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
 - tags, failure to validate, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-2-403, 87-2-509, 87-3-403, 87-3-405
 - taxidermist generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
 - trapping, See **Trapping**
 - trespass
 - criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
 - game or fur farms, on, 87-4-405
 - unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-102, 87-3-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-402, 87-5-303
 - vehicles
 - harassment of wildlife with, 87-3-125
 - spotlighting from, 87-3-122
 - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- Fish and game licenses and permits**, See also **Fish and game**
- carrying, failure to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
 - collector's permit misuse, failure to report, and improper number taken, 87-2-806
 - exhibiting for inspection, refusal to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
 - failure to have license or permit, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
 - false statements in applications, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
 - forfeiture — hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102
 - obtaining without wildlife conservation license, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
 - sales when, 87-2-203
 - tagging carcasses, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-405

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Fishing, See also **Fish and game**

- barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- checking stations, failure to stop and report at, 87-1-208
- closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
- explosives, use of, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
- fishtraps, use of, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- grab hooks, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- illegally taken fish, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- implements, possession of unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- interstate rules, 87-2-1004
- licensing, See **Fish and game licenses and permits**
- littering, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- poison, use of, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
- possession of unlawfully taken fish or unlawful implements, 87-1-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-112, 87-3-205
- seines or nets, possession or use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- set guns, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- spear or gig, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, buying, selling, packing, or wasting of fish, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- waste of fish, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Flags, desecration, 45-8-215

Force, justifiable use of

- affirmative defense, 45-3-115
- aggressor, force by, 45-3-105
- corporal punishment, 45-3-107
- death sentence, execution as, 45-3-109
- defense of
 - occupied structure, 45-3-103
 - defined, 45-2-101
 - person, 45-3-102
 - property, 45-3-104
- definitions, 45-3-101
- escape, force to prevent, 45-3-106
- "forcible felony" defined, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
- resisting arrest, force not justified, 45-3-108

Forgery and counterfeiting, 45-6-325, See also **False pretenses and fraud**

- cigarette tax insignia, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
- "common scheme" defined, 45-2-101
- credit cards, use of altered or counterfeit cards, 45-6-317
- prescriptions, forging to obtain dangerous drugs, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
- "value" defined, 45-2-101

Foster homes, failure to obtain a license, 41-3-504

Fraud, See **False pretenses and fraud**; **Theft**

Fugitives

- harboring or aiding an offender, 45-7-303
- peace officer, failure to aid, 45-7-304

Funds, public, See **Public fund misuse**

Gambling

- bingo and raffles
 - failure to prosecute violations, 23-5-423
 - violation of provisions generally, 23-5-431
- brace and bunco games, 23-5-106
- card games, unlawful when, 23-5-102, 23-5-311
 - failure to prosecute violations, 23-5-323
 - violation of provisions generally, 23-5-331
- cockfights, 45-8-211
- equipment — possession, exceptions, 23-5-102 — 23-5-105
- leasing a building used for gambling when, 23-5-143, 23-5-209
- lotteries, 23-5-203 — 23-5-209, 23-5-211, See **GAMBLING**

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Gambling (Continued)

- prohibited games, 23-5-102, 23-5-311
- protection of offenders, asking or receiving compensation for, 23-5-127
- public officer, failure to enforce laws, 23-5-126
- repeat offenders, penalty, 23-5-109
- slot machines, possession, 23-5-102 — 23-5-105
- soliciting or persuading persons to visit gambling places, 23-5-108
- sports pools
 - failure to prosecute violations, 23-5-508
 - violation of provisions generally, 23-5-509
- theft, gambling as, 23-5-107

Game wardens' retirement system, false statements and falsification of records, 19-8-104

Gates, failure to close, 45-6-101

Grand larceny, See **Theft**

Grenades, See **Explosives**

Guardian and ward, See also **Minors**

- child abuse, 45-5-622
- corporal punishment justified when, 45-3-107
- endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
- firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
 - liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
- nonsupport, 45-5-621
- prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
- "public servant", guardian defined as, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**

Gunpowder, See **Explosives**

Guns, See **Concealed weapons**; **Weapons**

Handicapped, physically

- discrimination in employment, 49-4-102
- sexual crimes, inability to consent when, 45-5-501

Harassment

- disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
- mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204
- privacy in communications, 45-8-213
- wildlife, 87-1-102, 87-3-125

Harboring and concealing an offender, 45-7-303

Hashish, See **Drugs**, dangerous drugs

Hazard, creating, 45-8-113, See also **Disorderly conduct**

Heroin, See **Drugs**, dangerous drugs

Highway patrolmen's retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-6-104

Highways

- animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
- hunting from or on, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- obstructing
 - disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
 - public nuisance, 45-8-111

Historical sites and objects, destruction or removal, 22-3-411

Homicide, criminal

- death penalty, 45-5-102
- definition and degrees, 45-5-101
- deliberate homicide, 45-5-102
- "human being" defined, 45-2-101
- minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
- mitigated deliberate homicide, 45-5-103
- negligent homicide, 45-5-104
- suicide, aiding or soliciting, 45-5-105
- time limitation, 45-1-205

Homosexuality, 45-5-505, See also **Sexual offenses**

Horses and horse racing

- distance of race, exceeding maximum, 45-8-211
- race meet and pari-mutuel betting violations, 23-4-202

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Hostages, taking, 45-5-303

Houses of ill fame, See **Prostitution**

Human rights, See **Discrimination**

Hunting, See also **Fish and game**

aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126

animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108

bird calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108

boats, use, 87-3-126

checking stations, failure to stop and report, 87-1-208

closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104

clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302

contests, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307

deer, taking in city limits, 87-3-305

fence damage, 45-6-101, 87-1-102, 87-2-108

game preserves, in — when, 87-5-406

garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302

gates, failure to close, 45-6-101, 87-1-102, 87-2-108

helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126

highways, from or on, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113

jacklights, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

landowner permission, failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-3-125

licensing, See **Fish and game licenses and permits**

lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

littering, 87-1-102, 87-2-112

livestock injuries, 87-3-107

negligence, 45-8-113

overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103

permission of landowner, failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-3-304

poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

possession of unlawfully killed game, 87-1-102, 87-3-112

reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108

salt licks to entice animals, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

set guns, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-304

snares, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-122

tagging carcasses, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-2-509

traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, pursuing,
hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting of game, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

vehicles, from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

waste of game, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Husband and wife, See also **Family, offenses involving**

non-support of dependents, 45-5-621, 45-5-622

prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-602, 45-5-603

testimony against spouse admissible, 45-5-604

sexual offenses, See **Sexual offenses**

theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303

Identification marks

brands — illegally branding, altering or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327

firearms, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326

machine, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326

Ignorance of the law, defense when, 45-2-103

Impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209

“public servant” defined, 45-2-101

Incapacity

consent ineffective, 45-2-211

“mentally incapacitated” defined, 45-2-101

responsibility, 45-2-203

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Incest, 45-5-613

“cohabit” defined, 45-2-101

“sexual intercourse” defined, 45-2-101

Inchoate offenses, Title 45, chapter 4, part 1

attempt, 45-4-103

conspiracy, 45-4-102

solicitation, 45-4-101

Incompetent persons

consent ineffective, 45-2-211

custodial interference, 45-5-304

responsibility, 45-2-203

time limitation when victim incompetent, 45-1-205

Indecent exposure, 45-5-504

obscenity when victim is minor, 45-8-201

Indigent parents, nonsupport of, 40-6-302

Informants, tampering with, 45-7-206

Inhumane treatment of animals, 45-6-101, 45-8-211

Institutions

alcoholic beverages, unlawful distribution to patients or inmates, 53-1-103

arsonist, notice of release required, 53-1-104

custodial interference, 45-5-304, 53-1-102

drugs, unlawful distribution to patients or inmates, 53-1-103

release of patient or inmate without permission, 53-1-102

Insurance

insurer

damage or destruction of property to defraud, 45-6-101

Insurrection, See **Riot**

Intent, See **Mental state**

Intimidation, 45-5-203

explosives, use for, 45-8-333

military enlistment, dissuasion by, 10-1-603, 10-1-615

obstructing justice by, 45-7-303

privacy in communications, violation by, 45-8-213

public servants, influence by, 45-7-102

“threat” defined, 45-2-101

Intoxicating substances, See also **Alcoholic beverages**; **Drugs**, dangerous drugs

consent, effect upon, 45-2-211

voluntary social companion, 45-5-506

defined, 45-2-101

minors

possession unlawful when, 45-5-624

sale or gift to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

Intoxication, See **Intoxicating substances**; **Mental state**

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Investment securities, See **Securities**

Involuntary servitude, 45-5-303

Judges and justices

improper collection or disposition of fees, 3-10-602

“public servant” defined, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**

purchase of judgment by justice of the peace, 3-1-606

Judges' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-5-104

Judgment, purchase by justices of the peace or constables, 3-1-606

Juries and jurors

bribery of, 45-7-101

communications with, unauthorized, 45-7-102

contempt, criminal, 45-7-309

influence, improper, 45-7-101, 45-7-102

“juror” defined, 45-2-101

threats and other improper influence on, 45-7-102

Jurisdiction of courts

city court, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-203

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Jurisdiction of courts (Continued)

- classification of offenses for, 45-1-201
- district court, 3-5-302, 46-2-201
- justice's court, 3-10-303, 46-2-202
- municipal court, 3-6-101, 3-6-103, 46-2-204
- territorial extent, 46-2-101

Jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101

Justices, See Judges and justices

Justifiable use of force, See Force, justifiable use of

Juveniles, See Minors

Kidnapping, 45-5-302, See also ABDUCTION, generally

- aggravated offense, 45-5-303
- minor charged in district court when, 41-5-206
- custodial interference, as, 45-5-304
- death sentence, 45-5-303
- unlawful restraint, 45-5-301

Knowingly, See also Mental state

- defined, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
- element of an offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-201
- substitute for knowledge, 45-2-102

Knowledge of the law not required, 45-2-103

Labels

- dangerous drugs, altering labels on, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
- mislabelled goods, selling or offering for sale, 45-6-318

Labor and employment, See Employment

Landlord and tenant

- gambling, leasing building for, 23-5-143, 23-5-209
- prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-602

Larceny, See Theft

Law creating offense, repealed — effect, 1-2-205

Legislators, See Legislature

Legislature

- bills and resolutions, tampering with, 45-7-208
- legislators, "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**

Letters, See Mail

Liability

- absolute, 45-2-104
- criminal generally, Title 45, chapter 2
- vicarious, corporations, See **Accountability**

Libel as criminal defamation, 45-8-212, See DEFAMATION, generally

Life imprisonment

- homicide, criminal, 45-5-102
- kidnapping, aggravated, 45-5-303

Limitations on prosecution, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION

Littering

- hunting, fishing, or camping — littering while, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- tampering with property of another, as, 45-6-101
- "tampering" defined, 45-2-101

Livestock

- brands — illegally branding, altering or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327
- cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
- injuring or killing, 45-6-101, 45-8-211
- snare traps, injury from, 87-3-107

Loan companies, See Consumer loan businesses

Loans

- bank officials, personal profit by, 32-1-465
- charges exceeding maximum rate, 32-2-402, 32-5-406
- false statement to obtain, 32-1-474, 45-6-317

Lobbying, violation of licensing and regulatory provisions, 5-7-305

Loitering

- disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Loitering (Continued)

- failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
- traffic, obstructing, 45-8-101, 45-8-111

Lost or mislaid property, See Property

Lotteries, Title 23, chapter 5, part 2, See GAMBLING

Machine, obscuring the identity of, 45-6-326

Machine guns, See Weapons

Mail, opening illegally, 45-8-213

Malfeasance, See Official misconduct

"Malice" and "maliciously" defined, 1-1-204

Malicious mischief, 45-6-101

Manslaughter, See Homicide, criminal

Marijuana, See Drugs, dangerous drugs

Marriage, See also Family, offenses involving

- bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
- confidentiality of medical certificates, statements, reports, or applications — violation, 40-1-208
- declaration of marriage without solemnization, violation of provisions, 40-1-313
- incest, 45-5-613
- license and medical certificates, violation of provisions, 40-1-208

Maxim silencer, unlawful when, 45-8-336, 45-8-337

Meetings or lawful assemblies, disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101

Mens rea, See Mental state

Mental disease or defect of offender, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Mental disease or defect of victim

- consent ineffective, 45-2-211
- "mentally defective" defined, 45-2-101
- "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
- sexual crimes, inability to consent, 45-5-501
- theft, statute of limitations, 45-1-205

Mental state

- absolute liability, 45-2-104
- causal relationship, 45-2-201
- defenses, 45-2-103
- definition of applicable terms, 1-1-204
- elements of an offense, application to each, 45-2-103
- ignorance of the law, 45-2-103
- intoxicated or drugged condition, 45-2-203
- "knowingly" defined, 45-2-101
 - substitute for knowledge, 45-2-102
- knowledge of the law, not element of offense, 45-2-103
- liability, absolute, 45-2-104
- "negligently" defined, 45-2-101
 - substitute for negligence, 45-2-102
- "purposely" defined, 45-2-101
- required for commission of offense when, 45-2-103

Military affairs, See also Veterans

- assault or disturbance of military personnel, 10-1-612
- employment, depriving militia members of, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
- enlistment, dissuasion, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
- right-of-way on streets and highways, obstruction, 10-1-602
- sale or detention of military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
- trespass on military property, 10-1-612
- uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615

Mine shaft, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113

Minors

- age certificate for employment, failure to have, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
- alcoholic beverages
 - consumption by, 16-6-314
 - "intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
 - misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Minors (Continued)

alcoholic beverages (Continued)

possession by, exception, 45-5-624

selling to or giving to, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

child abuse, 45-5-622

consent ineffective when, 45-2-211

contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

corporal punishment justified when, 45-3-107

custodial interference, 45-5-304

drugs, See **Drugs**

employment of minors under 16, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

parent or guardian, criminal liability, 41-2-111

endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

explosives, sale or gift to, 45-5-623

firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344

parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345

fireworks, sale or gift to, 45-5-623

force to restrain justified when, 45-3-107

indecent exposure to, 45-8-201

intoxicating substances

defined, 45-2-101

possession when, 45-5-624

selling or giving to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622

obscenity, providing to, 45-8-201

pawnbroker or junk dealer, transactions with — when, 45-5-623

prosecution transferred to criminal court when, 41-5-206

prostitution, promoting a minor, 45-5-603, 45-5-622

refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113

sexual material, offensive — public display to, 45-8-202

sexual offenses, See **Sexual offenses**

support by parent or guardian

endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622

theft when victim a minor, time limitation on, 45-1-205

unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623

violent material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202

Mischief, criminal, 45-6-101

Misconduct, official, 45-7-401

“public servant” defined, 45-2-101

Misdemeanors

classification of offenses, 45-1-201

defined, 45-2-101

jurisdiction

district court, 3-5-302

justice's court, 3-10-303

time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205

Misfeasance, See **Official misconduct**

Mislabeled goods, selling or offering for sale, 45-6-318

Mistreatment of prisoners, 45-5-204

Misuse of public funds, See **Public fund misuse**

Mitigated deliberate homicide, 45-5-101, 45-5-103

Molotov cocktails, See **Explosives**

Motion pictures, See **Theaters**

Motor vehicles, See **Vehicles**

Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**

Motorcycles

unauthorized use, 45-6-308

Movies, See **Theaters**

Murder, See **Homicide, criminal**

Narcotics, See **Drugs**

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Neglect

- animals, cruelty to, 45-8-211
- children, endangering welfare by, 45-5-622
- defined, 1-1-204

Negligence, See also Mental state

- defined, 1-1-204
- element of an offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-201
- "negligently" defined, 45-2-101
- substitute for negligence, 45-2-102

Negligent arson, 45-6-102

Negligent homicide, 45-5-101, 45-5-104

"Negligent" or "negligently" defined, 1-1-204

Noise, loud or unusual

- disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
- public nuisance, 45-8-111

Nonfeasance, See Official misconduct

Nonsupport, 45-5-621

- aggravated nonsupport, 45-5-621
- children, endangering the welfare of, 45-5-622
- indigent parents, 40-6-302

Notaries public

- falsification to, 45-7-202

Notices, legal — printer's overcharge or false affidavit to state, 18-7-205

Nuisance

- disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
- public nuisance, 45-8-111
 - action to abate, 45-8-112
 - defined, 45-8-111
 - extent of annoyance or damage, 45-8-111

Oaths

- false swearing, 45-7-202
- perjury, 45-7-201

Obscenity, 45-8-201

- city authority, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302
- contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
- defined, 45-8-201
- evidence, admissible, 45-8-201
- local government authority, 7-31-4104, 45-8-201
- motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
- sexual material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202
- telephone communication, obscene language, 45-8-213
- violent material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202

Obstructing a peace officer or other public servant, 45-7-302

- officer acting in an illegal manner, no defense, 45-7-302
- "public servant" defined, 45-2-101

Obstructing justice, 45-7-303

Offenders, See OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONERS

Offense

- causal relationship, 45-2-201
- classification as felony or misdemeanor, 45-1-201
- committed when, 45-1-205
- defined, 45-2-101
- drugs, dangerous, Title 45, chapter 9, See Drugs
- elements of, 45-2-103, 45-2-201, 45-2-202
- inchoate, Title 45, chapter 4
- person, against, Title 45, chapter 5
- property, against, Title 45, chapter 6
- public administration, against, Title 45, chapter 7
- public order, against, Title 45, chapter 8
- threat to commit, 45-5-203

Official and political offenses, See Public officers and employees

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Official misconduct, 45-7-401

“public servant” defined, 45-2-101

Open Meeting Law, conducting a meeting in violation of, 45-7-401

Pandering, See Obscenity; Prostitution

Parent and child, See also Family, offenses involving; Minors

child abuse, 45-5-622

corporal punishment, 45-3-107

custodial interference, 45-5-304

employment of child, criminal liability, 41-2-111

firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344

liability of parent, 45-8-345

incest, 45-5-613

“cohabit” defined, 45-2-101

“sexual intercourse” defined, 45-2-101

indigent parents, nonsupport of, 40-6-302

prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603

support

endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

nonsupport, 40-6-302, 45-5-621, 45-5-622

Parks, state

damage or destruction of property, 22-3-411, 23-1-106, 45-6-101

historic sites, violation of regulations, 22-3-411

property, damage or destruction of, 22-3-411, 23-1-106, 45-6-101

use and protection of park, violations generally, 23-1-106

Party line, See Telephone and telegraph

Pawnbrokers and junk dealers

military property, pawning, 10-1-613, 10-1-615

refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113

transactions with children unlawful when, 45-5-623

Peace officers

arrest by, See ARREST

defined, 45-2-101

failure to aid, 45-7-304

failure to report a felony, 45-7-305

false alarms to, 45-7-204

false reports to, 45-7-205

gambling provisions

failure to enforce, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508

protection, offering to offenders, 23-5-127

impersonating, 45-7-209

mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204

obstructing, 45-7-301, 45-7-302

“public servant” defined, 45-2-101, See Public officers and employees

resisting arrest, See Arrest

violence to, 45-7-301

Penal code, See Criminal Code of 1973

Penalties, See specific offense

Perjury, 45-7-201, See also False swearing

bank financial report, falsification, 32-1-233

Person, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 5

Personal representative

“public servant”, defined as, 45-2-101, See Public officers and employees

Petit larceny, See Theft

Police, See Peace officers

Police officers' retirement system, false statements and falsification of records, 19-9-108

Political parties

bribery of party officials, 45-7-101

“party official” defined, 45-2-101

threats and other improper influence on party officials, 45-7-102

Pollution

public nuisance, 45-8-111

CRIMES (Continued)

Pornography, See **Obscenity**

Possession as element of offense, 45-2-202, See also specific offense

Printer's overcharge or false affidavits to state, 18-7-205

Prisoners

- assault on, 45-5-204
- communication with, unauthorized, 45-7-307
- escape, 45-3-106, 45-7-303, 45-7-306
- mistreatment of, 45-5-204
- possession of a deadly weapon, 45-8-318
- rights of, violation, 45-5-204
- smuggling articles to, 45-7-307

Prisons

- "correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
- escape, 45-7-306
 - aiding, 45-7-303
 - force to prevent, 45-3-106
 - "official detention" defined, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
- officers and attendants
 - assault on prisoner, 45-5-204

Privacy in communications, See **Communications**

Procedure, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Procurement, See **Prostitution**

Profanity

- telephone communication, 45-8-213
- threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-101

Property

- damage or destruction
 - criminal mischief, 45-6-101
 - fire or explosion, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
 - hunters, by, 87-2-108
 - insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101
 - mischief, criminal, 45-6-101
 - parks, state, 22-3-411, 23-1-106
 - public property, 45-6-101
- deception, obtaining or exerting control by, See **Theft**
- defense of, justifiable use of force, 45-3-104
 - occupied structure, 45-3-103
 - defined, 45-2-101
- defined, 45-2-101
- explosion, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
- fire, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
- gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
- hunters
 - damage by, 87-2-108
 - landowner's permission, failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-3-304
- littering as tampering, 45-6-101
 - "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
- lost or mislaid property
 - theft of, 45-6-302
- military — sale, pledge, or pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
- offenses against, Title 45, chapter 6
- personal
 - lost or mislaid property, theft of, 45-6-302
- stolen property, obtaining control, 45-6-301
 - effect of possession, 45-6-304
 - "stolen property" defined, 45-2-101
- tampering with another's property, 45-6-101
 - "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
- theft, See **Theft**
- threat, obtaining or exerting control by, See **Theft**

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Property (Continued)

- trespass, criminal, 45-6-202, 45-6-203
 - "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
- vandalism, 45-6-101

Prophylactics, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204

Prosecution, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, generally

Prostitution, 45-5-601

- minors, encouraging in, 45-5-622
- promoting, 45-5-602
 - aggravated offense, 45-5-603
 - evidence, admissible, 45-5-604
 - "house of prostitution" defined, 45-2-101
 - "inmate" defined, 45-2-101
 - testimony against spouse admissible, 45-5-604

Public administration, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 7

Public display of offensive material, 45-8-202

Public employees, See Public officers and employees

Public fund misuse

- agency moneys, 17-2-203
- appropriations, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
- contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-203
- fire department relief association disability and pension fund, 19-11-207
- justice of the peace, improper collection or disposition of fees, 3-10-602
- petty cash funds, 17-2-203
- prosecution by attorney general when, 5-13-310
- time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206

Public nuisance, See Nuisance

Public officers and employees

- bribery of, 23-5-127, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 90-2-128
- compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
- contracts, purchase — deceptive practices, 18-4-105
- false alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
- false reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101
- false swearing to, 45-7-202
- falsification in official matters, See Falsification in official matters
- gambling provisions
 - failure to enforce, 23-5-126
 - protection, offering to offenders, 23-5-127
- gifts to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction, 45-7-104
- impersonation of a public servant, 45-7-209
- misconduct, official, 45-7-401
- misuse of public funds, See Public fund misuse
- obstruction of a peace officer or other public servant, 45-7-302
- official misconduct, 45-7-401
- "official proceeding" defined, 45-7-101
- perjury, 45-7-201
- "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
- renewable resource development projects, bribery on, 90-2-128
- threats and other improper influence in official or political matters, 45-7-102

Public order, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 8

Public records and information

- falsification, unsworn, 45-7-203
- tampering with, 45-7-208
 - "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
- teachers' retirement, falsification, 19-4-105

"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See Public officers and employees

Public services, interruption or impairment, 45-6-101

Punishment, See specific offense

Purchase contracts, state — collusion or transfer, 18-4-105

Purposely, See also Mental state

- defined, 45-2-101
- element of an offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-201

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Purposes of Criminal Code of 1973, 45-1-102

Races and racehorses, See **Horses and horse racing**

Racketeering, See **False pretenses and fraud; Intimidation**

Railroads

animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211

derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113

Ransom, holding for, 45-5-303

Rape, See **Sexual offenses**

Recording communications, 45-8-213

Records, public, See **Public records and information**

Recreational vehicles

boats, See **Boats and boating**

snowmobiles, See **Snowmobiles**

tramways, dangerous use of, 23-2-704

unauthorized use, 45-6-308

Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113

Renewable resource development projects, bribery of public officers, 90-2-128

Repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205

Resisting arrest, See **Arrest**

Responsibility, criminal, See **Accountability**

Restraint, unlawful, 45-5-301

Rights

prisoners, violation of, 45-5-204

Riot, 45-8-103

armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106

city powers, 7-32-4302

disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102

incitement to, 45-8-104

syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105

Robbery, 45-5-401, See also **Assault; Burglary; Theft**

minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206

Rout, See **Riot**

Sabotage, See **Riot**

Sales

adulterated goods, 45-6-318

chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319

contraceptive drugs and devices, sale and advertisement unlawful when, 45-8-204

deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318

drugs, dangerous, See **Drugs**

explosives, See **Explosives**

fish or game, See **Fish and game**

lottery tickets, 23-5-204

machine guns, See **Weapons**

minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623

misabeled commodities, 45-6-318

obscenity, 45-8-201

switchblade knives, 45-8-331

Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

Schools

punishment of students, corporal — justified when, 45-3-107

Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Secured creditors, See **Creditors**

Securities

generally, Title 30, chapter 10, part 3

theft, 30-8-405

Sedition, See **Riot**

Self defense, See **Force, justifiable use of**

Sentencing, See specific offense; **SENTENCING**

Serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Servitude, involuntary — holding in a position of, 45-5-303

Sexual offenses

age of victim

defense when, 45-5-506

punishment where victim less than 16 and offender 3 or more years older

sexual assault, 45-5-502

sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

“without consent” defined, 45-5-501

consent

defense to incapacity to consent, 45-5-506

ineffective when, 45-2-211

voluntary social companion, 45-5-506

“without consent” defined, 45-5-501

deviate sexual conduct, 45-5-505

“deviate sexual relations” defined, 45-2-101

without consent, punishment, 45-5-505

incest, 45-5-613

“cohabit” defined, 45-2-101

“sexual intercourse” defined, 45-2-101

indecent exposure, 45-5-504, 45-8-201

married persons

indecent exposure, spouse excluded, 45-5-504

sexual assault, spouse excluded, 45-5-502

sexual intercourse without consent, spouse excluded, 45-5-503

spouse defined for purposes of exclusions, 45-5-506

obsenity, See **Obscenity**

prostitution, See **Prostitution**

sexual assault, 45-5-502

bodily injury inflicted, punishment, 45-5-502

“sexual contact” defined, 45-2-101

sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

bodily injury inflicted, punishment, 45-5-503

medical evidence, payment, 46-15-411

minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206

“sexual intercourse” defined, 45-2-101

videotaped testimony, 46-15-401 — 46-15-403

Sheriffs' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-7-104

Shoplifting, See **Theft**

Short title of Criminal Code of 1973, 45-1-101

Silencers, unlawful when, 45-8-336, 45-8-337

Slander as criminal defamation, 45-8-212, See **DEFAMATION**, generally

Slot machines, possession, 23-5-102 — 23-5-105

Snowmobiles

nonresident temporary use sticker, failure to display, 23-2-615

tax-paid decal, failure to display, 23-2-642

unauthorized use, 45-6-308

Sodomy, See **Sexual offenses**

Solicitation, 45-4-101, See also **Accountability**; **Prostitution**

“solicit or solicitation” defined, 45-2-101

Sports and sporting events, See also specific sport

bribery, 45-8-214

cockfights, 45-8-211

pools, violations, 23-5-508, 23-5-509

State of mind, See **Mental state**

State officials, See **Public officers and employees**

State parks, See **Parks**, state

Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Statutory rape, See **Sexual offenses**

Stealing, See **Burglary**; **Robbery**; **Theft**

Steam engine or boiler, maintaining in unsafe condition, 45-8-113

Stolen property, See **Property**; **Theft**

CRIMES (Continued)

Subversion, See **Riot**

Suicide, aiding or soliciting, 45-5-105

Support of dependents, See **Nonsupport**

Swearing, false, See **Oaths**

Switchblade knives, unlawful when, 45-8-331

Syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105

Tampering

defined, 45-2-101

physical evidence, 45-7-207

property, 45-6-101

public records or information, 45-7-208

witnesses and informants, 45-7-206

Teachers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-4-105

Telephone and telegraph

charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307

defraud, obtaining with intent to, 45-6-305, 45-6-306

emergency, failure to yield party line or public telephone in, 45-8-114

obscene phone calls, 45-8-213

party line or public telephone, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114

privacy in communications, violation of, 45-8-213

profane, threatening, or abusive language, 45-8-213

property, damage causing interruption or interference, 45-6-101

recording communications when, 45-8-213

theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-213

wiretapping, illegal, 45-8-213

Television

cable

theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

Terrorism, See **Riot**

Theaters

motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203

obscenity, 45-8-201

sexual material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202

violent material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202

Theft, 45-6-301, See also **Burglary**; **Robbery**

banks and trust companies, 32-1-473

hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471

commercial paper, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

"common scheme" defined, 45-2-101

communications services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

"deception" defined, 45-2-101, See also **False pretenses and fraud**

"deprive" defined, 45-2-101

documents of title, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**,

Lost, stolen, or destroyed document

fraud, See **False pretenses and fraud**

false pretenses, See **False pretenses and fraud**

fire department relief association disability and pension fund, from, 19-11-207

gambling as, 23-5-107

labor or services, 45-6-305

lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302

married person's property, spouse as victim no defense, 45-6-303

military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615

motor vehicles, unauthorized use, 45-6-308

negotiable instruments, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

"obtains or exerts control" defined, 45-2-101

offender's interest in property, no defense, 45-6-303

"owner" defined, 45-2-101

"possession" defined, 45-2-101

"property" defined, 45-2-101

"property of another" defined, 45-2-101

CRIMES (Continued)

Theft (Continued)

- public officer, misuse of public funds
 - prosecution by attorney general, when, 5-13-310
 - time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
- securities, 30-8-405
- shoplifting, Title 46, chapter 6, part 5
 - city powers, 7-32-4303
- stolen property, obtaining control of, 45-6-301
 - effect of possession, 45-6-304
 - "stolen property" defined, 45-2-101
- temporary use, 45-6-305
- "threat" defined, 45-2-101
- time limitation
 - fiduciary obligation, theft by breach of, 45-1-205
 - public funds, theft by public officer, 45-1-206
- "value" defined, 45-2-101

Threats

- defined, 45-2-101
- intimidation, 45-5-203
- language, threatening, 45-8-101
- official or political matters, threats and other improper influence, 45-7-102
- telephone communications, 45-8-213
- theft by, 45-6-301

Time limitations, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION

Traffic

- military right-of-way, obstructing, 10-1-602
- obstructing, 45-8-101, 45-8-111

Tramways, dangerous use of, 23-2-704

Transferring illegal articles or unauthorized communications, 45-7-307

- "illegal article" defined, 45-2-101

Transition from previous criminal code, 45-1-103

Trapping, See also Fish and game

- closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- licensing, See Fish and game licenses and permits

Treason, See Riot

Trespass, criminal, See also Burglary

- civil liability not enlarged, 45-6-201
- "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
- military property, 10-1-612
- property, 45-6-203
 - military, 10-1-612
- vehicles, 45-6-202

Trial, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Trust companies, See Banks and trust companies

Uniform Machine Gun Act, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309, See Weapons

Unlawful restraint, 45-5-301

Utilities

- damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101

Vandalism

- criminal mischief, 45-6-101

Vehicles

- aircraft, See Aircraft
- boats, See Boats and boating
- defined, 45-2-101
- hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- identification numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
- machine gun found in, 45-8-306
- snowmobiles, See Snowmobiles
- switchblade knives within, 45-8-331
- trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
 - "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
- unauthorized use, 45-6-308

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Vending machines

contraceptives, sales through, 45-8-204

Veterans, See also Military affairs

compensation for service on board of veterans affairs when, 10-2-105

license plates, free — violation of provisions, 10-2-304

Vicarious liability, corporations, See Accountability

Victims

accountability, 45-2-302

compensation, See CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION

Visually handicapped persons' rights, violation of, 49-4-215, 49-4-217

Voluntary act as element, 45-2-202

Volunteer firefighters' compensation, false statements or claims, 19-12-104

Voting and voters

bribery, 45-7-101

generally, Title 13, chapter 35

threat or other improper influence on, 45-7-102

Warehouse receipts

defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706

delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701

delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705

duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703

fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702

ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704

Water supply

damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101

Water wells

failure to fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113

Weapons, See also Explosives

armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106

assault, presumption of, 45-5-201

concealed weapons, 45-8-315 — 45-8-320, 45-8-331, See Concealed weapons

defined, 45-2-101

"destructive device" defined, 45-8-332, See Explosives

discharging or firing firearms

disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

towns or cities, within, 45-8-343

force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3, part 1

identity, obscuring, 45-6-326

machine guns

construction of machine gun laws, 45-8-301

"crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302

defined, 45-8-302

exceptions to provisions, 45-8-307

possession or use

crime, in connection with a, 45-8-303

offensive purposes, for, 45-8-304

presence as evidence of possession, 45-8-306

presumption of purpose, 45-8-305

registration, failure to, 45-8-309

manufacturer's, 45-8-308

presumption from, 45-8-309

uniformity of laws, 45-8-301

maxim silencers, 45-8-336, 45-8-337

minors

firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344

liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345

prisoner's possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318

purchase of rifles and shotguns, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342

silencer, 45-8-336, 45-8-337

switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331

Weights, measures, and grades — false, 45-6-318

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES (Continued)

Wells, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113

“Willfully” defined, 1-1-204

Wiretapping when, 45-8-213

Witnesses

contempt, criminal, 45-7-309

defined, 45-2-101

false swearing, 45-7-202

falsification in official matters, See **Falsification in official matters**

perjury, 45-7-201

public servant, witnesses excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101

tampering with, 45-7-206

Wrestling, violation of provisions generally, 23-3-209

Zoning

airport zoning act violations, 67-6-211

CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION

Generally, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

Workers’ Compensation, Division of — powers and duties generally, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45

See **CRIMES**

CRIMINAL CONVERSATION

See **SEDUCTION**

CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 30

See **EXTRADITION, generally**

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF

Cooperation with other agencies, 44-2-206

Establishment, 44-2-201

Failure to provide information, 44-2-205

Federal Bureau of Investigation, cooperation with, 44-2-206

Filing, 44-2-203

Fingerprints, See FINGERPRINTS

Information, collection and filing

failure to provide, 44-2-205

generally, 44-2-203

local, 44-2-202

Justice, Department of

collection and filing of information, 44-2-203

establishment of system, 44-2-201

failure to provide information, notice to attorney general, 44-2-205

local bureaus, assistance to, 44-2-202

Local bureaus, 44-2-202

Notice of positive identification, 44-2-204

Obtaining, 44-2-203

Salary, withholding for failure to provide information, 44-2-205

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF

Agents and assisting personnel

- appointment, 44-2-112
- attorney general's authority, 44-2-102
- compensation, 44-2-112
- defined, 44-2-111
- powers and duties, 44-2-115
- qualifications, 44-2-113
- retirement, 44-2-114

Attorney general, authority, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

Cooperation of state agencies, 44-2-116

Creation, 2-15-2003, 44-2-101

Files, access to, 44-2-103

Jurisdiction generally, 44-2-115

Location, 44-2-102

Personnel, See **Agents and assisting personnel**

Powers and duties generally, 44-2-115

Records, access to, 44-2-103

State agencies to cooperate, 44-2-116

CRIMINALISTICS

See **CRIMES; LAW ENFORCEMENT**

CRIMINAL PATHOLOGY

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; specific court

Adjournment, See **COURTS**; See also **Continuance**

Admissions, See **Confessions**

Appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

Appearance

- initial, Title 46, chapter 7, part 1
- trial, 46-16-108

Application of provisions

- consistency, 44-4-103
- generally, 45-1-103, 45-1-201, Title 46, chapter 1, part 1

Arraignment

- general provisions, Title 46, chapter 12, part 1
- procedure, Title 46, chapter 12, part 2

Arrest, See **ARREST**

Assigned counsel, See **Counsel**

Bail, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

Bonds, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

Capital punishment, See **DEATH PENALTY**

Challenges, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, specific jury

Change of venue, See **VENUE**

Charge

- alternate
 - attempt, 45-4-103
 - defrauding creditors, 45-6-315
- complaint, See **Complaint**
- generally, Title 46, chapter 11, part 4
- indictment, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Grand jury**
- information, See **Information**
- minors as adults when, 41-5-206
- multiple, Title 46, chapter 11, part 5

City courts, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, trial in**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Clemency, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

Codefendants

discharge

conspiracy, 45-4-102

generally, Title 46, chapter 11, part 4

joinder

conspiracy, 45-4-102

generally, Title 46, chapter 11, part 4

severance, Title 46, chapter 11, part 4

Commencement of prosecution

charge, See **Charge**

city courts, 46-17-101

former prosecutions, See **Former prosecutions**

grand jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**

indictment, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Grand jury**

information, See **Information**

justices' courts, 46-17-101

methods, 45-1-205, Title 46, chapter 11, part 1

statutes of limitation generally, 45-1-205

witnesses, Title 46, chapter 11, part 6

Commitment

another state, to, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3

generally, Title 46, chapter 19, part 1

mental disease or defect of defendant, Title 46, chapter 14, part 3

Commutation of sentence, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

Competency of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**

Complaint, 45-1-205; Title 46, chapter 11, part 1, See also **Charge**

Confessions

juvenile offenders, inadmissibility in evidence, 41-5-514

obtaining illegally, 45-5-204

production, Title 46, chapter 15, part 3

suppression, Title 46, chapter 13, part 3

Consistent application, 44-4-103

Construction of laws, Title 46, chapter 1, part 1

Contempt of court, See **CONTEMPT**

Continuance, jury selection, 3-15-501

Conviction, See also **Judgment; Verdict; SENTENCING**

defined, 45-2-101

effect, 46-18-801

postconviction hearing, See **Postconviction hearing**

Coroner's inquests, See **Inquests**

Counsel

assigned, Title 46, chapter 8

costs, Title 46, chapter 8, part 2

extent, Title 46, chapter 8, part 1

informing of right, 46-7-102

right to, 46-7-102, 46-8-101

Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE; DOCKETS**

Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**

Definitions, Title 46, chapter 1, part 2

Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**

Detainers, interstate agreement

contents, Title 46, chapter 31, part 1

enforcement, Title 46, chapter 31, part 2

Discovery

generally, Title 46, chapter 15, part 3

witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

District court, trial in

evidence, rules, Title 46, chapter 16, part 2

general provisions, Title 46, chapter 16, part 1

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

District court, trial in (Continued)

- jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Trial jury**
- new trial
 - motion for, Title 46, chapter 16, part 7
 - supreme court order, 3-2-204
- order, Title 46, chapter 16, part 4
- verdict, Title 46, chapter 16, part 6

Docketing, See generally COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE; DOCKETS

Double jeopardy, See Former prosecutions; DOUBLE JEOPARDY

English language, proceedings to be conducted in, 3-1-314

Evidence, See EVIDENCE; WITNESSES

Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302

Execution of judgment, See Judgment

Executive clemency, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY

Extradition, See EXTRADITION

Fees, See FEES, Courts

Former prosecutions, Title 46, chapter 11, part 5, See also DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Frisk, See SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Stop and frisk

General provisions, Title 46, chapter 1

Good time allowances, See PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY

Grand jury, indictment by, See JURIES AND JURORS

Habeas corpus, writ of, See HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF

Impeachment, See IMPEACHMENT

Imprisonment, See Commitment

Incarceration, See Commitment

Incompetency of defendant, See Mental disease or defect of defendant

Indexes of court proceedings, 3-5-506

Indictment, See JURIES AND JURORS, Grand jury; See also Charge

Indigent persons, See In forma pauperis

In forma pauperis

- counsel, assigned, See **Counsel**
- transcript of court proceedings to be provided, 3-5-604

Information, generally, 45-1-205, Title 46, chapter 11, part 2, See also Charge

Initiation of proceedings, See Commencement of prosecution

Injunctions, See INJUNCTION, WRIT OF

Inquests

- county coroner, duties, See **COUNTY CORONER**
- generally, Title 46, chapter 4, part 2
- juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**

Interpreters

- deaf persons, appointment for, 3-1-316

Interstate Agreement on Detainers, Title 46, chapter 31, See Detainers

Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See Commitment, another state, to

Investigative procedures

- autopsy, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- inquest, See **Inquests**
- investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**

Investigative subpoenas, See SUBPOENAS

Joinder, Title 46, chapter 11, part 4

Judgment, See also Conviction; Verdict; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, generally; SENTENCING

- appeal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- commitment, See **Commitment**
- criminal code, effect on court's power, 45-1-104
- execution, Title 46, chapter 19, part 1
- generally, Title 46, chapter 18, part 6
- justices' and city courts, Title 46, chapter 17, part 3
- postconviction hearing, See **Postconviction hearing**

Judgment roll, See Judgment

Juries and jurors, See JURIES AND JURORS

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- Jurisdiction**, See also **CRIMES**, specific offense
 - classification of offense, 45-1-201
 - commission of offense, determination, 46-2-101
 - courts, Title 46, chapter 2, part 2
 - territorial extent, 46-2-101
- Justices' and city courts, trial in**
 - appeal, Title 46, chapter 17, part 3
 - city attorney to prosecute in city court, 3-11-301
 - commencement of prosecution, Title 46, chapter 17, part 1
 - general provisions, Title 46, chapter 17, part 1
 - judgment, Title 46, chapter 17, part 3
 - sentencing, Title 46, chapter 17, part 3
 - trial, Title 46, chapter 17, part 2
 - verdict, Title 46, chapter 17, part 2
- Juveniles as offenders**, See **YOUTH COURT**
- Legal aid**, See **Counsel**; **PUBLIC DEFENDER**
- Legal counsel**, right to, See **Counsel**
- Lower courts, trial in**, See **Justices' and city courts, trial in**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
- Lower income**, persons of, See **In forma pauperis**
- Malicious prosecution**, See **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**
- Mental disease or defect of defendant**, See also **CRIMES**, **Mental state**
 - commitment, Title 46, chapter 14, part 3
 - death penalty, suspension of execution, Title 46, chapter 19, part 2
 - determination, Title 46, chapter 14, part 2
 - "mentally defective" defined, 45-2-101
 - "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
 - privileged communications, 46-14-401
 - procedure when, Title 46, chapter 14, part 2
 - relevance, Title 46, chapter 14, part 1
 - responsibility of, 45-2-203
- Minors**
 - charged as adults when, 41-5-206
 - offenders, as, See **YOUTH COURT**
- Motions and orders**, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
- Municipal court, trial in**, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
- New trial**, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
- Nonjudicial days**, proceedings permitted on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303
- Order in proceedings**
 - criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
 - power to compel, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-1-403, 3-1-501, 3-10-401
- Orders**, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
- Pardon**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
- Pardons, Board of**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- Parole**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- Parole and Executive Clemency Act**, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 4, 10, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally
- Peremptory challenges**, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, specific jury
- Persistent felony offenders**, See **SENTENCING**
- Place of trial**, See **VENUE**
- Plea**
 - arraignment, at, Title 46, chapter 12, part 2
 - justices' and city courts, 46-17-203
 - trial, Title 46, chapter 16, part 1
- Police court, trial in**, See **Justices' and city courts, trial in**
- Postconviction hearing**
 - court action, Title 46, chapter 21, part 2
 - initiating proceedings, Title 46, chapter 21, part 1
- Post-Conviction Procedure Act, Uniform**, Title 46, chapter 21, See **Postconviction hearing**
- Preliminary examination**
 - general provisions, Title 46, chapter 10, part 1
 - justices' courts, 3-10-303

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Preliminary examination (Continued)

procedure, Title 46, chapter 10, part 2
when, 46-7-103

Presentence investigation, See **SENTENCING**

Pretrial motions, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**

Privacy of proceedings when, 3-1-312, 3-1-313

Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Process, See **PROCESS**

Psychiatric examination, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**, determination

Public defender, See **Counsel**; **PUBLIC DEFENDER**

Public proceedings required, 3-1-312

Punishment, See **SENTENCING**

Purpose, Title 46, chapter 1, part 1

Rape, See **Sexual intercourse without consent**

Recesses, See **Continuance**; **COURTS, Adjournment**

Recidivism, See **SENTENCING, Persistent felony offenders**

Registers of court proceedings, 3-5-505, 3-5-506, 3-5-510, 3-5-511

Reprieve, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

Review, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL; SENTENCING**

Rights of defendant

bail, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

conviction, effect, 46-18-801

counsel, to, See **Counsel**

double jeopardy, See **Former prosecutions**

exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302

habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**

jury trial, 46-16-102

search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally

speedy trial, 46-13-201

Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Rules of

publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204

Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Sentencing, See **SENTENCING**; See also **Conviction; Judgment; Verdict**

Service of process, See **PROCESS**

Severance of offenses or defendants, Title 46, chapter 11, part 4

Sexual intercourse without consent, special provisions, Title 46, chapter 15, part 4

Speedy trial guaranteed, 46-13-201

Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Stop and frisk, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**

Substitute judge or justice

district court, 3-5-111 — 3-5-113, 3-5-213 — 3-5-216

justice's court, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234

Summons, See **PROCESS**; See also **ARREST, Summons in lieu of**

Television, videotaped testimony, See **Testimony**

Testimony, See also **EVIDENCE**

deposition, taken by, See **DEPOSITIONS**

psychiatric, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 4

sexual intercourse without consent, special procedures, Title 46, chapter 15, part 4

videotaped, sexual intercourse without consent, Title 46, chapter 15, part 4

Time limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

Transcript of proceedings

copies, distribution requirements, 3-5-604

fees for, 3-5-604

prima facie evidence, 3-5-612

reporter required to make, 3-5-603, 3-5-611

Trial, See **District court, trial in; Justices' and city courts, trial in; MUNICIPAL COURTS**

Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, Title 46, chapter 30, See **EXTRADITION**, generally

Uniform Post-Conviction Procedure Act, Title 46, chapter 21, See **Postconviction hearing**

Vacancy of judicial office, effect on proceedings, 3-1-311

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Venue, See **VENUE**

Verdict, See also **Conviction; Judgment; SENTENCING**

generally, Title 46, chapter 16, part 6

instructions to jury

nonjudicial days, 3-1-302

justices' and city courts, Title 46, chapter 17, part 2

receipt of verdict

nonjudicial days, 3-1-302

Warrants, See **ARREST; SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Western Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **Commitment**,
another state, to

Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

Writs, See **WRITS**

Youth court, applicability, 41-5-531, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally

CRIMINAL RECORD

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONERS**

CRIPPLED PERSONS

See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

CROP DUSTING

See **AERIAL SPRAYING**

CROPS AND CROPLANDS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

CROSS-CLAIM

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

CROSSWALKS

See **PEDESTRIANS; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

See **ANIMALS**

CRYPTS

See **CEMETERIES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND RESOURCES

See generally **ARTS; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

CUSTODY

See **ARREST; CHILD CUSTODY**

CUSTOM COMBINING AND COMBINERS

See generally **AGRICULTURE; GRAIN**

GENERAL INDEX

CUSTOM-MIXED FEEDS

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

CUTWORMS

See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

CYCLE MOTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally

CYCLING AND CYCLISTS

See generally **BICYCLES**; **MOTORCYCLES**; **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, **Motor-driven cycles**

D

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Adulteration of milk or cream, unlawful, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4

Agricultural associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Board of Milk Control, See **Milk Control, Board of**

Business Regulation, Department of

marketing areas, establishment, Title 81, chapter 23, part 3

powers generally, Title 81, chapter 23, part 1

Butterfat, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4

City

inspections, 7-21-4202

ordinances, 81-2-105

Classification of milk, See **Milk price control**

Containers, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4

frozen desserts, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4

Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Definitions, 81-21-101, 81-22-101, 81-23-101

Diseased dairy cattle, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control; Slaughter of diseased animals**

Distribution of milk, See **Milk price control**

Distributors, See **Milk price control**

Enforcement of provisions, Title 81, chapter 22, part 1; Title 81, chapter 23, part 4

Equipment, requirements, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4

Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

Filled dairy products, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4

Graders, See **Grading and graders**

Grading and graders

employment of graders, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4

licenses for graders, See **Licenses and licensing**

milk, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4

standards, Title 81, chapter 22, part 1

Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Inspections

city, 7-21-4202

city ordinances for, 81-2-105

general provisions, Title 81, chapter 21, part 1; Title 81, chapter 22, part 3

samples, See **Samples and samplers**

sanitary conditions, See **Sanitary conditions**

testing, See **Testing and testers**

GENERAL INDEX

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Jobbers, See **Milk price control**

Labeling

- cheese containers, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4
- frozen desserts, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4
- manufactured dairy products, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4
- pasteurization, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4

Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

Licenses and licensing

- dairies, Title 81, chapter 21, part 1
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- distributors, See **Milk price control**
- exceptions, Title 81, chapter 21, part 1
- general provisions, Title 81, chapter 22, part 2
- graders, Title 81, chapter 22, part 2
- jobbers, See **Milk price control**
- manufactured dairy products plant, Title 81, chapter 22, part 2
- milk factories for condensed, evaporated, or powdered milk, Title 81, chapter 21, part 1
- milk or cream route, Title 81, chapter 22, part 2
- milk plants, fluid, Title 81, chapter 21, part 1
- milk production, persons engaged in, Title 81, chapter 22, part 2
- producer-distributors, See **Milk price control**
- producers, See **Milk price control**
- samplers, Title 81, chapter 22, part 2
- testers, milk and cream, Title 81, chapter 22, part 2
- testing, persons engaged in, Title 81, chapter 22, part 2
- weighers, Title 81, chapter 22, part 2

Livestock, Department of — authority generally, Title 81, chapter 21, part 1; Title 81, chapter 22, part 1

Manufactured dairy products, Title 81, chapter 22

Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

Milk classification, See **Milk price control**

Milk Control, Board of

- allocation, 2-15-1802
- composition, 2-15-1802
- creation, 2-15-1802
- designation, 2-15-1802
- general provisions, Title 81, chapter 23
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1802
- termination, 2-8-103

Milk factories, See **Licenses and licensing**

Milk plants

- defined, Title 81, chapter 21, part 1
- licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**

Milk price control

- board, See **Milk Control, Board of**
- classification of milk, Title 81, chapter 23, parts 1 and 3
- definitions, 81-23-101
- distributors, bond requirements, Title 81, chapter 23, part 2
- enforcement of provisions, Title 81, chapter 23, part 4
- fair trade practices, rules for, Title 81, chapter 23, part 3
- general provisions, Title 81, chapter 23, part 1
- licenses for producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers, Title 81, chapter 23, part 2
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- marketing areas, Title 81, chapter 23, part 3
- policy of state, 81-23-102
- prices, minimum, Title 81, chapter 23, part 3
- producers, financing restrictions, Title 81, chapter 23, part 3

GENERAL INDEX

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Milk price control (Continued)

retailers

credit limitations, Title 81, chapter 23, part 3

financing restrictions, Title 81, chapter 23, part 3

Milk production, See Licenses and licensing

Monopolies, applicability of laws, 81-22-108

Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS

Packaging

frozen desserts, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4

manufacturer's, wholesaler's, or retailer's name on, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4

standards, Title 81, chapter 22, part 1

Pasteurization, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4

Penalties for violations, Title 81, chapter 21, part 1; Title 81, chapter 22, part 6

Processing

milk, See **Milk price control**

standards, Title 81, chapter 22, part 1

Producers and producer-distributors, See Milk price control

Production

milk, See **Milk price control**

standards, Title 81, chapter 22, part 1

Public markets, See PUBLIC MARKETS

Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label

Records and reports, Title 81, chapter 22, part 5

Regulation

dairies selling milk or cream for public consumption, Title 81, chapter 21, part 1

milk prices, See **Milk price control**

Retailers, See Milk price control

Rules for, Title 81, chapter 22, part 1

Sale of milk, See Milk price control

Samplers, See Samples and samplers

Samples and samplers

employment of samplers, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4

licensing of samplers, See **Licenses and licensing**

taking and preservation, Title 81, chapter 21, part 1; Title 81, chapter 22, part 3

Sanitary conditions, Title 81, chapter 21, part 1; Title 81, chapter 22, parts 1 and 4

Slaughter of diseased animals, See LIVESTOCK

Standards

generally, Title 81, chapter 22, part 1

identity, conformance of manufactured products, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4

manufactured dairy products, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4

milk, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4

rules, 81-2-102

Statistics concerning, 81-2-102

Storage

milk, See **Milk price control**

standards, Title 81, chapter 22, part 1

Testers, See Testing and testers

Testing and testers

general provisions, Title 81, chapter 22, part 3

licenses for, See **Licenses and licensing**

milk, raw, See **Milk price control**

standards, Title 81, chapter 22, part 1

tuberculin, for dairy cows, See **LIVESTOCK, Tuberculin**

Transportation standards, Title 81, chapter 22, part 1

Tuberculin test for dairy cows, See LIVESTOCK, Tuberculin

Use standards, Title 81, chapter 22, part 1

Vehicles, gross weight fees, See MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees

Weighers

employment, Title 81, chapter 22, part 4

licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**

GENERAL INDEX

DAMAGES

See also specific subject area

Criminal code, effect, 45-1-104

Definitions, Title 27, chapter 1, part 2

Docket entry, 3-5-508, 3-10-501

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-301

Measure, Title 27, chapter 1, part 3

Rights to, Title 27, chapter 1, part 2

Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

Actions

county, Title 85, chapter 15, part 3

safety, Title 85, chapter 15, part 2

Complaints, Title 85, chapter 15, part 2

Conservation districts, site purchase and construction, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Reservoirs, storage**

Construction, Title 85, chapter 15, part 1

Fish and Game Commission, adoption and enforcement of recreational use rules, 87-1-303

Fishing privileges, interstate, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004

Fish ladders — construction, maintenance, and funding, 87-1-222

Fort Peck Dam, jurisdiction of state, 2-1-209

Generating plants, power, See **UTILITIES, Construction standards for lines and facilities**

Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authority, Title 85, chapter 15

Power sites on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases**

Reciprocal fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004

Recreational uses, rules for, 87-1-303

Safety, Title 85, chapter 15, part 2

State lands, power sites on, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases**

Substations, power, See **UTILITIES, Construction standards for lines and facilities**

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER, Commissioners**

DANCES AND DANCE HALLS

See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCE HALLS**

DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

DANGEROUS DRUGS

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

DATA PROCESSING

Banking, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

Equipment, See **STATE PURCHASING**

State facilities, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Communication systems**

Voting, Title 13, chapter 18, See **VOTING AND VOTERS, Electronic voting systems**

DATE OF BIRTH

See **BIRTH**

GENERAL INDEX

DAWSON COLLEGE

See COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, generally

DAY-CARE CENTERS

See MINORS

DEAD ANIMALS

Abandonment of game animals unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Diseased

burial, 81-2-108

sale, See LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals

Disposal plants for, See RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS

Feedlots, in — inspection requirements, 81-3-215, 81-3-232

Inspection and identification, See BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS, Carcasses;
SLAUGHTERHOUSES, Inspections

Rendering plants for, See RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS

Tagging of game animal carcasses, 87-2-108, 87-2-509, 87-5-302

DEAD BODIES

See CORPSES; DEAD ANIMALS

DEADLY WEAPONS

See WEAPONS, generally

DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE

Donations to, See INSTITUTIONS, Endowments, generally

Employees — jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311

Endowments, See INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1

Gifts to, See INSTITUTIONS, Endowments, generally

Grants to, See INSTITUTIONS, Endowments, generally

Retirement system for employees, See TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Superintendent — jury duty exemption claims, certification, 3-15-311

DEAF PERSONS

See also HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Audiology and audiologists, See SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS

Court proceedings

interpreter for, appointment, 3-1-316

Definitions, 49-2-101

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See DISCRIMINATION, generally

Education for children, See SCHOOLS, Special education programs

Hearing aid dispensers, See HEARING AID DISPENSERS

Hearing clinicians or therapists, See SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS

Interpreters — court proceedings, appointment for, 3-1-316

Montana State School for the Deaf and Blind, See DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA
STATE SCHOOL FOR THE

Occupational deafness, compensation, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION

School for, See DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE

Special education for children, See SCHOOLS, Special education programs

DEATH

See also CORPSES; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Accidental, insurance against, See generally INSURANCE — DISABILITY; INSURANCE —
LIFE

GENERAL INDEX

DEATH (Continued)

Anatomical gifts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**

Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**

Bank customer, 30-4-405

Benefits, See specific retirement system

Burial, See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**

Cause of death

autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**

report by medical examiner, 44-3-213

Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**

Certificate, Title 50, chapter 15, part 4, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

Columbariums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

Concealment unlawful, 44-3-404

Cremation, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

Criminal

compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**

investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Corpses**

Defined, 50-22-101

Determination, 50-22-101

Embalming, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

Funeral directors, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

Funerals, See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**

Inquests, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Insurance against accidental, See generally **INSURANCE — DISABILITY; INSURANCE — LIFE**

Mausoleums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

Morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

Organ donation, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**

Recording, Title 50, chapter 15, part 4, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

Salaries and wages, liens for — death of employer, 71-3-302

Suspicious, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Corpses**

Transplants, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**

Vital statistics, Title 50, chapter 15, part 4, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

DEATH PENALTY

Execution

justifiable use of force, as, 45-3-109

method, 46-19-103

suspension, See **Suspension of execution**

Generally, Title 46, chapter 18, part 3

Homicide, deliberate, 45-5-102

Justifiable use of force in execution, 45-3-109

Kidnapping, aggravated, 45-5-303

Mental fitness, suspension of execution for, Title 46, chapter 19, part 2

Pregnancy, suspension of execution for, Title 46, chapter 19, part 2

Suspension of execution, Title 46, chapter 19, part 2

DEBT ADJUSTING

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, **Debt adjusting**; Title 17, chapter 4, part 1,

See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS; OBLIGATIONS**, generally

Adjustment of debts, See **Debt adjusting**

GENERAL INDEX

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Agricultural associations, indebtedness of, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**

Assignment for benefit of creditors

- bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
- fiduciary, assignee as, 32-1-425
- generally, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
- lien creditor, creditor as, 30-9-301
- mortgage, debt secured by, 71-1-110
- wages, preferred claims, 71-3-301

Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**

Banks and trust companies

- bad debts, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Bad debts**
- creditors' claims, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Liquidation**
- indebtedness of, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Impairment; Indebtedness of; Insolvency**
- loans, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**

Building and loan associations

- indebtedness of, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Indebtedness of; Liquidation**
- loans by, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**

Bulk transfers, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS**

Collection agents

- justices of the peace not permitted to act as, 3-1-602

Compromise by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207

Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**

Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**

Counseling, See **Debt adjusting**

Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

Creditors

- bulk transfers, rights and duties, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS**
- defined, 30-1-201
- defrauding, See **Defrauding creditors**
- documents of title, 30-7-504
- rights, Title 31, chapter 4, part 5
- secured transactions, rights and duties, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Credit ratings, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**

Credit reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**

Credit unions

- indebtedness of, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Indebtedness of; Liquidation**
- loans, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Loans**

Debt adjusting, Title 31, chapter 3, part 2

Debtor — secured transactions, rights and duties, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Definitions applicable to credit, 49-2-101

Defrauding creditors

- criminal charges, 45-6-315
- fraudulent conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

Discriminatory practices prohibited in credit transactions, See **DISCRIMINATION Estates, claims against**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Creditors' claims**

Execution, See **EXECUTION**

Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally

Fraudulent conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

Gambling debts

- action to recover, 23-5-131 — 23-5-135, 23-5-141
- not maintainable when, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505

Generally, Title 31, chapter 2, part 1

Group life insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**

Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**

Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**

GENERAL INDEX

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Insolvency, See **INSOLVENCY**

Insurance

credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

group life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Joint debtors, discharge of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Judgment against debtor, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally

Liens, See **LIENS**

Life insurance, group, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**

Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally

Loans, See **LOANS**

Management of debts, See **Debt adjusting**

Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**

Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**

Obligations, See **OBLIGATIONS**

Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

Pledges, See **PLEDGES**

Release of debtor by creditor, Title 28, chapter 1, part 16

Renewable resource development programs, creation of debt authorized, 90-2-101

Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

Security, See **SECURITY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Settlement by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207

Sheriff's sale, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Sale of property; EXECUTION, Sale**

Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**

Suretyship, See **GUARANTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

Unsealed writings, effect on compromise or settlement, 1-4-207

Wage brokers, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**

Warranty, See **GUARANTY**

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DECEIT

See **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud**

DECEPTIVE BUSINESS PRACTICES

See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, generally; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

See **CRIMES**

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Declaratory**

GENERAL INDEX

DECREES

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

See also **PROPERTY, Transfers**

Acknowledgments, judge or justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

Commissioners of deeds, execution by, 1-5-505

Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**

Fish and Game, Department of — land and water sales, 87-1-209

Fraudulent conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

Highways, Department of — land sold by, 60-4-207

Homesteads, 70-32-301

Investments, Board of — execution by, 17-6-201

Justice of the peace not permitted to draw, 3-1-602

Married persons, conveyances by, 1-5-206, 40-2-202

Minors, capacity to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302

Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**

Notaries public, execution by, 1-5-416

Pledges, See **PLEDGES**

Recording, See **PROPERTY, Recording of transactions**

Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

Tax deeds, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**

Transfer of real property, See **PROPERTY**

Trust deeds, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

DEER

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also generally **FISH AND GAME, Bow and arrow; Game animals**

DEER LODGE STATE PRISON

See **PRISON, STATE**

DEFAMATION

Criminal, 45-8-212

Generally, Title 27, chapter 1, part 8

Intimidation, as, 45-5-203

Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301

Minors, release of medical information concerning — not, 41-1-403

Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101

DEFAULT

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

DEFAULT JUDGMENT

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

DEFENDANTS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Parties; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

GENERAL INDEX

DEFENSES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMES**

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Administration, Department of

contracts, 19-2-201

payments authorized, 19-2-203

programs, administration, 19-2-202

Authority for, 19-2-102

Billing, 19-2-202

Contracts for, 19-2-201

Contributions, 19-2-202

Employees

agreements with, 19-2-102, 19-2-201

defined, 19-2-201

Liability of public entity, 19-2-204

Payments authorized, 19-2-203

Payroll deductions, 19-2-202

Private businesses, plans established with, 19-2-205

Private pension plans, 19-2-103

Programs

administration, 19-2-202

establishment, 19-2-102

rules for, 19-2-201

Retirement programs, effect on, 19-2-103

Rules, 19-2-201

Tax deferments, 19-2-103

DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

See also specific main categories; **WORDS AND PHRASES**

Actual notice, 1-1-217

Allegiance, 1-1-403

Applicability to words and phrases, 1-2-107

Assignment, 1-1-205

Bribe, 1-1-207

Business days, 1-1-216

Citizens, 1-1-402

Code(s), 1-11-101

Conditional sale, 1-1-205

Constructive notice, 1-1-217

Corruptly, 1-1-204

Customary, 1-1-206

Day, 1-1-301

Days, business, 1-1-216

Daytime, 1-1-301

Deposition, 1-1-202

Examination, oral, 1-1-202

Execution, 1-1-203

Feminine and neuter, masculine includes, 1-1-201, 1-2-105

Folio, 1-1-203

Hereafter, 1-1-201

Heretofore, 1-1-201

Holidays, legal, 1-1-216

Joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218

Judicial

officers, 1-1-202

record, 1-1-202

Knowingly, 1-1-204

GENERAL INDEX

DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED (Continued)

Law, 1-1-101
 unwritten, 1-1-107
 written, 1-1-104
Leap year, 1-1-303
Legal holidays, 1-1-216
Lien, 1-1-205
Magistrate, 1-1-202
Mail, registered, 1-1-202
Malice, 1-1-204
Maliciously, 1-1-204
Man includes woman, 1-1-201
Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 1-1-201, 1-2-105
Men includes women, 1-1-201
Month, 1-1-301
Mortgage, 1-1-205
Neglect, 1-1-204
Negligence, 1-1-204
Negligent, 1-1-204
Negligently, 1-1-204
Neuter and feminine, masculine includes, 1-1-201, 1-2-105
Nighttime, 1-1-301
Notice, actual and constructive, 1-1-217
Oath, 1-1-201
Officer, peace, 1-1-207
Officers, judicial, 1-1-202
Oral examination, 1-1-202
Passage, 1-2-201
Peace officer, 1-1-207
People, as a political body, 1-1-401
Person, 1-1-201
 third, 1-1-206
Personal property, 1-1-205
Pledge, 1-1-205
Plural includes singular, 1-2-105
Present tense includes the future, 1-2-105
Printing, 1-1-203
Process, 1-1-202
Property, 1-1-205
 personal, 1-1-205
 real, 1-1-205
Real property, 1-1-205
Recodify, 1-1-101
Record, judicial, 1-1-202
Registered mail, 1-1-202
Residence, 1-1-215
Sale, conditional, 1-1-205
Seal, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
Several, 1-1-201
Signature, 1-1-203
Singular includes plural, 1-2-105
State, 1-1-201
Statutes, private and public, 1-1-106
Subscribing witness, 1-1-203
Subscription, 1-1-203
Testify, 1-1-202
Third persons, 1-1-206
United States, 1-1-201
Usage, 1-1-206
Usual, 1-1-206
Vessel, 1-1-207
Week, 1-1-301

GENERAL INDEX

DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED (Continued)

Will, 1-1-205
Willfully, 1-1-204
Witness, subscribing, 1-1-203
Woman or women, man or men includes, 1-1-201
Writ, 1-1-202
Writing, 1-1-203
Year, 1-1-301
 leap, 1-1-303

DEFOLIANTS

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

DEFRAUDING

See **FRAUD**; See also **CRIMES**, **False pretenses and fraud**; **Theft**

DELIBERATE HOMICIDE

See **CRIMES**, **Homicide**, **criminal**

DELINQUENT CHILDREN

See **MINORS**; **YOUTH COURT**

DELIVERY

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS

See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**

DENTAL LABORATORIES AND TECHNICIANS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**, **Laboratories and technicians**

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS

Advertising, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
 laboratories, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Alcohol or related substances, administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Auxiliary personnel, 37-4-408
Board of Dentists
 allocation, 2-15-1606
 composition, 2-15-1606
 creation, 2-15-1606
 general provisions, Title 37, chapter 4, part 2
 termination, 2-8-103
 term of membership, 2-15-1606
 witnesses, provisions for, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
Bridges, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Crowns, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Definitions, 37-4-101

GENERAL INDEX

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Dental schools, recognition, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3

Dentures, See **Laboratories and technicians**

Emergency services

minors, 41-1-405

Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405

Hygienists

general provisions, Title 37, chapter 4, part 4

licenses, Title 37, chapter 4, part 4

Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**

Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Jury duty, dentist exempt from, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**

Laboratories and technicians, Title 37, chapter 4, part 5

Licenses and licensing

certification, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3

fees, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3

hygienists, See **Hygienists**

qualifications, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3

revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3

Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Minors, care and consent provisions, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**, generally

Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407

Orthodontic appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**

Payment for services

medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Practice of, Title 37, chapter 4, part 1

Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 4

Professional cards, publication, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3

Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**

Prosthetic appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**

Reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3

hygienists, Title 37, chapter 4, part 4

Register of dentists, 37-4-302

Schools, See **Dental schools**

Surgical appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**

Technicians, See **Laboratories and technicians**

Unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3

Violations and penalties, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3

DENTISTS, BOARD OF

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**

DEPARTMENT HEADS

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; See also generally **IMPEACHMENT**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific departments

DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **STATE AGENCIES**

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also generally **YOUTH COURT**

GENERAL INDEX

DEPENDENTS

See **CHILD SUPPORT**

DEPOSITIONS

Certification by judge or justice, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

Criminal proceedings, testimony taken by, Title 46, chapter 15, part 2

Defined, 1-1-202

Oral examination, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30
defined, 1-1-202

Persons before whom taken

commissioners of deeds, 1-5-505

examiners, board of, 17-8-222

generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28

legislative council authority, 5-11-107

military officers, 1-5-105

notaries public, 1-5-416

public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901

Use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32

When, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27

Written questions, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31

DEPOSITORIES FOR PUBLIC FUNDS

See **STATE TREASURER**

DEPOSITS

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Deposits and depositors; CIVIL PROCEDURE; PROPERTY, Finders**

DEPUTIES

See specific office

DESCENT

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DESERTION

See **ABANDONMENT**

DESSICANTS

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES

See **EXPLOSIVES**

DETAINDER

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINDER**

DETENTION

See generally **ARREST; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Detainers; PRISONERS; PRISONS**

GENERAL INDEX

DETENTION HOMES

See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**

DEVELOPERS

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

DEVELOPMENT

See also specific subject area

Community Development Act of 1973, Planned, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

County Planning and Zoning Commission, See **ZONING, Planning and Zoning Commission**

Districts created for, See **ZONING, Districts**

Economic, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Electrical, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases**

Energy, renewable sources, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources development**

Forest lands, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

Geothermal, See **FACILITY SITING; STATE LANDS, Geothermal development leases**

Housing, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

Human resources, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

Industrial, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

Natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS**

Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

Planned unit, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

Planning and Zoning Commission, See **ZONING**

Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**

Planning for, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS; ZONING**

Rangelands, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally

Renewable resources, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**

Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**

Water, See **WATER**

Zoning for, See **ZONING**, generally

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES PLANNING AND ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services; Regional services**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Advisory Council, See **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**

Birth control, See **STERILIZATION, Eugenical**

Board of Visitors, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**

Boats and motorboats, operation by prohibited when, 23-2-523

Boulder River School and Hospital, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
function, 53-20-501

GENERAL INDEX

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Commitment proceedings, See **Institutionalization**

Community homes

- general provisions, Title 53, chapter 20, part 3
- zoning regulations, See **ZONING, Community residential facilities**

Community services, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2

Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

Crimes

- offender, as, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- victim, as, See **CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim**

Day-care centers, children, See **MINORS, Day-care centers**

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council

- allocation, 2-15-2204
- composition, 2-15-2204
- creation, 2-15-2204
- general provisions, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
- term of office, 2-15-2204

Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Act of 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2, See **Community services; Regional services**

Developmental disabilities systems, See **Regional services**

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Drivers' license restrictions, 61-5-105

Eastmont Training Center, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

- enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
- location, 53-20-502
- services, 53-20-502

Education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education programs**

Eugenical sterilization, See **STERILIZATION**

Evaluation, 53-20-111 — 53-20-131

Fishing permits for, 87-2-803, 87-2-804

Foster homes, See **Community homes**

Genetic protection, See **STERILIZATION, Eugenical**

Group homes, See **Community homes**

Guardians of, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**

Habilitation, See **Treatment**

Halfway houses, See **Community homes**

Institutionalization

- boulder river school and hospital, See **Boulder River School and Hospital**
- community homes, See **Community homes**
- eastmont training center, See **Eastmont Training Center**
- mistreatment of patients, Title 53, chapter 20, part 1
- procedural provisions, 53-20-111 — 53-20-131
- standards for facilities, Title 53, chapter 20, part 1

Interstate care and treatment, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**

Marriage, ground for invalidity, 40-1-402

Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, powers and duties, Title 53, chapter 20, part 1

Minors

- medical care, consent, 41-1-405

Mistreatment, Title 53, chapter 20, part 1

Out-of-state patients, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**

Out-of-state treatment and care, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**

Property, protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

Protective services, Title 53, chapter 20, part 4

Regional services, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2

Residential facilities, See **Institutionalization**; See also **Community homes**

GENERAL INDEX

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Rights, 53-20-141 — 53-20-148

Sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of

community homes, supervision, Title 53, chapter 20, part 3

community services, powers and duties respecting, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2

protective services, administration, Title 53, chapter 20, part 4

regional services, powers and duties respecting, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2

Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education programs**

Sterilization, See **STERILIZATION, Eugenical**

Systems, See **Regional services**

Treatment

generally, Title 53, chapter 20, part 1

out-of-state, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**

Visitors, Board of, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**

Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Work programs

sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4

See **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS

Agents, See **Officers and employees**

Annual report, 32-4-306

amendment of obligation to make, 32-4-205

Application of development credit corporation laws generally, 32-4-102

Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**

Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**

Business Regulation, Department of — authority and responsibility, 32-4-306

Bylaws

adoption, 32-4-207, 32-4-301

amendment, 32-4-301

annual meeting, 32-4-206

directors, board of — removal of members, 32-4-206

officers and employees, authorization, 32-4-206

repeal, 32-4-301

stockholders, powers conferred to, 32-4-206

Capital stock, See **Membership**, generally

Certificate of incorporation, See **Incorporation**

Commissioner of insurance, annual report to, 32-4-306

Community Affairs, Department of, planning and economic development division — cooperation with, 32-4-201

Conflict of interest, 32-4-305

Continual succession, 32-4-202

Corporation law, applicability

annual statement, 32-4-306

generally, 32-4-102, 32-4-104

incorporation, 32-4-201

articles of, amendment, 32-4-205

Credit of state, pledge prohibited, 32-4-103

Definitions, 32-4-101

Deposit of funds, 32-4-305

Directors, board of, 32-4-206

conflict of interest, 32-4-305

defined, 32-4-101

deposit of corporation funds, 32-4-305

election, 32-4-206, 32-4-301

first directors, 32-4-207

GENERAL INDEX

DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)

- liability, 32-4-206
- loans to corporation, specification of limits, 32-4-302
- membership applications, action on, 32-4-302
- number, 32-4-206, 32-4-301
- offices of corporation, location fixed by, 32-4-201
- reserves, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
- surplus, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Earnings, 32-4-304

Employees, See **Officers and employees**

Examination, 32-4-306

Existence

- perpetual, 32-4-202
- termination, 32-4-204

Failure to commence business, effect, 32-4-204

Governor, annual report to, 32-4-306

Incorporation

- articles of incorporation, 32-4-201
 - amendment, 32-4-205, 32-4-301
 - void when, 32-4-204
- bylaws, See **Bylaws**
- certificate of incorporation, 32-4-203
- directors, board of, See **Directors, board of**
- incorporators, 32-4-201
 - authority, 32-4-203
- meeting, first, 32-4-207
- perpetual existence, 32-4-202

Indebtedness, See **Loans; Membership**, loans to corporation

Insurance, Commissioner of — annual report to, 32-4-306

Insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Investments, 32-1-424, 32-2-406, 32-4-201

Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally

- authorization and eligibility, 32-4-102, 32-4-201
- corporation, loans to by members, See **Membership**, loans to corporation

Location of business, 32-4-201

Meetings

- annual, 32-4-206
- first, 32-4-207
- special, 32-4-206
- voting at, 32-4-301
 - amendment of right prohibited, 32-4-205

Membership

- application, 32-4-302
- loans to corporation
 - amendment to loan conditions, 32-4-205
 - apportionment, 32-4-302
 - authorization, 32-4-201
 - interest, 32-4-302
 - limits, 32-4-302
 - defined, 32-4-101
 - obligation, increase prohibited when, 32-4-205
 - requirements, 32-4-302
 - security, 32-4-201
 - withdrawal from corporation, obligation to make loans, 32-4-303
- "member" defined, 32-4-101
- qualifications, 32-4-208
- requirements, 32-4-208, 32-4-302
- stock
 - capital requirements, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
 - ownership, requirements and limitations, 32-4-208

GENERAL INDEX

DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Membership (Continued)

stockholders

articles of incorporation

amendment, 32-4-205

information required in, 32-4-201

directors, board of

election, 32-4-206

members need not be stockholders, 32-4-206

powers, how conferred, 32-4-206

powers and duties generally, 32-4-301

vote and proxy, 32-4-301

amendment of right prohibited, 32-4-205

withdrawal, 32-4-303

right unaffected by amendment to articles of incorporation, 32-4-205

Name, 32-4-201

Officers and employees

appointment, 32-4-201, 32-4-206

articles of incorporation, statement of employment in, 32-4-201

clerk, temporary — appointment, 32-4-207

employment authorized, 32-4-206

liability, 32-4-206

president, 32-4-206

treasurer, 32-4-206

Offices, 32-4-201

Organization, See **Incorporation**

Perpetual existence, 32-4-202

Place of business, 32-4-201

Powers and duties

articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-4-201

generally, 32-4-102, 32-4-201

Property, conveyance, 32-4-201

Purposes, 32-4-102

articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-4-201

Reports, 32-4-306

amendment of requirement prohibited, 32-4-205

Reserves, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304

Shareholders, See **Membership**

Shares, See **Membership**, generally

State credit, pledge of prohibited, 32-4-103

Stock, See **Membership**, generally

Stockholders, See **Membership**

Subscribers, See **Membership**

Supervision, 32-4-306

Surplus, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304

Termination for failure to commence business, 32-4-204

DEVIATE SEXUAL CONDUCT

See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

DEVISES AND LEGACIES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**

DIALYSIS

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Renal disease treatment program**

DIATOMITE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

GENERAL INDEX

DIESEL FUEL

See GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

DINKEY ENGINES

See BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES

DIOCESAN CORPORATIONS

See RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE

DIRECTED VERDICTS

See CIVIL PROCEDURE, Verdict

DISABILITY INSURANCE

See INSURANCE — DISABILITY; INSURANCE — LIFE, generally

DISABILITY RETIREMENT

See specific retirement system

DISABLED PERSONS

See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DEAF PERSONS; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS; VETERANS, Disabled veterans

DISABLEMENT, INSURANCE AGAINST

See INSURANCE — DISABILITY, generally

DISASTER AND EMERGENCY SERVICES, DIVISION OF

See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS

DISASTERS

See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally

DISBARMENT

See ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW, Disbarment and suspension

DISCOVERY

See CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

DISCRIMINATION

Age discrimination

“age” defined, 49-2-101

justification for discrimination when, 49-2-403, 49-3-103

records concerning age, maintained when, 49-2-102

unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308

exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403

Blind persons, See Handicapped persons

GENERAL INDEX

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Color, unlawful discriminatory practices concerning, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403

Complaints

aggrieved persons, procedures, 49-2-501 — 49-2-508, 49-3-303
retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301
human rights, commission for — investigation, 49-2-203

Credit transactions

definitions, 49-2-101
justification for discriminatory practices when, 49-2-403
unlawful practices described, 49-2-306
exceptions, 49-2-306, 49-2-401, 49-2-403

Creed, unlawful discriminatory practices concerning, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-305 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403

Definitions, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 49-4-401

Educational institutions

blind or visually handicapped persons, state policy concerning, 49-4-202
defined, 49-2-101
employment, discriminatory practices prohibited, See **Employment**
unlawful practices described, 49-2-307
exceptions, 49-2-307, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403

Employment

blind or visually handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
concession leases, preference regarding, 49-4-402, 49-4-403
definitions, 49-2-101
fair practices, Title 49, chapter 3, See **Government, state and local**
fish and game department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205
governmental, See **Government, state and local**
handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
justification for discriminatory practices when, 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
military personnel, 10-1-603, 10-1-604, 10-1-615, See also **VETERANS, Employment preference; Reemployment**
records required when and public availability, 49-2-102
retirement systems, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-4-302, 19-5-201, 19-6-201, 19-7-201, 19-8-201
rights generally, 49-1-102
unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308
exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103
vending stand leases, preference regarding, 49-4-402, 49-4-403
veterans, See **VETERANS, Employment preference; Reemployment**

Exceptions, See **Unlawful practices**

Ex-convicts or offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **Government, state and local**, generally

Freedom from, declared a civil right, 49-1-102

Game wardens' retirement system membership and benefits, discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201

Government, state and local

administration, department of — employment examinations, 49-3-201
agencies
cooperation with commission for human rights, 49-3-202, 49-3-301
reports, annual — contents, 49-3-302
apprenticeship programs, 49-3-203
blind or visually handicapped persons
preference for, when, 49-4-402, 49-4-403
state policy concerning, 49-4-202
complaint procedure, 49-3-303
concession leases, 49-4-402, 49-4-403
contracts, public, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
definitions, 49-3-101, 49-3-102
educational or counseling programs, 49-3-202, 49-3-203
employment of personnel
blind or visually handicapped persons, state policy concerning, 49-4-202

GENERAL INDEX

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Government, state and local (Continued)

employment of personnel (Continued)

- equal opportunities guaranteed, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203
- exceptions to unlawful practices, 49-3-103
- handicapped persons, state policy concerning, 49-4-202
- placement and referral services, 49-3-201, 49-3-202
- veterans, preference to, See **VETERANS, Employment preference**
- equal opportunities guaranteed, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203
- facilities, 49-2-308, 49-3-205
- fair practices, code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See this category, generally
- federal funds, 49-2-308
- funding programs, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
- handicapped persons, state policy concerning, 49-4-202
- injunction for relief when, 49-3-303
- justification for discriminatory practices when, 10-2-201 — 10-2-206, 49-2-308, 49-3-103
- licenses and charters, discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- local government units affected, 49-3-102
- minority groups, utilization, 49-3-201
- public accommodations, responsibility concerning, 49-3-208
- public contracts, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- quota system, 49-3-104
- records required when and public availability limited, 49-2-102
- remedies for violations, 49-3-303
- reports, annual — contents, 49-3-302
- retirement systems, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-4-302, 19-5-201, 19-6-201, 19-7-201, 19-8-201
- services and goods, 49-2-308, 49-3-205, 49-3-207
- training programs, 49-3-201, 49-3-203
- unlawful practices described, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-308
 - exceptions, 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103
- vending stand leases, 49-4-402, 49-4-403
- veterans, preference to, See **VETERANS, Employment preference**
- vocational guidance programs, 49-3-203

Handicapped persons

blind or visually handicapped

- definitions, 49-2-101, 49-4-401
- dogs, guide — provisions regarding, 49-2-101, 49-4-214
- employment practices regarding, 49-4-202, 49-4-402, 49-4-403
- housing accommodations, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
- public accommodations and places, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-216
- state policy concerning, 49-4-202
- unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
 - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
- white cane act, Title 49, chapter 4, part 2
- concession leases, 49-4-402, 49-4-403
- employment
 - justifiable discrimination when, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
 - penalty for violations, 49-2-601, 49-4-102
 - preference given when, 10-2-201, 10-2-203, 49-4-402, 49-4-403
 - state policy concerning, 49-4-202
 - unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-4-101
 - exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
- mentally handicapped
 - defined, 49-2-101
 - justification for discrimination when, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
 - unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
 - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103
- physically handicapped
 - defined, 49-2-101
 - justification for discriminatory practices, 49-3-103
 - state policy concerning, 49-4-202

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Handicapped persons (Continued)

physically handicapped (Continued)

unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-4-101

exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103

preference for, when, 49-4-402, 49-4-403

state policy concerning, 49-4-202

vending stand leases, 49-4-402, 49-4-403

visually handicapped, See blind or visually handicapped

white cane act, Title 49, chapter 4, part 2

Highway patrolmen's retirement system membership and benefits, discrimination prohibited, 19-6-201

Housing accommodations

blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214

defined, 49-2-101, 49-4-203

unlawful practices described, 49-2-305

exceptions, 49-2-305, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403

Human Rights, Commission for

allocation, 2-15-1706

complaints

investigation, 49-2-203

procedures, 49-2-501 — 49-2-508, 49-3-303

composition, 2-15-1706

contested case hearings, 49-2-201, 49-2-505

counsel for, legal, 49-2-201

creation, 2-15-1706

declaratory rulings, petitions for, 49-2-201, 49-2-401

defined, 49-2-101

designation, 2-15-1706

findings of discrimination

failure to find, procedure, 49-2-507

order or agreement

contents, 49-2-506

enforcement, 49-2-508

penalty for violation, 49-2-601

governmental agencies, cooperation with commission, 49-3-202, 49-3-301

hearings

contested cases, 49-2-201, 49-2-505

examiners, 49-2-201

held when, 49-2-502, 49-2-505

indigent persons, expenses, 49-2-505

injunction to enforce orders, 49-2-508

inspections by, 49-2-506

investigative powers, 49-2-203, 49-2-504

labor and industry, department of — cooperation with commission, 49-3-202

legal counsel for, 49-2-201

meetings held when, 49-2-502

notice containing explanation of discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202

powers, 49-2-203, 49-2-501 — 49-2-508

quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1706

relief, temporary, 49-2-503

rules for implementation of laws, 49-2-204

settlement, informal, 49-2-504

staff, 49-2-201

complaints filed by, 49-2-501

subpoena powers, 49-2-203

termination, 2-8-103

violation of orders and penalty, 49-2-601

Illegal practices, See **Unlawful practices**

Judges' retirement system membership and benefits, discrimination prohibited, 19-5-201

GENERAL INDEX

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-2-404, 49-3-103

Labor, See **Employment**

Licenses and charters, discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

Local government, See **Government, state and local**

Marital status, unlawful discriminatory practices concerning, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-306 — 49-2-308

exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-306 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403

Mentally handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**

Military personnel, employment discrimination unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-604, 10-1-615, See also **Veterans**

National origin

defined, 49-2-101

unlawful discriminatory practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308

exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403

Notice containing explanation of discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202

Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**

Physically handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**

Political beliefs

governmental employment and services, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-208

justifiable discrimination when, 49-2-308

Pricing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Prisoners, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

Public accommodations

blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-211, 49-4-213 — 49-4-217

defined, 49-2-101

governmental responsibility, 49-3-208

right of enjoyment, 49-1-102

unlawful practices described, 49-2-304

exceptions, 49-2-304, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403

Public employees' retirement benefits and retroactive employer contributions, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505

Quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104

Racial discrimination

records concerning race, maintained when, 49-2-102

unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308

exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403

Records required when and public availability, 49-2-102

Religious discrimination, unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308

exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403

Retirement systems, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-4-302, 19-5-201, 19-6-201, 19-7-201, 19-8-201

Sexual discrimination

justification for discrimination when, 49-2-404

records concerning sex, maintained when, 49-2-102

statutes, elimination in, 1-1-201

unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308

exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-404

Sheriffs' retirement system membership and benefits, discrimination prohibited, 19-7-201

State government, See **Government, state and local**

Teachers' retirement system, membership eligibility — discrimination prohibited, 19-4-302

Unlawful practices

aiding, coercing, or attempting, 49-2-302

complaint procedures, 49-2-203, 49-2-501 — 49-2-508, 49-3-303

retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301

descriptions, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-4-101

exceptions when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-404, 49-3-103, 49-4-101

claiming, procedure for, 49-2-401, 49-2-402

GENERAL INDEX

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Unlawful practices (Continued)

finding of, procedures, 49-2-506 — 49-2-508

penalties

blind or visually handicapped persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215, 49-4-217

general penalty, 49-2-601

handicapped persons, employment violations, 49-4-102

notice containing explanation of discrimination laws, penalty for not posting, 49-2-202

orders by commission for human rights, violation, 49-2-601

quota system, 49-2-307

remedies for violations, 49-3-303, 49-4-102

retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301

Urban renewal, prohibited, 7-15-4207

Veterans, See also **Military personnel**

employment, See **VETERANS, Employment preference; Reemployment**

Visually handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**, blind or visually handicapped

White Cane Act, Title 49, chapter 4, part 2

DISEASES

See also **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

Alcoholism, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**

Anthracosilicosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

Anthracosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

Autism, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS, Special education programs**

Black lung disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

Cerebral palsy, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally

Communicable, See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

Contagious, See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

Down's syndrome, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally

Epilepsy, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally

Infectious, See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

Kidney disease, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Renal disease treatment program**

Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**

Mental illness, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Mental retardation, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally

Occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

Pneumoconiosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS, Disease control**

Renal disease treatment program, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Silicosis, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

Trees, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**

Tuberculosis, See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

Venereal, See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

DISMEMBERMENT BY ACCIDENT OR ACCIDENTAL MEANS, INSURANCE AGAINST

See **INSURANCE — LIFE**, generally

DISMISSAL

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-102

GENERAL INDEX

DISPOSAL PLANTS

See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**

DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

See **PROPERTY, Unclaimed property**

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT**

Alimony, See **Maintenance**

Annulment, provisions applicable when, 40-1-402

Appeal of decree, 40-4-108

Application of laws

purpose promoted by, 40-4-101

uniformity, 40-4-102

Attorneys

child, representation when, 40-4-205

fees, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205

Basis for, 40-4-101

Children

counsel for when, 40-4-205

custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**

jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111

legitimacy when born after dissolution of marriage, 40-6-202

protection, restraining order for — when, 40-4-106

right to have attorney, 40-4-205

support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**

trust fund established when, 40-4-202

visitation, See **CHILD CUSTODY**

welfare of, effect on proceedings, 40-3-127

Clerk of the district court, duties, 40-4-108, 40-4-206

Commencement of proceedings, 40-4-105

Complaint, See **Petition**

Conciliation

conference ordered when, 40-3-116, 40-4-107

effect upon dissolution of marriage or separation proceedings, 40-3-127, 40-4-104

jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111

law, how affected, 40-4-107

petition filed when, 40-3-121

Construction of laws, 40-4-101

Contested action, 40-3-111, 40-4-107

Costs, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205

Counseling, See **CONCILIATION**

Custody proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY**

Declaration of invalidity decree, provisions applicable when, 40-1-402

Decree

appeal, 40-4-108

decree includes judgment, 40-4-103

effect of, 40-4-103, 40-4-108

entered when, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, 40-4-108

temporary order or injunction, termination, 40-4-106

failure of party to comply, 40-4-109

final when, 40-4-108

temporary order or injunction revoked or modified when, 40-4-106

legal separation, conversion to dissolution decree when, 40-4-104, 40-4-108

modification, 40-4-201, 40-4-208

notice, 40-4-108

recording, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

separation agreement — terms set forth in, when, 40-4-201

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Defenses, former — abolished, 40-4-105

Evidence required, 40-4-104, 40-4-106

Fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205

Findings of court, 40-4-104, 40-4-107

Grounds for, 40-4-101, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, 40-4-107

Hearings, 40-4-107

private when, 3-1-313

Initiation of proceedings, 40-4-105

Indigent parties, 40-4-205

Injunction

failure of party to comply, 40-4-109

temporary, issued when, 40-4-106

Invalidation of marriage, See **MARRIAGE**, **Declaration of invalidity**

Irretrievable breakdown

basis for dissolution, 40-4-101

findings of court, 40-4-104, 40-4-107

grounds, 40-4-107

hearings required to determine, 40-4-107

petition to allege, 40-4-105

Jurisdiction

conciliation court, 40-3-111

district court

requirements, 40-4-104

terminated when, 40-6-124

Legal separation, See this category generally; See also **Separation agreement**

Maintenance, See also **Property settlement**

criteria to determine, 40-4-203

declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402

dissolution

decree, how affected, 40-4-104

petition, contents, 40-4-105

failure of party to comply, 40-4-109

modification when, 40-4-208

payable to court when, 40-4-206

property settlement, effect of, 40-4-202, 40-4-203

reciprocal enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, See **CHILD SUPPORT**

separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201

temporary orders or injunction issued when, 40-4-106

termination when, 40-4-208

wage assignment when, 40-4-207

Modification of decree when, 40-4-201, 40-4-208

Name of wife, former name restored, when, 40-4-108

Paternity

action joined with dissolution action, 40-6-109

presumption when, 40-6-105

Payments, payable to court when, 40-4-206

Petition

contents, 40-4-105

form, 40-4-103

irretrievable breakdown alleged by, 40-4-105

Pleadings, form, 40-4-103, 40-4-105

Privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313

Proceedings

commencement, 40-4-105

continuance, 40-4-107

costs, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205

custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**

“decree” includes “judgment”, 40-1-105, 40-4-103

initiated when, 40-4-105

injunction, temporary when, 40-4-106

maintenance, order for, See **Maintenance**

GENERAL INDEX

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Proceedings (Continued)

- pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
- privacy, 3-1-313
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
- separation agreement, 40-4-201
- support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
- temporary orders when, 40-4-106

Process, service, 40-4-105

Property settlement, See also Maintenance

- criteria for determining, 40-4-202
- declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
- dissolution decree, how affected, 40-4-104
- modification when, 40-4-208
- separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201
- temporary order or injunction issued when, 40-4-106

Purpose of laws, 40-4-101

Reciprocal enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, See CHILD SUPPORT

Reconciliation, See CONCILIATION

Recording, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also VITAL STATISTICS, generally

Regulation by state, subject to, 40-1-103

Remarriage authorized when, 40-4-108

Residence requirements, 40-4-104

Restraining order, temporary — issued when, 40-4-106

Rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-4-103, 40-4-105

Separate maintenance, See Separation agreement

Separation agreement

- conciliation proceedings
 - effect on separation proceedings, 40-3-127
 - jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
 - petition filed when, 40-3-121
- consideration for, 40-2-304
- contract for alteration of legal relation, 40-2-303
- earnings and accumulations as liability for debts when, 40-2-206
- enforcement, 40-4-201
- grounds for dissolution, 40-4-104
- maintenance, See **Maintenance**
- mutual consent as consideration for, 40-2-304
- property settlement, See **Property settlement**
- provisions and effect of, 40-4-201
- support of spouse, financial liability for, 40-2-104
- terms and effect, 40-4-201
- work and labor of married person, 40-2-207

Service of process, 40-4-105

Support proceedings, See CHILD SUPPORT

Temporary orders or injunction issued when, 40-4-106

- noncompliance, 40-4-109

Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4, See generally DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE

Uniformity of laws, 40-4-102

Visitation rights, See CHILD CUSTODY

Vital statistics, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also VITAL STATISTICS, generally

Wife, restoration of former name when, 40-4-108

DISTRIBUTION

- See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 70, part 2

- See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

DISTRICT CLERK

See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

DISTRICT COURTS

See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE; COURTS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Acknowledgments, certification by judge, 3-1-404

Adjournment, See also **COURTS**

multicounty districts, 3-5-401, 3-5-402

sheriff as crier, 3-5-407

Affidavits, certification by judge, 3-1-404

Appeals, See **Jurisdiction**, appellate jurisdiction; **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**, generally

Appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, See also **Jurisdiction**

Calendar, precedence on, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**; See also **Docket**

Certiorari, writ of, See **Writs**

City attorney, prosecution by, 3-11-301

Civil procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Clerk of the District Court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

Conciliation court, district court as, 40-3-111, See **CONCILIATION**

Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally

Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101

Court of record, enumerated as, 3-1-102

Court reporters, See **Reporters**

Crier of the court, sheriff as, 3-5-407

Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Depositions, certification by judge, 3-1-404, See also **DEPOSITIONS**, generally

Districts, See **Judicial districts**

Docket, See also **Calendar, precedence on**

contents, 3-5-508

form, 3-5-508

public availability, 3-5-509

Emergency powers, 3-5-405

Facilities, provisions for, 3-5-404

Grand jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**

Habeas corpus, writ of, See **Writs**

Injunctions, jurisdiction, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, See also **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**, generally

Inquest, jury of, See **JURIES AND JURORS**

Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

acknowledgments

certification, 3-1-404

proof of, taken by, 1-5-101

acting judge, appointment by governor, 10-2-227

affidavits, certification by, 3-1-404

apportionment of business in multijudge district, 3-5-403

chambers

custody proceedings, interview of child, 40-4-214

powers at, 3-5-311, 3-5-312

provisions for, 3-5-404

citizenship requirements, 3-5-202

conciliation court

counselors, appointment by judges, 40-3-124

provision for, applicability determined, 40-3-104

selection for, 40-3-112, 40-3-113

contempt, See **CONTEMPT**

GENERAL INDEX

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)

- county commissioners, emergency appointment of, 10-3-603
- defined, 1-1-202
- depositions, certification, 3-1-404
- disciplinary proceedings, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- districts, assignment to, 3-5-102
- election
 - manner, 3-5-201
 - nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
 - qualifications, 3-5-202
 - resignation from elective office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
 - term of office, 3-5-203, 3-5-204
- emergency powers, 3-5-405
- expenses, 3-5-213 — 3-5-216
- injunctions, powers respecting, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
- investigation of, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- judgments, powers respecting, 3-5-311, 3-5-312
- judicial nomination commission
 - appointment to, 3-1-1001
 - nomination by, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- judicial standards commission
 - appointment to, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102
 - discipline by, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- juries and jurors
 - additional jurors, drawing by, 3-15-506
 - capsules, inspection of, 3-15-508
 - drawing by, 3-15-502
 - grand jury, order to summon by, 3-15-601, 3-15-604
- jurisdiction, Title 3, chapter 5, part 3, See also **Jurisdiction**
- justice of the peace, designation of successor, 3-10-514
- multijudge district, apportionment of judicial business in, 3-5-403
- nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- number assigned to judicial districts, 3-5-102
- oath of office, 3-5-201
- powers generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, generally**
- pro tempore judge, 3-5-113
- process, power to issue, 3-5-311, 3-5-312
- qualifications, 3-5-202
- reporters
 - appointment, 3-5-601
 - salary set by, 3-5-602
- requirements for appointment or election, 3-5-202
- residence requirements, 3-5-202
- restrictions generally, Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, generally**
- retired, assistance by, 19-5-103
- review of, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- rules of civil procedure, appointment to advisory committee on, 3-2-702
- salary and expenses
 - annual salary, 3-5-211
 - affidavit as to pending business required when, 3-5-212
 - expenses
 - claim for reimbursement, 3-5-214, 3-5-216
 - multicounty districts, travel expenses in, 3-5-215, 3-5-216
 - out of district, 3-5-213
 - travel, 3-5-213, 3-5-215
- selection, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- sitting outside assigned district, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-312
- small claims court, duties respecting
 - apportionment of business in multijudge court, 3-12-105
 - convening hours set by, 3-12-105

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)

- small claims court, duties respecting (Continued)
 - establishment, 3-12-103
 - judges, appointment, 3-12-201
 - removal of action to, by district judge, 3-10-1004, 3-12-106
 - salary of small claims court judge set by, 3-12-201
- small claims division of justice court, referral of action to, 3-10-1004
- substitute judge
 - authorized when, 3-5-111
 - gubernatorial order, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 10-2-227
 - jurisdiction, 3-5-111, 3-5-113, 3-5-312, 3-5-402, See also **Jurisdiction**
 - pro tempore judge, 3-5-113
- supreme court decisions to, 3-2-604
- term of office, 3-5-203
 - computation, 3-5-204
- travel expenses, 3-5-213 — 3-5-216
- vacancy in office
 - forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
 - nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- venue, power to change, 3-5-405
- weapons, permission to carry granted by, 45-8-319
- writs, powers respecting, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
- youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, part 2, See **YOUTH COURT**

Judgment book, 3-5-501, 3-5-507

Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Judicial districts

- assignment of judges, 3-5-102
- enumerated, 3-5-101
- judges
 - assignment, 3-5-102
 - sitting outside assigned district, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-312
- multicounty districts, special provisions, 3-5-215, 3-5-216, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
- multijudge districts, special provisions, 3-5-403
- number of judges assigned, 3-5-102
- sitting outside assigned district, judges may when, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-312

Juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**

Jurisdiction

- adoption proceedings, 40-8-107
- appeal, 40-8-127
- aeronautics
 - enforcement of orders, 67-2-502
 - investigations or hearings, 67-2-502
 - violations, 67-3-427
- alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-106, 16-6-201, 41-5-203
- antiquities, destruction of registered sites and objects, 22-3-410
- appellate jurisdiction, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
 - adoption decree, judgment, or order, 40-8-127
 - aeronautics licenses, denial, 67-3-104
 - banks and trust companies
 - closed banks, claim priority, 32-1-532
 - new bank authorization, 32-1-204
 - cigarette excise tax, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
 - city courts, appeal from, 3-11-301
 - defined, 3-5-303
 - generally, 3-5-303
 - highway patrol, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
 - outfitters' and guides — license revocation, suspension, or denial, 87-4-143
 - tramways, corrective order, 23-2-725
- banks and trust companies
 - advertisement of banking business without certificate, issuance of injunction restraining, 32-1-403

GENERAL INDEX

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)

banks and trust companies (Continued)

business regulation, department of

enforcement of obedience to subpoena by, 32-1-211

possession by, proceedings, 32-1-515

common trust funds, accounting, 32-1-704

corporate name restrictions, issuance of injunction restraining violations, 32-1-402

electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402

fiduciary relationships, transfer

affiliated banks, 32-1-808

subsidiary trust company, 32-1-807

insolvent banks

application to borrow, approval, 32-1-507, 32-1-606

assets

inventory filed with court, 32-1-553

liquidation of, proceedings, 32-1-538

claims against bank, hearings on, 32-1-532

federal deposit insurance corporation, approval of application to borrow from, 32-1-606

federal government, approval of application to borrow from, 32-1-507

liquidating agents, approval of compensation, 32-1-518

possession by department of business regulation, proceedings, 32-1-515

recourse of aggrieved bank, proceedings, 32-1-516

report and accounting filed with, 32-1-553

building and loan associations

electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402

insolvency proceedings, 32-2-309

bulk transfer payments, 30-6-106

chambers, judges' power at, 3-5-311, 3-5-312

child custody

determination, 40-4-211

residence of child, determination, 1-1-215

uniform child custody jurisdiction act, proceedings under, 40-7-104, 40-7-108

children, See minors

cigarette sales act violations, 16-10-402

civil defense — vacancy on boards of county commissioners, appointments to fill, 10-3-603

civil rights enforcement, 49-2-503, 49-2-508, 49-3-303, 49-4-102

commercial paper, overdue, 30-3-123

concealed weapons, 45-8-320

conciliation

court, 40-3-111

laws, determination of applicability, 40-3-104

concurrent jurisdiction

justice's courts, 3-10-302, 3-10-303

municipal courts, 3-6-103

consumer loan businesses

business regulation, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, production of records for, 32-5-404

electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402

violations of provisions generally, authority to restrain, 32-5-405

contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204

contracts, public

construction, wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-408

disputes with state, 18-1-401

credit unions

electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402

involuntary liquidation, 32-3-205

criminal investigation bureau of — access to files, 44-2-103

criminal offenses, 3-5-302

custody, See child custody

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)

- defined, 3-5-301
- delinquent children, See minors, generally
- discrimination, enforcement of laws respecting, 49-2-503, 49-2-508, 49-3-303, 49-4-102
- dissolution of marriage, 40-4-104, 40-6-124
- drugs, dangerous — offenses involving, 45-9-201
- electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
- extent, 3-5-312
- finance companies, See consumer loan businesses
- forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 3-6-103
- gambling
 - card games, authorized — violation of provisions, 23-5-332
 - sports pools, violation of provisions, 23-5-510
- generally, Title 3, chapter 5, part 3
- highway patrol, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
- human rights enforcement, 49-2-503, 49-2-508, 49-3-303, 49-4-102
- implementation, 3-1-113
- injunctions, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
- investment companies, See banks and trust companies
- justice's court, concurrent jurisdiction when, 3-10-302, 3-10-303
- juveniles, See minors
- kinds enumerated, 3-5-301
- legal separation, 40-4-104, 40-6-124
- legislative council subpoena, obedience to, 5-11-107
- liens
 - foreclosure, 71-3-124
 - loggers' liens, 71-3-611, 71-3-612, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
 - oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1010
- loan companies, See consumer loan businesses
- lobbyists, actions for revocation or suspension of license, 5-7-104
- marriage
 - counseling for, when, 40-1-213
 - invalidity, declaration of — decree issued when, 40-1-402
 - license
 - effective date, 40-1-212
 - issuance ordered by, when, 40-1-213
 - proxy, authorization and petition for, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
 - putative spouse, apportionment of rights, 40-1-404
- means to effect conferred with, 3-1-113
- minors
 - abused, neglected, and dependent, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106, 41-3-406
 - interstate compacts
 - juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
 - placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
 - interstate placement of, 41-4-108
 - records, law enforcement — inspection by court permitted when, 41-5-602
 - residence, determination, 1-1-215
 - youth court, transferred from, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
- misconduct, official, 45-7-401
- mortgages, 71-1-234
- municipal courts, concurrent jurisdiction, 3-6-103
- naturalization, 3-5-302
 - declaration of intention, recording of, 3-5-514
 - fee, 3-5-515
- negotiable instruments, overdue, 30-3-123
- offense, classification of — jurisdiction determined by, 45-1-201
- official misconduct, 45-7-401
- original jurisdiction, 3-5-302
- paternity proceedings, 40-6-109, 40-6-124
 - acknowledgment, filing, 40-6-105

GENERAL INDEX

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)

paternity proceedings (Continued)

judgment, modification or revocation, 40-6-118

notice of intent to claim paternity filed when, 40-6-126

personal jurisdiction, 40-6-109

petition of intent to release expected child filed when, 40-6-127

probate matters, 3-5-302, 3-5-311

records, 3-5-513

process, extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312

residence of child, 1-1-215

savings and loan associations, See building and loan associations

savings banks, See banks and trust companies

small claims court created within district court jurisdiction, 3-12-102, See **SMALL**

CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT

substitute judge, 3-5-111, 3-5-113, 3-5-312, 3-5-402

support, reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-111

territorial extent, 3-5-312

tramways

appeal from department of administration order, 23-2-725

injunctive proceedings against operator, 23-2-724

trust companies, See banks and trust companies

trust indentures, foreclosure, 71-1-316

trusts, See banks and trust companies

types enumerated, 3-5-301

uniform child custody jurisdiction act, 40-7-104, 40-7-108

veterans

employment preference, enforcement, 10-2-206, 10-2-214

reemployment with full benefits, enforcement, 10-2-226

writs, 3-5-302, 3-5-311

youth court, concurrent with when, 41-3-103

Jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Trial jury**

Juvenile court, See **YOUTH COURT**

Mandamus, writ of, See **Writs**

Minute book, See also **Records of the court**

clerk of the court to keep, 3-5-501

contents generally, 3-5-501

default judgments, proceedings, 3-5-311

judicial business, order apportioning, 3-5-403

jurors, drawing, 3-15-503

naturalization, order, 3-5-514

reporter, order for excuse from duty, 3-5-611

Motions and orders, See also **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally

reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503

Multijudge districts

apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403

number of judges, 3-5-102

New counties, transfer of pending actions, Title 7, chapter 2, parts 22 and 24

Original jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-302, See also **Jurisdiction**

Place of convening court, See **Venue**

Procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Process of court, See also **PROCESS**, generally

clerk of the court, duties, 3-5-501

extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312

issuance at chambers, 3-5-311

Prohibition, writ of, See **Writs**

Pro tempore judges, 3-5-113, See also **Judges**

Pro tempore reporter, 3-5-611, 3-5-612, See also **Reporters**

Quo warranto, writ of, See **Writs**

Recesses, See **Adjournment**

Records of the court

calendar, See **Docket**; **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Records of the court (Continued)

- clerk of the court to keep, 3-5-501
- criminal actions
 - bonds index, 3-5-506
 - register, 3-5-505
- docket, 3-5-508, 3-5-509
- fee book, 3-5-501
- indexes, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513
- judgment book, 3-5-507
- jurors' certificates, 3-5-510
- minute book, See **Minute book**
- naturalization records, 3-5-514
- probate records, 3-5-513
- register of actions, 3-5-501, 3-5-504
- seal of court required when, 3-1-206
- witness book, 3-5-510 — 3-5-512

Reporters

- appointment, 3-5-601
- duties generally, 3-5-603
- evidence, reporter's transcript as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
- excuse from duty, 3-5-611
- expenses, 3-5-602
- fees, 25-1-202
- oath of office, 3-5-601
- powers and duties generally, 3-5-603
- pro tempore reporter, 3-5-611, 3-5-612
- salary, 3-5-602
- transcripts of judicial proceedings
 - distribution of copies, 3-5-604
 - duty to make, 3-5-603
 - fees for, 3-5-604
 - original notes, filing with clerk of the court, 3-5-603
 - prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612
- travel expenses, 3-5-602

Retired judges or justices, assistance by, 19-5-103

Rules of Civil Procedure specifically pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77

Rules of court

- adoption, 3-1-112, 3-2-704; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
- failure to adopt, 3-1-112
- rules of civil procedure, consistency with, 3-2-704; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83

Seal of the court

- affixation when, 3-1-206
- clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-203, 3-1-204
- court to have, 3-1-201
- description, 3-1-203

Sessions, See Terms of court

Sheriff

- crier, 3-5-407
- facilities, provision, 3-5-404

Small claims court, See SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT

Stenographers, See Reporters

Terms of court

- adjournment, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
- generally, 3-5-401
- judge to fix when, 3-5-401
- multicounty district, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
- multijudge district, 3-5-403
- special terms, 3-5-401

Trial in, See CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Trial jury, See JURIES AND JURORS

GENERAL INDEX

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Vacancy in judgeship, See **Judges**

Venue, See also **VENUE**, generally

emergency change, 3-5-405

appearance of parties, 3-5-406

Writs, See also **WRITS**, generally

contempt judgment subject to writ of certiorari when, 3-1-523, 3-2-212

court's power, 3-5-302

judge at chambers, powers, 3-5-311

seal of court required, 3-1-206

Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

DISTRICT JUDGES

See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Judges**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **District superintendents**

DISTRICT YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9

See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**

DISTURBING THE PEACE

See **CRIMES**

DITCHERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Special mobile equipment**, generally

DITCHES

See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

DIVISIONS OF STATE AGENCIES

See **STATE AGENCIES**

DIVORCE

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

DOCKETS

See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

District court, See **DISTRICT COURTS**

Justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Dockets and records**

Lobbyists' docket, Title 5, chapter 7, part 2, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

DOCKS AND WHARVES

See **WATER**; See also **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

GENERAL INDEX

DOCTORS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

DOCUMENTARY DRAFTS

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT**

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

DOGS

See also **ANIMALS**

Blind persons, guides for, 49-2-101, 49-4-214

City control, Title 7, chapter 23, part 41

County control, Title 7, chapter 23, part 21

Field trials, 87-3-124

Game or fur-bearing animals, dogs killing or attacking — destruction allowed when, 87-3-124

Game preserves, dogs chasing animals or birds unlawful, 87-5-401

Hunting or tracking with, restrictions, 87-3-124

Importation prohibited when, 87-2-112

Licensing

city, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103

county, Title 7, chapter 23, part 21

local government, Title 7, chapter 23, part 1

Livestock, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403

Local government control, Title 7, chapter 23, part 1

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

DOMESTIC MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Adoption, See **ADOPTION**

Annulment, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE**, **Declaration of invalidity**

Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**

Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**

Children, See generally **MINORS**; **PARENT AND CHILD**; **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**

Crimes involving family matters, See **CRIMES**, **Family**, **offenses involving**

Declaration of invalidity, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE**

Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Husband and wife relationship, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Separation agreement**

Marriage, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**

Parent and child relationship, See generally **PARENT AND CHILD**; **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

Paternity, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**

Separation of spouses, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Separation agreement**

GENERAL INDEX

DOMESTIC RELATIONS (Continued)

Spouses, relationship between, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally

Support

child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**

enforcement, reciprocal, Title 40, chapter 5, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

DOMESTIC STOCK INSURANCE COMPANIES

See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

DOMICILE

See **RESIDENCE**

DONABLE PROPERTY

See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**

DONKEYS

See generally **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large; LIVE-STOCK, Hide dealers; Roundup of abandoned horses; Running at large**

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES

See **SALES, Personal solicitation**

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**

Trust indenture foreclosure, 71-1-317

Youth court, minor convicted in, 41-5-524

DRAFTS

See **COMMERCIAL PAPER; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT**

DRAGLINES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Alteration, Title 85, chapter 8, part 4
division, 85-8-802

Assessments, Title 85, chapter 8, parts 4 and 6

Bonds, Title 85, chapter 8, part 5, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally

Boundaries, Title 85, chapter 8, parts 1 and 4

Commissioners, Title 85, chapter 8, part 3

Continuation, 85-8-801

Creation, Title 85, chapter 8, part 1

Dissolution, 85-8-201

Division, 85-8-802

Flood control, Title 85, chapter 8, part 7

Improvement, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Operation, Title 85, chapter 8, part 3

Organization, Title 85, chapter 8, part 3

GENERAL INDEX

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Revenue, Title 85, chapter 8, part 5

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

DREDGING

See **LAKES, Shore protection**

DRINKING WATER

See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, generally

DRIVE-IN THEATERS

See **THEATERS**

DRIVER EDUCATION

See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

DRIVER EXAMINERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF, Examiners**

DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4

See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

DRIVERS' EXAMINATION SECTION

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**

DRIVERS' LICENSES

See also **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**

Age requirements, 61-5-105, 61-5-106

Alcoholics, restrictions, 61-5-105

Anatomical gift, indication of intent, 61-5-301

Applications, 61-5-107

minors, See **Minors**

records, 61-11-102

Cancellation

appeal, right of, 61-5-211

authority, 61-5-201

defined, 61-1-505

minors' licenses

death of person signing application, 61-5-202

request for, 61-5-109

Carrying and exhibiting, 61-5-116

Change of address or name, 61-5-115

Chauffeurs

defined, 61-1-312

general provisions, 61-5-102, 61-5-112

restrictions, 61-5-112

unlicensed, employing, 61-5-305

Contents, 61-5-111

"Conviction" defined, 61-5-213, 61-11-203, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Convictions**

Developmentally disabled persons, restrictions, 61-5-105

Disqualified persons, 61-5-105

Driver examiners, 61-5-101

GENERAL INDEX

DRIVERS' LICENSES (Continued)

Driver License Compact

- administrative actions, review, 61-5-406
- administrator, 61-5-403
- executive head, 61-5-404
- license suspension or revocation, offenses applicable, 61-5-405
- licensing authority, 61-5-402
- text, 61-5-401

Drug addicts, restrictions, 61-5-105

Duplicate licenses, 61-5-114

Epileptics, restrictions, 61-5-105

Examination requirements, 61-5-110

- renewals, for, 61-5-111

Examiners, See Driver examiners

Exemptions, 61-5-104

Exhibiting, See Carrying and exhibiting

Expiration, 61-5-111

False affidavits, 61-5-303

Fees, 61-5-111

- disposition, 19-6-404

Foreign license, no operation under — when, 61-5-210

Habitual traffic offenders, See DRIVING AND DRIVERS

Identification in lieu of, See MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards

Instruction permits, 61-5-106

Interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-5-308

Interstate compact, See Driver License Compact

Issuance, 61-5-111

Learner's permits, See Instruction permits; Traffic education permits

Local licenses, 61-5-102

Mentally disabled persons, restrictions, 61-5-105

Military personnel, exemption, 61-5-104

Minors, See also generally Instruction permits; Provisional licenses; Traffic education permits

- age requirements, 61-5-105
- applications, 61-5-108
- cancellation, See Cancellation
- exemption when, 61-5-104
- responsibility for, release, 61-5-109
- unauthorized, driving prohibited, 61-5-304

Motorcycle endorsement

- application for, 61-5-107
- examination requirements, 61-5-110
- fee, 61-5-111
- requirements generally, 61-5-111

Motor Vehicles, Division of — duties, Title 61, chapter 5

Nonresidents

- exemption when, 61-5-104
- suspension, 61-5-203

Offenders, habitual, See DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Habitual traffic offenders

“Operator” defined, 61-1-311

Penalties, 61-5-307

Probationary licenses, 61-5-206, 61-11-101

Provisional licenses, 61-5-111

Records and indexes, Title 61, chapter 3, part 1

Reexamination requirements, 61-5-207

Renewal, 61-5-111

Renting vehicles to other persons, 61-5-306

Required, 61-5-102

Residency requirement, 61-5-103

Restricted licenses, 61-5-113

Revocation

- accidents involving death or injury to persons, failure to stop at scene, 61-7-103
- appeal, right of, 61-5-211

DRIVERS' LICENSES (Continued)

Revocation (Continued)

- convictions, upon, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Convictions**
- defined, 61-1-504
- driving during, unlawful, 61-5-212
- foreign license, no operation under, 61-5-210
- mandatory when, 61-5-205
- period of, 61-5-208
- rehabilitation of driver, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Improvement program**

Snowmobiles, required for operation on public roads, 23-2-631

Surrendered when, 61-5-102, 61-5-209, 61-6-112

- convictions, upon, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Convictions**
- return to licensee, 61-5-209

Suspension

- appeal, right of, 61-5-211, 61-8-403
- authority, 61-5-206
- conviction, upon, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Conviction**
- defined, 61-1-503
- driving during, unlawful, 61-5-212
- driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, for, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
- financial responsibility, failure to prove, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
- foreign license, no operation under, 61-5-210
- nonresidents, 61-5-203
- period of, 61-5-208
- provisional license when, 61-5-111
- rehabilitation of driver, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Improvement program**
- residents, out-of-state conviction, 61-5-204

Temporary driver's permits, 61-5-106

Traffic education permits, 61-5-106

Traffic offenders, habitual, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Habitual traffic offenders**

Unlawful use, 61-5-302

Validity, 61-5-111

Wildlife conservation license applications, identification for, 87-2-202

DRIVING AND DRIVERS

See also **DRIVERS' LICENSES; MOTOR VEHICLES**

Accidents and subsequent reports, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**

Alcoholic beverages, open containers unlawful when, 16-3-106

Alcohol treatment program, attendance, 61-11-101

Blind persons

- duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
- rights generally, penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217

Blood alcohol tests, See **Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, chemical blood, breath, or urine tests

Convictions

- conservation speed limit violations, effect, 61-11-103
- defined, 61-5-213, 61-11-203
- nonresidents, 61-11-102
- point system, 61-11-203
- records, 61-11-102
- reporting, 61-11-101, 61-11-103

"Driver" defined, 61-1-309

Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs

- chemical blood, breath, or urine tests
 - administration, 61-8-402, 61-8-405
 - implied consent, 61-8-402
 - presumptions from, 61-8-401
- driver's license, suspension, 61-8-402
 - appeal, right of, 61-8-403

GENERAL INDEX

DRIVING AND DRIVERS (Continued)

Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs (Continued)

- evidence, admissibility, 61-8-404
- local ordinances, 61-8-401
- open containers of alcoholic beverages unlawful when, 16-3-106
- penalty, 61-8-714
- unlawful, 61-8-401

Drunken, See Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs

D.W.I., See Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs

Education, See Improvement program; See also SCHOOLS, Traffic education

Habitual traffic offenders

- complaint, verified — filing, 61-11-205, 61-11-206
- construction of provisions, 61-11-215
- definitions, 61-11-203
- driving record and convictions to define, 61-11-204
- hearings, 61-11-210
- legislative intent, 61-11-202
- license
 - reissuance when, 61-11-212
 - revocation, 61-11-211
- operation of motor vehicle prohibited, exception, 61-11-213
- penalties, 61-11-212
- point system, 61-11-203
 - removal of points when, 61-11-211
- proceedings
 - evidence admissible, 61-11-207
 - show cause orders, issuance, 61-11-208
- purpose of provisions, 61-11-201
- service of process, 61-11-209
- trial, defendant certified for — when, 61-11-214

Handicapped persons, duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

Improvement program

- convicted drivers, attendance, 61-8-714, 61-11-101
- establishment, 61-2-302
- purpose, 61-2-301

Intoxicated drivers, See Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs

Local authorities, powers, 61-12-101

Motor Vehicles, Division of — duties, Title 61, chapter 11

Offenders, habitual, See Habitual traffic offenders

Records

- conservation speed limit violations, effect, 61-11-103
- convictions, *See* **Convictions**
- minors, 41-5-602, 41-5-604

Rehabilitation of driver, See Improvement program

Safety program, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program

School bus drivers, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Bus drivers

Traffic offenders, habitual, See Habitual traffic offenders

Traffic regulations, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Traffic safety program, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program

Uninsured motorists, See MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY, generally

Vehicles

- inspections, compliance, 61-9-503
- unsafe conditions, in — driving prohibited, 61-9-109, *See also* **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, generally**

Visually handicapped persons, See Blind persons

DRUGGISTS

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES

Abuse of

- drivers' license restrictions, 61-5-105
- driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
- minors
 - consent for treatment, 41-1-402
 - treatment information, release, 41-1-403
- rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 24
- teacher instruction, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
- treatment, Title 53, chapter 24

Addicts, See Prescriptions to drug addicts

Additives, Title 50, chapter 31, part 1

Alcoholic beverage code, medicines and pharmaceutical compounds exempt from, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305

Birth control, See Contraceptive

Blood, See BLOOD

Commercial feeds containing, labeling requirements, See COMMERCIAL FEEDS

Companies, See Dispensation

Compounding, See PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS, generally

Contraceptive

- sale and advertisement unlawful when, 45-8-204
- vending machines, sales through unlawful, 45-8-204

Dangerous Drug Act, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32, See Dangerous drugs

Dangerous drugs

- abuse, See **Abuse of**
- administration of provisions, Title 50, chapter 32, part 1
- altering labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
- boats — driving under the influence of, unlawful, 23-2-523
- fraudulently obtaining unlawful, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
- general provisions, Title 50, chapter 32, part 1
- intoxicating substances
 - defined, 45-2-101
- minors
 - possession unlawful, 45-5-624
 - sale or gift to, unlawful, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
- jurisdiction in drug offenses
 - district court, 3-10-303, 45-9-201
 - justice's court, 3-10-303
- labels, alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
- marijuana possession, 45-9-102, 45-9-103
- minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
- motorboats — driving under the influence of, unlawful, 23-2-523
- opium, use prohibited, 7-31-4102
- possession, criminal, 45-9-102
 - exemptions, 45-5-624, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
 - intent to sell, criminal, 45-9-103
 - marijuana exclusions, 45-9-102, 45-9-103
 - minors, 45-5-624, 45-9-102
 - sentencing presumption, 45-9-102
- preliminary hearings
 - jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-303
- professional practitioners and agents
 - criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
 - registration, Title 50, chapter 32, part 3
- registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, Title 50, chapter 32, part 3
- rehabilitative treatment, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202
- sale, barter, exchange, or gift of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623, 45-9-101, 45-9-103
- schedules, Title 50, chapter 32, part 2
- snowmobiles — driving while under the influence of, prohibited, 23-2-632

Defined, 37-7-101

Diagnostic, use by optometrists, 37-10-103, 37-10-304

GENERAL INDEX

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

- Dispensation**, Title 37, chapter 2, part 1
- Drug Product Selection Act**, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act**, Title 50, chapter 31
- General provisions**, Title 50, chapter 31, part 1
- Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — authority, Title 50, chapter 31
- Institutional patients or inmates**, distribution to, 53-1-103
- Itinerant vendors**, licensing, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
- Labeling**, Title 50, chapter 31, part 3
 - alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
- Marijuana**, See also **Dangerous drugs**
 - boats, operation under influence of, 23-2-523
 - possession, exclusions, 45-9-102, 45-9-103
- Marriage**
 - invalid, declared when, 40-1-402
 - license, issuance prohibited when, 40-1-210
- Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Medical practitioners**, See **Dispensation**
- Medicines and pharmaceutical compounds exempt from alcoholic beverage code**, 16-1-202
- Minors**
 - charged in district court when, 41-5-206
 - consent to treatment for abuse, 41-1-402
 - possession, 45-5-624, 45-9-102
- Montana Drug Product Selection Act**, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- Narcotic**, See **Prescriptions to drug addicts**
- Opiates**, sale and prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- Optometrists**, use of diagnostic drugs, 37-10-103, 37-10-304
- Osteopaths**, prescribing unlawful, 37-5-305
- Payment**, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Pharmacies**, See **Dispensation**
- Pharmacists, Board of**
 - administrative powers, Title 50, chapter 32, part 1
 - registration with, Title 50, chapter 32, part 3
 - scheduling of drugs, Title 50, chapter 32, part 2
- Prescriptions to drug addicts**, reporting, Title 37, chapter 2, part 1
- Product Selection Act**, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- Product standards**, See **Standards**
- Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of** — registration of drug manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, Title 50, chapter 32, part 3
- Prohibited acts**, See **CRIMES**
- Prophylactic**, See **Contraceptive**
- Remedies**, Title 50, chapter 31, part 5
- Sale of**, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally
- Standards**, Title 50, chapter 31, part 3
- Tuberculin**, See **LIVESTOCK**
- Uniform Controlled Substances Act**, Title 50, chapter 32, See **Dangerous drugs**

DRUGSTORES

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUNKEN DRIVING

See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, **Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

DRUNKENNESS

See **ALCOHOL ABUSE; INTOXICATION**

GENERAL INDEX

DRY BEANS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally; **HORTICULTURE**, **Bean storage**; **Grades and brands**, generally

DUMP TRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Special mobile equipment**, generally

DURESS

See also **CRIMES**

Commercial paper, negotiation under, 30-3-207, 30-3-305

DURUM WHEAT

See **GRAIN**, generally

DUST AND DUST CONTROL

See **AIR POLLUTION**, generally

D.W.I.

See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**, **Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

DYNAMITE

See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

E

EAGLES

See **FISH AND GAME**, **Birds**; See also **PREDATORS**, generally

EARNINGS

See **WAGES**

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Special mobile equipment**, generally

EARTHQUAKES

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally; See also **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

EASEMENTS

See **PROPERTY**

EASTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, **Agricultural research centers**

GENERAL INDEX

EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Donations to, 20-25-252

Public lands for, 20-25-255

Purposes, 20-25-251

EASTMONT TRAINING CENTER

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See also **LAND USE PLANNING**

Aeronautics, purpose of laws regarding, 67-1-102

Business, development generally, 90-1-105, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

Community Affairs, Department of

advisory capacity, 90-1-102

authority, 90-1-101

community development functions, 90-1-103

cooperation with other agencies, 90-1-107

economic development functions, 90-1-105

hearings on, 90-1-107

housing development functions, 90-1-106

planning functions, 90-1-102

recreational development functions, 90-1-104

Community development generally, 90-1-103, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; LAND USE PLANNING**

Cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-1-107

Coordination, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1

Department of Community Affairs, See **Community Affairs, Department of**

Development credit corporations, purpose, 32-4-102

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

Hearings on, 90-1-107

Housing development generally, 90-1-106, See also **HOUSING**

Industrial development, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

Land development, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**

Local development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**

Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

MELDA, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**

Montana Economic Land Development Act, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**

Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**

Planning generally, 90-1-102

Policy of state, 90-1-101

Purpose, 90-1-101

Recreational development generally, 90-1-104, See also **RECREATION**

Renewable resources, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**

Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

Zoning districts created for, See **ZONING, Districts**

ECONOMIC LAND DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13

See **TAXATION, Land development controls**

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Federal programs**

EDUCATION

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

Adult, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**

Advisory councils and committees

fertilizer, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

fire services training, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL, Advisory council**

resident financial assistance program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**

Agricultural experiment station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Agricultural research centers, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Alcohol abuse instruction, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**

Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

Boards, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

public education, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**

regents of higher education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**

state board, See **State Board of**

Bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**

Coal trust funds for, 90-6-211

Colleges, See specific college; See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Commission on Federal Higher Education Programs, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on**

Commissioner of Higher Education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**

Continuing, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, generally

Criminalistics, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

County superintendent, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**

Deaf and Blind, School for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**

Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-7-401, 20-7-501

Denominational schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

District superintendents, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendents**

Driver, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

Drug abuse instruction, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**

Elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**

Elementary schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

Exceptional children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education programs**

Experiment stations

agricultural, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

forest and conservation, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

Experimental farms, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

Fertilizer Advisory Committee, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

Fire Services Training School, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**

Forest and conservation experiment station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

Forestry school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

Funding, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

Grade schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

Grain and seed laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Handicapped children, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE; SCHOOLS, Special education programs**

High schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

Higher education

commissioner of, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

federal programs, commission on, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

Indian studies, requirements, See **TEACHERS**

GENERAL INDEX

EDUCATION (Continued)

- Insurance**, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, **Blanket disability**
- Junior high schools**, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
- Kindergartens**, See **SCHOOLS**
- Land-grant university**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- Law enforcement**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- Law school**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- Library services**, contracts between public libraries and educational institutions, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
- Mines and Geology, the Montana State Bureau of**, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**, **Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
- Minors**, parental obligations, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Education of children**
- Montana Resident Student Financial Assistance Program**, Title 20, chapter 26, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Resident student financial assistance program**
- Nuclear**, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY**, **Interstate compact**
- Parental obligation to children**, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Education of children**
- Parochial schools**, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
- Peace officers**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- Police academy**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- Postsecondary vocational technical centers**, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
- Principals**, See **SCHOOLS**
- Private schools**, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
- Proprietary institutions**, See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
- Public Education, Board of**, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- Public schools**, See **SCHOOLS**, generally
- Pupils**, See **SCHOOLS**
- Regents of Higher Education, Board of**, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- Resident Financial Assistance Program Advisory Council**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Resident student financial assistance program**
- Resident Student Financial Assistance Program**, Title 20, chapter 26, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- Safety**
 - hunter safety course, 87-2-105
- Scholarships**, discrimination in distribution prohibited, 49-3-206
- School buses**, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- School finance**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Schools**
 - boards, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
 - districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 - elementary, See **SCHOOLS**
 - finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
 - food services, See **SCHOOLS**
 - generally, See **SCHOOLS**
 - grade, See **SCHOOLS**, **Elementary schools**
 - high, See **SCHOOLS**
 - junior high, See **SCHOOLS**
 - parochial, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
 - private, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
 - public, See **SCHOOLS**, generally
 - trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
- Special education for exceptional children**, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education programs**
- State Board of**, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
 - arts council, See **ARTS, Montana Arts Council**
 - creation, 2-15-1501
 - definitions, 20-1-101
 - generally, Title 20, chapter 2, part 1
 - historical society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
 - library commission, See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

GENERAL INDEX

EDUCATION (Continued)

Superintendents, See COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendents; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
Taxation for, See SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax; TAXATION
Teachers, See TEACHERS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
Textbooks, See SCHOOLS
Traffic, See SCHOOLS, Traffic education
Transportation for pupils, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Trust funds, See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds
Universities, See specific university; See also UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
Vocational, See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Vocational-technical schools, See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical schools
Vo-Tech, See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers
Western Interstate Commission on Higher Education, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See HIGHER EDUCATION
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See HIGHER EDUCATION
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission on Higher Education
Wool laboratory, See MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
Work-study programs, See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

E. F. T., Title 32, chapter 6

See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

EGGS

See POULTRY AND EGGS

EJECTMENT

See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER; LANDLORD AND TENANT

ELDERLY PERSONS

See AGING AND AGED PERSONS

ELECTED OFFICIALS

See PUBLIC OFFICERS; specific office; STATE AGENCIES

ELECTION DEVICES, BOARD OF

See ELECTIONS

ELECTIONS

See also VOTING AND VOTERS, generally

Amendments to United States Constitution, See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, Amendments to, ratification

Annulment of election, See Contests

Ballot issues, See BALLOT ISSUES

Ballots

form generally, Title 13, chapter 12, part 2

municipal court judges, party designation or slogan prohibited, 3-6-201

Boards

election devices, See Election Devices, Board of

state canvassers, See State Canvassers, Board of

GENERAL INDEX

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Bond issues, restraint limited, 17-5-1001

Campaign finance

- contributions, Title 13, chapter 37, part 2
- depositories, Title 13, chapter 37, part 2
- generally, Title 13, chapter 12, part 2
- public funding, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
- reporting requirements, Title 13, chapter 37, part 2
- treasurer, See **Campaign treasurer**

Campaign Finances and Practices, Commissioner of

- general provisions, Title 13, chapter 37, part 1
- office of, allocation, 2-15-411

Campaign practices

- endorsement of candidates, See **Endorsement of candidates**
- offenses, Title 13, chapter 35, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**

Campaign treasurer, Title 13, chapter 37, part 2, See also **Campaign finance**

Candidates, See also specific office

- eligibility, 49-1-202, 49-1-203
- finances, See **Campaign finance**
- nomination, See **Nomination of candidates**

Central committees, See **Political parties**

City, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

City central committees, See **Political parties**

City-county, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO**

City court judges, See **Judges and justices**

Clerk of the supreme court, 3-2-401

Clerks of elections, See **Judges and clerks of elections**

Community college district organization and trustees, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**

Congressional districts, apportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

Congressional elections, Title 13, chapter 25, part 2

Conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Constitutional amendments, See **BALLOT ISSUES; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, Amendments to, ratification**

Constitutional conventions, votes upon, See **BALLOT ISSUES; CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS**

Contests

- generally, Title 13, chapter 36, part 1
- procedure, Title 13, chapter 36, part 2

Contributions, See **Campaign finance**

Conventions, See **Political parties; CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS**

County, See **COUNTIES**

County central committees, See **Political parties**

Crimes and prohibited acts

- bribery, 45-7-101
- enumeration of offenses, Title 13, chapter 35, part 2
- generally, Title 13, chapter 35, part 1
- influencing electors improperly, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
- threats and other improper influence, 45-7-102

Dates, Title 13, chapter 1, part 1

Democrats, See **Political parties**

Depositories, See **Campaign finance**

Disputed results, See **Contests**

District court judges, See **Judges and justices**

Districts, apportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

Election Devices, Board of

- allocation, 2-15-413

Election judges and clerks, See **Judges and clerks of elections**

Election proclamation, See **Proclamation**

Electoral college, See **Presidential elections**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Electoral districts, apportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

Electors, See **VOTING AND VOTERS**

Endorsement of candidates

justices of the peace, party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201

Erroneous results, See **Contests**

Expenditures, See **Campaign finance**

Federal office, elections for, See **Congressional elections**; **Presidential elections**

Finances, See **Campaign finance**

Funding, See **Campaign finance**

Generally, Title 13, chapter 1, part 1

Gifts, See **Campaign finance**

Independents, See **Political parties**

Initiatives, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

Irrigation district commissioners, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Elections**

Judges and clerks of elections

appointment, Title 13, chapter 4, part 1

functions, Title 13, chapter 4, part 2

Judges and justices

city court judges, 3-11-201

district court judges, 3-5-201

judicial districts enumerated, 3-5-101

number of judges, 3-5-102

qualifications, 3-5-202

term of office, 3-5-203, 3-5-204

generally, Title 13, chapter 14, part 2

justices of the peace, 3-10-201

municipal court judges, 3-6-201, 3-6-202

nominations, Title 13, chapter 14, part 1

nonpartisan, 3-10-201, 13-14-103

political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201, 13-14-103

resignation from current office required when, 3-1-607, 3-1-608

supreme court justices

qualifications, 3-2-102

term of office, 3-2-101, 3-2-103

Justices of the peace, 3-10-201

Legislative districts, apportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

Libraries

federations, withdrawal from, 22-1-402

public, establishment, 22-1-303

Local government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Municipal court judges, See **Judges and justices**

Nomination of candidates

certificates of nomination, Title 13, chapter 10, part 5

contested, See **Contests**

independents, Title 13, chapter 10, part 5

judges and justices, See **Judges and justices**

political party, by, Title 13, chapter 10, part 6

primary election, by, Title 13, chapter 10, parts 2, 3, See **Primary elections and nominations**

voting procedure, See **VOTING AND VOTERS**, generally

without primary election, Title 13, chapter 10, part 5

Offenses, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**

Penalties, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**

Political parties

committee structure, Title 13, chapter 38, part 2

endorsement of candidates, See **Endorsement of candidates**

generally, Title 13, chapter 38, part 1

municipal court judges — office in, prohibited, 3-1-604

nomination by, Title 13, chapter 10, part 6, See **Nomination of candidates**

“party official” defined, 45-2-101

GENERAL INDEX

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Political parties (Continued)

public funding, See **Campaign finance**

senate vacancies, selection process for appointees, 5-2-406

Precincts, See VOTING AND VOTERS

Presidential elections

generally, Title 13, chapter 25, part 1

primary, See **Primary elections and nominations**

Primary elections and nominations

generally, Title 13, chapter 10, part 1

judges and justices, See **Judges and justices**

preprimary procedure, Title 13, chapter 10, part 2

presidential preference, Title 13, chapter 10, part 4

procedure, Title 13, chapter 10, part 3

Proclamation, Title 13, chapter 11

Prohibited acts, See Crimes and prohibited acts

Public Campaign Fund Act, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3, See Campaign finance

Public employees' retirement system, employee approval of contract for membership, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contracting employers

Public libraries, establishment, 22-1-303

Recall, See BALLOT ISSUES, generally

Referenda, See BALLOT ISSUES

Registration, Title 13, chapter 2, See VOTING AND VOTERS

Republicans, See Political parties

School district trustees, See SCHOOL ELECTIONS

School elections, See SCHOOL ELECTIONS

Senate vacancies, procedure for filling, 5-2-406, 5-2-407

State Canvassers, Board of

allocation, 2-15-412

Supplies

ballots, See **Ballots**

generally, Title 13, chapter 12, part 1

Supreme court justices, See Judges and justices

U.S. Constitution, amendments to, See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, Amendments to, ratification

U.S. President, See Presidential elections

U.S. Representatives, See Congressional elections

U.S. Senators, See Congressional elections

Unlawful acts, See Crimes and prohibited acts

Violations, See Crimes and prohibited acts

Voiding of election, See Contests

Voting and voters, See VOTING AND VOTERS

ELECTRICAL BOARD, STATE

See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**

ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND ELECTRICITY

See also generally **ENERGY; UTILITIES**

Alternative sources development, See ENERGY, Renewable sources development

Construction standards, See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

Cooperatives, See UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES

Development, See ENERGY, Renewable sources development; STATE LANDS,

Power site leases

License tax, See TAXATION

Liens for labor, See LIENS, Mechanics' liens

Producer's license tax, See TAXATION

Product safety, See CONSUMER PROTECTION

Renewable sources development, See ENERGY

Rural cooperatives, See UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES

GENERAL INDEX

ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND ELECTRICITY (Continued)

Safety measures, consumer products, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Product safety**
Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Transmitting utilities**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, RURAL, Title 35, chapter 18

See **UTILITIES**, **RURAL COOPERATIVES**, generally

ELECTRICIANS

Apprentices, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3

Board, See **State Electrical Board**

Definitions, 37-68-102

Exemptions from provisions, 37-68-103

Licenses and licensing

applications, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3

contractors, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3

fees, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3

journeyman electricians, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3

local licenses, effect, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3

master electricians, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3

qualifications, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3

reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3

renewal, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3

required, 37-68-301

suspension or revocation, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3

temporary permits, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3

Penalty for violations, 37-68-322

Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 68

Purpose of provisions, 37-68-101

State Electrical Board

allocation, 2-15-1654

composition, 2-15-1654

creation, 2-15-1654

general provisions, Title 37, chapter 68, part 2

termination, 2-8-103

term of office, 2-15-1654

Title, unauthorized use, 37-68-302

ELECTRIC LINES OR COMPANIES

See **UTILITIES**, generally

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINE FACILITIES, SITING, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**, generally

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS

Board of Cosmetologists, rulemaking power, 37-32-201

Definitions, 37-32-102

Exemptions to practice of, 37-32-103

Licenses and licensing, Title 37, chapter 32, part 3

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

Penalty for violations, Title 37, chapter 32, part 3

Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter

GENERAL INDEX

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS (Continued)

Purpose of provisions, 37-32-101

Salons, Title 37, chapter 32, part 3

Sanitary rules, Title 37, chapter 32, part 3

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

Advertising, 32-6-307

Application of laws, 32-6-102

Automated teller machines, See **Terminals**

Balance requirements, consumer information, 32-6-104

Branch banking, exception, 32-1-372

Business Regulation, Department of

enforcement, 32-6-402

identification devices, standardization, 32-6-308

point-of-sale receipt to financial institution, waiver, 32-6-305

rulemaking authority, 32-6-401

supervision by, 32-6-401

terminals

ownership or lease, supervision of businesses in, 32-6-203

placement authorization, 32-6-202, 32-6-204, 32-6-304, 32-6-305, 32-6-402

Charges for transactions

checking accounts, conventional, 32-6-309

consumer information, 32-6-104

financial institutions, charges to, 32-6-203

Checking accounts, option for conventional checking preserved, 32-6-309

Citation of Montana Electronic Funds Transfer Act, 32-6-101

Consumer information, 32-6-104

Criminal charges, unauthorized disclosure of records, 32-6-106

Definitions, 32-6-103

Enforcement of provisions, 32-6-402

Errors, See also **Unauthorized transactions**

consumer information, 32-6-104

liability, 32-6-303

periodic statement, 32-6-302

Fees, See **Charges for transactions**

Format code, standardization, 32-6-308

Foreign financial institutions, 32-6-204

Hearings, unauthorized terminal operation, 32-6-402

Identification, customer — required, 32-6-303, 32-6-305

Identification device

certification of terminal activation by, 32-6-304

defined, 32-6-103

standardization, 32-6-308

theft, customer liability, 32-6-303

Identification number

defined, 32-6-103

restrictions, 32-6-306

unauthorized use, customer liability, 32-6-303

Injunction, unauthorized terminal operation, 32-6-402

Investment in corporation operating and owning terminals, 32-6-203

Legislative intent, 32-6-102

Liability

consumer information, 32-6-104

unauthorized transactions, 32-6-303

Out-of-state financial institutions, 32-6-204

Periodic statement

consumer information, 32-6-104

error, 32-6-302

required, 32-6-301

verification, 32-6-302

Personal identification number, See **Identification number**

GENERAL INDEX

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER (Continued)

Point-of-sale terminals, See **Terminals**

Privacy, protection, 32-6-105, 32-6-304

Purposes, 32-6-102

Receipts, See **Records**

Records

admissibility, 32-6-301

consumer information, 32-6-104

merchant records

inspection by financial institution, 32-6-305

retention, 32-6-303, 32-6-305

periodic statement, See **Periodic statement**

privacy, 32-6-105

required, 32-6-301, 32-6-304, 32-6-305

unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106

Rulemaking authority, 32-6-401

Satellite terminals, See **Terminals**

Statement, See **Periodic statement**

Supervision, 32-6-401

Teller machines, See **Terminals**

Terminals

access requirements, 32-6-203

advertising, 32-6-307

authorization

automated teller machines, 32-6-204, 32-6-304

business regulation, department of — compliance with rules required, 32-6-204

point-of-sale terminals, 32-6-202, 32-6-305

required, 32-6-202

revocation, 32-6-402

suspension, 32-6-402

defined, 32-6-103

format code, standardization, 32-6-308

geographical restrictions, 32-6-202, 32-6-204

installation costs, 32-6-203

location, 32-1-372, 32-6-102, 32-6-202, 32-6-204

merchant warranty, 32-6-303

unauthorized operation, 32-6-402

uses permitted, 32-6-201

Unauthorized transactions

consumer information, 32-6-104

hearings, 32-6-402

injunction, 32-6-402

liability, 32-6-104, 32-6-303

merchant warranty, 32-6-303

Unique identification device, See **Identification device**

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE, ILLEGAL

See **COMMUNICATIONS**, generally

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS, Title 13, chapter 18

See **VOTING AND VOTERS**

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS

See **CHARITIES**

GENERAL INDEX

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

ELEVATORS

Construction, See **HOISTING ENGINES**

Freight, minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

Grain, See **GRAIN**, **Public warehouses**

Hoisting engine, as, 50-76-102, See **HOISTING ENGINES**

Industrial, See **HOISTING ENGINES**

Insurance against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally

Passenger, minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

ELK

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**; See also generally **FISH AND GAME**, **Bow and arrow**; **Game animals**

EMANCIPATION

See **MINORS**, **Emancipated youth**

EMBALMERS

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

EMBARGOES

Commercial feeds, on, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

Commercial fertilizers, on, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

Noxious weed seed introduction, on, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, **Noxious weed seeds**

Pesticides, on, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

EMBEZZLEMENT

See **CRIMES**, **Theft**

EMBRACERY

See **CRIMES**, **Juries and jurors**

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS

Access to affected area, 10-3-104

Activation of emergency programs, See **Declaration of disaster or emergency**

Administrative rules during, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**, **Emergency Aid programs**

acceptance, 10-3-203

community loans, 10-3-314

debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315

development, 10-3-105

encouraged, 10-3-202

federal, 10-3-203

interstate civil defense and disaster compact, 10-3-204 — 10-3-206

private, 10-3-203

Air contaminant emissions, reduction or discontinuance, Title 75, chapter 2

Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Banks and trust companies

closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Emergency closure**

delays, excuse, 30-4-108

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Capitol, relocation, 10-3-607

Civil defense symbol, 10-3-113

Commander-in-chief during, 10-3-305

Communications, 10-3-106

Community disaster loans, 10-3-314

Continuity of government

 citation of the post-enemy-attack continuity in government act, 10-3-601

 cities and towns

 executive, 10-3-605

 governing bodies, 10-3-604

 county commissioners, boards of, 10-3-603

 governor, 10-3-602

 provisions, term of, 10-3-609

 quorum requirements, 10-3-606

 relocation of government functions

 courts, venue, 3-5-405

 seats of government, 10-3-607, 10-3-608

Coordination of programs, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-501

Counties, authorization to transfer funds, 7-31-2101

Courts, emergency change of venue, 3-5-405, 3-5-406

Debris removal, 10-3-315

Declaration of disaster or emergency

 local, 10-3-402, 10-3-403

 contents, 10-3-404

 effect, 10-3-404

 publication, 10-3-404

 termination, 10-3-402, 10-3-403

 postattack, 10-3-505, 10-3-506

 state

 contents, 10-3-104

 effect, 10-3-302, 10-3-303

 preparation, 10-3-105

 publication, 10-3-304

 termination, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303

Definitions, 10-3-103

Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of

 communications, coordination, 10-3-106

 cooperation with other agencies, 10-3-105, 10-3-201, 10-3-202

 coordination of emergency programs, 10-3-105

 creation, 2-15-1204, 10-3-105

 declaration of emergency filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404

 driver training program, 10-3-107

 duties generally, 10-3-105

 employees, 10-3-105

 establishment, 10-3-105

 highways, use, 10-3-107

 local agencies, assistance to, 10-3-201

 personnel, 10-3-105

 review of local plans and programs, 10-3-105, 10-3-202

 vehicle inventory, 10-3-107

Driver training program, 10-3-107

Emergency resources management plan, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5, See **Postattack resources management**

Endangered species — destruction, removal, or capture allowed when, 87-5-109

Evacuation, 10-3-104

Expenditures

 authorization, 10-3-311

 local funding, 10-3-405

 maximum, 10-3-312

False alarm of, 45-7-204

GENERAL INDEX

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Federal aid and services

acceptance, 10-3-203

debris removal, 10-3-315

loans, 10-3-314

Fire danger, areas closed to hunting and fishing when, 87-3-106

Funding, See **Expenditures**

Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405

Governor, See **GOVERNOR**

Highway use and safety, 10-3-107

Housing for victims, temporary, 10-3-103, 10-3-313

Intergovernmental cooperation, 10-3-105, 10-3-201 — 10-3-206, 10-3-301, 10-3-305, 10-3-501

Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact

enactment, 10-3-204

entry into, 10-3-204

governor's authority to join, 10-3-205

supplemental agreements, 10-3-205

text, 10-3-206

Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

Investment companies, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Emergency closure**

Liability

civil defense personnel, 10-3-111

nuclear accident or attack, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY**, **Interstate compact**

Loans, community disaster, 10-3-314

Local emergencies or disasters

agencies to handle, See **Local government agencies**

declaration, 10-3-402 — 10-3-404

funding, 10-3-405

preparedness planning, 10-3-201, 10-3-401

Local government agencies

aid programs, 10-3-202, 10-3-203

cooperation with other governmental agencies, 10-3-107, 10-3-202

declaration of emergency, filing with, 10-3-404

designation, 10-3-201

duties generally, 10-3-201

employee requirements, 10-3-112

establishment, 10-3-101

housing for victims, temporary, 10-3-313

identification, 10-3-113

liability, 10-3-111

oath, 10-3-112

planning, 10-3-401

political involvement prohibited, 10-3-112

Martial law, 10-1-106, 10-3-102

Medical services

ambulances, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

emergency medical technicians, Title 50, chapter 6, part 2

generally, Title 50, chapter 6, part 1

health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, Title 50, chapter 6, parts 1 and 2

minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

Mental health care for minors, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407, See also **MINORS**, **Medical care**, generally

Military Affairs, Department of, See also **Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of**

emergency resources management plan, preparation, 10-3-502

national defense highway plans and driver's training, 10-3-107

Military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303

Minors

abused, protective services for, 41-3-301

GENERAL INDEX

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Minors (Continued)

- medical care, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
- mental health care, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407

National banks, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**

Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**

Planning

- generally, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-301
- local, 10-3-401
- postattack emergencies, 10-3-504

Policy of state, 10-3-101

Political involvement of organizations prohibited, 10-3-112

Post-Enemy-Attack Continuity in Government Act, The, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**

Postattack resources management

- definitions, 10-3-502
- governor, powers and duties, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
- plan, 10-3-504
- policy of state, 10-3-501
- proclamation of emergency, 10-3-505
 - judicial inquiry, 10-3-506
- purpose, 10-3-501
- rules, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
- violation of emergency rules, 10-3-507

Proclamation of emergency, See **Declaration of disaster or emergency**

Purchasing, state, 18-4-104

Purpose, 10-3-101

Red Cross, cooperation with, 10-3-202

Resources management, See **Postattack resources management**

Savings banks, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**

Seats of government, relocation

- local, 10-3-608
- state, 10-3-607

State building repairs or alterations, emergency authorization, 18-2-102

Stream protection, applicability of construction projects, 87-5-506

Succession in office, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**

Taxation, city and county, 10-3-405

Telephone, use — restrictions during, 45-8-114

Temporary housing for victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313

Termination

- local, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
- state, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303

Trust companies, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**

Vacancies in government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**

Vehicles, emergency inventory, 10-3-107, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Authorized emergency vehicles; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**

Water pollutants, reduction or discontinuance, Title 75, chapter 5

Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**

Wreckage removal, 10-3-315

EMINENT DOMAIN

Airports

- airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231
- municipalities, 67-10-221
- municipal, local government powers, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205

GENERAL INDEX

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Airports (Continued)

- out-of-state, reciprocity, 67-11-401
- property for, acquisition, 67-2-301, 67-6-301

Fish and Game, Department of — right of, 87-1-209

- prohibited when, 87-1-703, 87-1-709

Gas storage reservoirs, Title 82, chapter 10, part 3

General provisions, Title 70, chapter 30, part 1; Title 70, chapter 31, part 3

Hearing, Title 70, chapter 30, part 3

Highways, land acquired by — when, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property**

Industrial development projects — acquisition of sites by, prohibited, 90-5-102

Judgment, Title 70, chapter 30, part 3

Mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**

Oil and gas storage reservoirs, Title 82, chapter 10, part 3

Parks, state — acquisition of sites and objects by, 23-1-102

Preliminary procedure, Title 70, chapter 30, part 2

Relocation assistance

- advisory services, Title 70, chapter 31, part 2
- general provisions, Title 70, chapter 31, part 1
- payments, Title 70, chapter 31, part 2

Rights of condemnees, Title 70, chapter 31, part 3

Subsequent procedure, Title 70, chapter 30, part 3

EMISSION CONTROLS

- See **AIR POLLUTION**, generally

EMOTIONALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

- See generally **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

EMPLOYEE APPEALS BOARD

- See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

EMPLOYEE LIFE INSURANCE

- See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**

EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY INSURANCE

- See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally

EMPLOYMENT

- See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES

Administration, Title 39, chapter 5, part 1

Contracts, Title 39, chapter 5, part 3

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Enforcement, Title 39, chapter 5, part 4

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Fees, Title 39, chapter 5, part 3

General provisions, Title 39, chapter 5, part 1

Investigation, Title 39, chapter 5, part 4

Labor and Industry, Commissioner of — authority, Title 39, chapter 5

Licensing, Title 39, chapter 5, part 2

Operation, Title 39, chapter 5, part 3

GENERAL INDEX

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY ACT, Title 39, chapter 5

See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**, generally

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF

Administrator, 2-15-1703

Bonds, building, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Employment security building bonds**

Building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Employment security building bonds**

Bureaus

Montana state employment service, See **Montana State Employment Service, Bureau of**
unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment Insurance, Bureau of**

Creation, 2-15-1703

Montana State Employment Service, Bureau of

establishment, 2-15-1703

winter work program, cooperation, 7-16-4308

Unemployment compensation, authority, See **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Unemployment Insurance, Bureau of

establishment, 2-15-1703

ENABLING ACT

Capitol building construction, revenue from land grant, 18-2-107

Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

ENACTMENT OF LAWS

See **LAW**

ENCROACHMENTS

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**

ENCUMBRANCES

Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally

Homestead, 70-32-301

Liens, See **LIENS**

Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**

Pledges, See **PLEDGES**

Sale of goods, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**

Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

ENDANGERED SPECIES, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1

See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

ENDODONTIA AND ENDODONTISTS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**

ENDOGENOUS POWER

See **FACILITY SITING, Geothermal resources and exploration**

ENDOWMENT BENEFITS

See **INSURANCE — LIFE**, generally

GENERAL INDEX

ENDOWMENTS

See INSTITUTIONS; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, **Institutional funds**

ENEMY ATTACK

See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally

ENERGY

Alternative renewable sources, See **Renewable sources development**

Atomic, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

Coal, See **COAL**, generally

Community Affairs, Department of

weatherization programs, authority, 90-4-201, 90-4-202

Conservation

home weatherization, See **Weatherization programs**

tax incentives and penalties, See **TAXATION**

weatherization, See **Weatherization programs**

Conversion

facilities, siting, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

renewable sources, See **Renewable sources development**

Department of Community Affairs, See **Community Affairs, Department of**

Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**

Development

alternative sources, See **Renewable sources development**

nuclear, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**

renewable sources, See **Renewable sources development**

Electrical, See **ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND ELECTRICITY**

Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**

Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Home weatherization, See **Weatherization programs**

Hydroelectric, development, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases**

Methane, See **Solid waste**

Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of

renewable sources development

expenses, 90-4-107

grants

application forms prescribed by, 90-4-105

award by, 90-4-106

powers generally, 90-4-104

reporting to legislature, 90-4-107

Nuclear, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**

Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**

Public utilities, See **UTILITIES**

Renewable sources development

administration, 90-4-104

alternative energy advisory committee, 90-4-104

alternative energy research development and demonstration account, establishment, 90-4-103

commercial uses prohibited, 90-4-101

definitions, 90-4-102

expenses, 90-4-107

federal aid, 90-4-106

funding, 90-4-101

grants

application, 90-4-104, 90-4-105

award, 90-4-104, 90-4-106

ENERGY (Continued)

Renewable sources development (Continued)

- information to be public, 90-4-106
- legislative intent, 90-4-101
- policy of state, 90-4-101
- public, information and results to be, 90-4-106
- purpose, 90-4-101
- reporting, 90-4-107
- research, 90-4-101
- taxation, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**

Research

- alternative sources development, See **Renewable sources development**
- renewable sources development, See **Renewable sources development**

Solar, See SOLAR ENERGY

Solid waste

- conversion, methane, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources development**
- recovery, Title 75, chapter 10, See **WASTE DISPOSAL, Solid waste management**

Taxation, See TAXATION

Utilities, See UTILITIES

Weatherization programs

- administration, 90-4-202
- allocation of funds, 90-4-202, 90-4-203
- moneys for, 90-4-201, 90-4-203

Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact

Wind, 90-4-102, See Renewable sources development

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS

Appointment by state when, 18-2-112

Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors

- allocation, 2-15-1653
- composition, 2-15-1653
- creation, 2-15-1653
- general provisions, Title 37, chapter 67, part 2
- termination, 2-8-103
- term of office, 2-15-1653

City engineer, See SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

Consulting engineers

- appointment by state when, 18-2-112
- construction of state buildings, appointment to, 18-2-112

Coordinate systems, See PROPERTY

Corner recordation, See PROPERTY

County surveyor, See COUNTY SURVEYOR

Definitions, 37-67-101

Exemptions from provisions, 37-67-103

False representation, 37-67-103

Incorporation, See CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations

Insurance, professional liability, See INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability

Land surveyors

- licensing, See **Registration**
- public projects, supervision, 18-2-121
- seal required when, 18-2-122
- supervision by, when, 18-2-121

Licensing, See Registration

Liens for services, See LIENS, Mechanics' liens

Mechanics' liens, See LIENS

Monuments, See PROPERTY, Corner recordation

Nonresidents, 37-67-319

Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter

GENERAL INDEX

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of, See **Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors**

Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**

Public buildings, construction

appointment by state when, 18-2-112

inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105

Public projects, supervision, 18-2-121

Registration

applications, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3

comity or endorsement, by, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

enrollment cards for trainees, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3

examinations, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3

fees, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3

issuance of certificates, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3

practice without, 37-67-302

qualifications, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3

renewal, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3

replacement of certificates, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3

required, 37-67-301

revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3

temporary permits, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3

Roster of, 37-67-318

Seal

description, 37-67-314

required, 18-2-122, 37-67-314

Subdivisions, responsibilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

Violations and penalties, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3

ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES; HOISTING ENGINES**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Court proceedings to be conducted in, 3-1-314

ENTERTAINMENTS INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally

ENTOMBMENT

See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

ENTOMOLOGY

See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

Impact statements, generally, Title 75, chapter 1, part 2

Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR POLLUTION**

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

GENERAL INDEX

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)

Environmental Quality Council, See ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See FACILITY SITING

Generally, Title 75

Hazardous substances, See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Impact statements, See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

Insecticides, See PESTS AND PESTICIDES, generally

Ionizing radiation, See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, generally

Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See FACILITY SITING

Mining lands, reclamation and restoration, See MINES AND MINING, Reclamation

Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

Montana Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See PESTS AND PESTICIDES

Nuclear regulation, Title 75, chapter 3, See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Outfitters' and guides, compliance with standards, 87-4-121

Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See PESTS AND PESTICIDES

Policy, Title 75, chapter 1, See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

Pollution, See AIR POLLUTION; WATER POLLUTION

Public water supplies, See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC

Radiation control, See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Renewable resources, protection and development, 90-2-101, See RENEWABLE

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

Resource indemnity trust tax, See TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax

Sanitarians, See SANITARIANS

Subdivision regulations for, See SUBDIVISIONS

Taxation for, See TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax

Water, See generally WATER, Conservation; Resources; WATER POLLUTION; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

Appointment to, 5-16-101

Composition, 5-16-101

Duties, Title 75, chapter 1, part 3

Hearings, Title 75, chapter 1, part 3

Officers, 5-16-105

Purpose, 5-16-102

Qualifications for membership, 5-16-102

Staff, Title 75, chapter 1, part 3

Term of membership, 5-16-103

Vacancies, how filled, 5-16-104

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DIVISION OF

See HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF

EPIDEMICS

See generally COMMUNICABLE DISEASES; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS

EPILEPSY

See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, generally

EQUALIZATION

See TAXATION

EQUITY

Clean hands doctrine, 27-1-416

GENERAL INDEX

EQUITY (Continued)

Defenses, equitable, 1-3-218

Laches, See also **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

actions, defenses, 1-3-218

Principles, basic, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW**, **Maxims of jurisprudence**

EROSION CONTROL OR PREVENTION

See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally

ESCAPE

See **PRISONERS**

ESCHEATED ESTATES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ESCHEATED PROPERTY ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Escheated estates**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

See also **WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS**, generally

Administration

ancillary, See **Ancillary administration**

personal representative, See **Personal representative**

public administrator, See **Public administrator**

supervised, See **Supervised administration**

third parties, by, See **Third parties**

Administrator, See **Personal representative**; **Public administrator**; **Special administrator**

Adoption, right of inheritance, 40-8-125

Anatomical Gift Act, Title 72, chapter 17, See **Anatomical gifts**

Anatomical gifts

drivers' licenses, indication of intent on, 61-5-301

general provisions, Title 72, chapter 17, part 1

procedure, Title 72, chapter 17, part 2

Ancillary administration, Title 72, chapter 4, part 4

Applicability of laws, Title 72, chapter 1, part 2

Bank deposits and collections, 30-4-405

Causa mortis gifts, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**, death, upon

Children, See **Minors**

Claims against the estate, See **Creditors' claims**

Closing of estate

accounting, Title 72, chapter 12, part 10

generally, Title 72, chapter 3, part 10

paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108

Commercial paper, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Conservators and conservatorship, See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, generally

generally, Title 72, chapter 5, parts 1 and 4

married person as conservator, 40-2-108

power of attorney, Title 72, chapter 5, part 5

Construction of provisions, Title 72, chapter 1, part 1

Court, See **District court**

Creditors' claims, Title 72, chapter 3, part 8; Title 72, chapter 12, part 8

Definitions, 1-1-205; Title 72, chapter 1, part 1

Descent

adoption, effect of, 40-8-125

Disability, persons under, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

GENERAL INDEX

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Distribution

- adoption, effect of, 40-8-125
- debt, discharge, 72-12-901
- heirship
 - paternity proceedings effect on, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108
- special provisions, Title 72, chapter 3, part 9
- testamentary gift, 72-12-901

District court

- clerk of court's duties, 3-5-513
- general provisions, Title 72, chapter 10, part 1
- judge's power at chambers, 3-5-311
- jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Title 72, chapter 1, part 2; Title 72, chapter 10, part 1
- original jurisdiction, 3-5-302
- recording of proceedings, 3-5-513
- supervised administration, See **Supervised administration**

Elective share, Title 72, chapter 2, part 7

Escheated estates

- actions for claim, Title 72, chapter 14, part 3
- general provisions, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 and 4
- state acquisition, procedure, Title 72, chapter 14, part 2

Escheated Property Act, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3, See **Escheated estates**

Estate tax, See **TAXATION**

Executor, See **Personal representative**

Exempt property and allowances, Title 72, chapter 2, part 8

General provisions, Title 72, chapter 1, part 1

Gifts, See **MINORS; PROPERTY**

Guardians, See **Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIAN AND WARD**

Heirship

- paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108

Indigent decedents, burial by county, 44-3-403

Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**

Intestate succession

- adoption, effect of, 40-8-125
- degrees of kindred, Title 72, chapter 11, part 1
- generally, Title 72, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
- heirs
 - county commissioners, action by for support of children when, 40-6-213
- rights of inheritance
 - adoption, effect of, 40-8-125

Jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302, See **District court**

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Liens

- oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers and materialmen, 71-3-1012
- salaries and wages, for, 71-3-302

Married person as personal representative, trustee, guardian, or conservator, 40-2-108

Medical examiner, disposition of property with or upon person of deceased, 44-3-402

Minors

- abuse proceedings, transfer of estate, 41-3-406
- adopted, right of inheritance, 40-8-125
- conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
- guardians of, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- property, protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- support
 - assessment against estate when, 40-4-208
 - county commissioners' action for, 40-6-213

Mortgages

- discharge, 71-1-213
- renewal, 71-1-210

GENERAL INDEX

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Motor vehicle dealerships, succession to, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS, Transfer of dealerships**

Motor vehicle titles, transfer, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Title transfers**

Negotiable instruments, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Notices, generally, Title 72, chapter 1, part 3

Organ donation, See **Anatomical gifts**

Parents

relationship determined for succession

adoptive parents, 40-8-125

support of children, action by county commissioners for, 40-6-213

Parties, Title 72, chapter 1, part 3

Partnerships, powers and duties of surviving partner, Title 72, chapter 12, part 7

Paternity

action for, personal jurisdiction, 40-6-109

presumption, 40-6-105

Personal representative

alcoholic beverage license transferred to in descent of estate when, 16-4-204

appointment, Title 72, chapter 3, part 5; Title 72, chapter 12, part 5

certificate of

seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206

banks and trust companies as

consolidation, status of trust in, 32-1-371

subsidiary trust company as, 32-1-802, 32-1-807

trust company as, 32-1-107

bond, Title 72, chapter 3, part 5

bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

commercial paper, notice of dishonor to, 30-3-508

compensation, Title 72, chapter 3, part 6

judge or justice as, compensation prohibited, 3-1-601

foreign personal representative

bank payments to, 32-1-448

definitions, 72-4-101

jurisdiction, Title 72, chapter 4, part 2

mortgages, 71-1-213

powers and duties, Title 72, chapter 4, part 3

judge or justice as, restrictions, 3-1-601

married person as, 40-2-108

mortgages

discharge by, 71-1-213

renewal by, 71-1-210

official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

paternity, action to determine brought by — when, 40-6-107

powers and duties, Title 72, chapter 3, part 6; Title 72, chapter 12, part 5

public administrator, See **Public administrator**

“public servant”, defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**

sales by, See **Sales by personal representative**

savings bank, See **banks and trust companies as**

securities, endorsement, 30-8-308

special administrator, See **Special administrator**

stock

liability, personal — as stockholder, 32-1-333

proxy in election of board of directors, 32-1-323

subsidiary trust company as, 32-1-802, 32-1-807, See also **banks and trust companies as**

termination, Title 72, chapter 3, part 5

trust company as, 32-1-107, See also **banks and trust companies as**

veterans, waiver of burial benefits, 10-2-501

Power of attorney, Title 72, chapter 5, part 5

Probate

formal proceedings, Title 72, chapter 3, part 3

general provisions, Title 72, chapter 3, part 1; Title 72, chapter 12, part 1

informal proceedings, Title 72, chapter 3, part 2

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Probate (Continued)

- jurisdiction, Title 72, chapter 10, part 1
- notice, Title 72, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2

Property, protection for persons under disability, See **Conservators and conservatorship**

Protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**

Public administrator

- acquisition of estate, Title 72, chapter 15, part 1
- administration, Title 72, chapter 15, part 2
- compensation, Title 72, chapter 15, prt 3
- duties, 7-4-3004
- termination, Title 72, chapter 15, part 3

Purposes, Title 72, chapter 1, part 1

Quieting title, heirs of deceased entryman, See **QUIETING TITLE**

Records required, clerk of court to keep, 3-5-513

Representation, Title 72, chapter 1, part 3

Retirement system beneficiaries and death benefits, See specific retirement system

Sales by personal representative — bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103

Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**

Securities

- endorsement, 30-8-308
- transfers, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

Small estates, Title 72, chapter 3, part 11

Special administrator, Title 72, chapter 3, part 7

Supervised administration, Title 72, chapter 3, part 4

Taxation, See **TAXATION, Estate tax; Inheritance tax**

Third parties, handling estate property, Title 72, chapter 12, part 6

Trust indentures, 71-1-302

Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, Title 72, chapter 17, See **Anatomical gifts**

Uniform Probate Code, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5, See this category generally

Venue

- paternity proceedings, 40-6-109

Wills

- addendum, Title 72, chapter 2, part 3
- certificate of probate
 - seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206
- construction, Title 72, chapter 2, part 5; Title 72, chapter 11, part 3
- contest, Title 72, chapter 12, part 2
- custody, Title 72, chapter 2, part 4
- defined, 1-1-205
- deposit, Title 72, chapter 2, part 4
- execution, Title 72, chapter 2, part 3; Title 72, chapter 11, part 2
- general provisions, Title 72, chapter 2, part 1
- handwriting analysis, Title 72, chapter 12, part 4
- lost, Title 72, chapter 12, part 3
- omissions, Title 72, chapter 2, part 6
- operation, Title 72, chapter 2, part 5; Title 72, chapter 11, part 3
- probate record book, recording in, 3-5-513
- recording
 - probate record book, 3-5-513
- revocation, Title 72, chapter 2, part 3; Title 72, chapter 11, part 2

ESTOPPEL

Documents of title, applicability of laws, 30-7-502

ETHICS, CODE OF

See **CODE OF ETHICS**

EUGENICAL STERILIZATION

See **STERILIZATION**

EUGENICS, BOARD OF

See **STERILIZATION**

EVIDENCE

Abandonment of child as evidence when, 40-6-235, 41-5-503

Aeronautics investigations or hearings, reports as evidence when, 67-2-503

Affidavits as evidence, Title 26, chapter 1, part 10, See also **AFFIDAVITS**, generally

Air carrier violations, burden of proof on defendant, 67-3-427

Aircraft, previous registration as prima facie evidence, 67-3-202

Alcoholic beverages

analyst's report, prima facie evidence of contents, 16-6-207

beer, brewer and wholesaler — evidence of contractual or franchise relationship, 16-3-224

beverage and packaging, illegal — kept as evidence when confiscated, 16-6-104

circumstantial evidence, 16-6-205

seal, official — lack of, 16-6-106

Appeals

supreme court to review questions of fact on evidence when, 3-2-204

Authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev. Art. IX

Banks and trust companies

capital stock, sale — regularity of proceedings, 32-1-506

corporate existence, 32-1-305

directors, negligence by, 32-1-468

electronic funds transfer records, 32-6-301

liquidation, creditors' claims — service of notice of rejection, lower priority, 32-1-532

records, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Records**

admissibility, 32-1-492, 32-1-493, 32-6-301

electronic funds transfers, 32-6-301

reproduction, 32-1-492, 32-1-494

Best evidence, 1-3-226

Building and loan associations

agent, consent, 32-2-222

articles of incorporation, certified copy evidence of facts therein, 32-2-202

corporate existence, 32-2-203

directors, board of — negligence by, 32-2-304

electronic funds transfer records, 32-6-301

federal savings and loan association, conversion to — minutes evidence of meeting taking action, 32-2-441

Burdens of proof, Title 26, chapter 1, part 4

Child abuse, records and proceedings admissible when, 41-3-204, 41-3-404

Child custody hearings

investigatory reports as evidence for, 40-4-215

rules of, not applicable when, 40-5-124

Child support proceedings

adduced by deposition when, 40-5-121

rules governing, 40-5-124

Cigarettes, evidence of unlawful sales below cost, 16-10-301

Commercial paper, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER,**

Presumptions

accommodation party, 30-3-415

defenses, 30-3-307

dishonor, 30-3-510

due course, 30-3-307

incomplete instruments, 30-3-115

signatures, 30-3-307, 30-3-403

Confidential communications, See **Privileges**

Contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226

Contractors, public — prima facie evidence of residency, 18-1-104, 18-1-105

Corporate existence

banks and trust companies, 32-1-305

building and loan associations, 32-2-203

GENERAL INDEX

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Corporate existence (Continued)

- investment companies, 32-1-305
- savings and loan associations, 32-2-203
- savings banks, 32-1-305
- trust companies, 32-1-305

Court, powers generally, Title 26, chapter 1, part 2

Court reporter, transcript of proceedings to be evidence of facts therein, 3-5-612, 3-10-502;
Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80

Credit union records

- electronic funds transfers, 32-6-301
- reproductions, 32-3-204

Criminal

- assault, presumption of purpose, 45-5-201
- attempt, proof of completed offense not a bar to conviction, 45-4-103
- bad checks, issuing — prima facie evidence of knowledge, 45-6-316
- communications, violating privacy, 45-8-213
- corpses, disturbing unlawful, 44-3-404
- defamation, criminal — proof required, 45-8-212
- endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
- explosives, possession as presumption of intent, 45-8-337
- false swearing, 45-7-202
 - inconsistent statements, 45-7-202
 - testimony, sufficiency of, 45-7-202
- machine guns
 - possession, presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
 - presence as evidence of possession, 45-8-306
 - registration, presumption from failure to register, 45-8-309
- obscenity, 45-8-201
- perjury, 45-7-201
 - inconsistent statements, 45-7-201
 - testimony, sufficiency of, 45-7-201
- physical evidence
 - tampering with, 45-7-207
- privacy in communications, violation, 45-8-213
- prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-604
- public nuisance, 45-8-112
- rules in district court, Title 46, chapter 16, part 2
- sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
- stolen property, effect of possession, 45-6-304
- testimony
 - perjury, 45-7-201

Custody, See Child custody hearings

Death investigations, altering or disturbing evidence unlawful, 44-3-404

Debts owed to state, 17-4-103

Definitions, 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 1, part 1

Delinquent accounts owed to state, 17-4-103

District court, reporter's transcript to be prima facie evidence, 3-5-612

Doctor-patient privilege, See Privileges

Effect, Title 26, chapter 1, part 3

Electronic funds transfer records, 32-6-301

Evaluation, Title 26, chapter 1, parts 2 and 3

Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302

Fish and game

- fishing
 - implements, unlawful — possession as evidence, 87-3-112
 - nets or seines, evidence of possession, 87-3-205
 - possession for commercial purposes, 87-4-703, 87-4-704
 - unlawfully killed animals or fish, possession as, 87-3-112

Gambling equipment as, 23-5-122

Generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43; Title 26, chapter 1, part 1

Hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev. Art. VIII

GENERAL INDEX

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Husband-wife privilege, See **Privileges**

Identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev. Art. IX

Identification number, possession as presumption of knowledge of obscuring, 45-6-326

Inferences, Title 26, chapter 1, part 5

Instruments

military officers, certification, 1-5-105

terms, 1-4-107

usage, 1-4-109

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Judgments, effect, Title 26, chapter 3

Judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev. Art. II

Judicial records, effect

generally, Title 26, chapter 3, part 1

specific records, Title 26, chapter 3, part 2

Jury, powers generally, Title 26, chapter 1, part 2

Justice's court, docket to be evidence of facts therein, 3-10-502

Letters of credit, notation credit, 30-5-108

Marriage, certificate of as presumptive evidence, 40-1-322

Married persons, inventory of individual property as prima facie evidence when, 40-2-204

Minors, See also **YOUTH COURT**

child abuse records and proceedings not subject to physician-patient privilege, 41-3-204, 41-3-404

husband-wife privilege, child abuse proceedings not subject to, 41-3-404

Notation credit, 30-5-108

Notice, See **Judicial notice**

Orders, effect, Title 26, chapter 3

Parol, 1-4-102, 1-4-109

Paternity proceedings

blood test results, 40-6-113, 40-6-115

general inclusions, 40-6-113

inadmissible evidence, 40-6-115

witness's immunity from criminal liability when, 40-6-111

Payment of claim, effect, See **Voluntary payment of claim**

Photographs, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev. Art. X

Presumptions, Title 26, chapter 1, part 6; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev. Art. III

Privileges

generally, Title 26, chapter 1, part 8

physician-patient

child abuse records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-204, 41-3-404

reporters, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

rules of evidence respecting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev. Art. V

spouses

child abuse proceedings not subject to, 41-3-404

prostitution, admissibility when, 45-5-604

Property, inventory of individual property by married persons as prima facie evidence when, 40-2-204

Public records, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev. Art. X

Recordings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev. Art. X

Relevancy, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev. Art. IV

Reporters' Confidence Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**

Reporters, court, See **Court reporter**

Reporters' privilege, See **Privileges**

Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10

applicability

instruments, usage, 1-4-109

support, reciprocal enforcement of, 40-5-124

Sales

conformance, 30-2-515

extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326

goods in dispute, 30-2-515

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Sales (Continued)

- market price, 30-2-723
- quotations, 30-2-724
- oral, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
- or return terms, 30-2-326
- parol, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
- preservation, 30-2-515
- secured transactions, report, 30-9-510
- unconscionability, 30-2-302
- usage of trade, 30-1-205, 30-2-202
- warranties, 30-2-316

Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

Search and seizure

- exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
- obtained by, Title 46, chapter 5, part 1
- suppression when illegally seized, Title 46, chapter 13, part 3

Secured transactions, sale report, 30-9-510

Securities, signature, 30-8-105

Serial number, possession as presumption of knowledge of obscuring, 45-6-326

Sexual intercourse without consent, Title 46, chapter 15, part 4

Shield Law, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**

Subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**

Suppression

- exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
- generally, Title 46, chapter 13, part 3
- obstructing justice by, 45-7-303

Tampering with

- physical evidence, 45-7-207
- witnesses, 45-7-206

Testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev. Art. VII

Third-party documents, 30-1-202

Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Trust indentures, 71-1-318

Uniform Commercial Code

- "burden of establishing" defined, 30-1-201
- commercial paper, See **Commercial paper**
- investment securities, signature, 30-8-105
- letters of credit, notation credit, 30-5-108
- sales, See **Sales**
- secured transaction, sale report, 30-9-510
- third-party documents, 30-1-202
- usage of trade, 30-1-205

Usage of trade, 30-1-205

Voluntary payment of claim, effect, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7

Volunteer firefighters' pension benefits, certificate of eligibility as proof of service, 19-12-403

Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

Writings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev. Art. X

Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-1007

Architect, employed by, 17-5-602, 17-5-612

Claims for disbursements

- abstract and list, publication, 17-8-223, 17-8-224
- appeals by aggrieved persons, 17-8-226
- conflict of interest prohibited, 17-8-225
- disapproval, appeal from, 17-8-226

GENERAL INDEX

EXAMINERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Claims for disbursements (Continued)

- examination, 17-8-224
- notice requirement, 17-8-223
- meetings, time, 17-8-223
- powers of board, restrictions, 17-8-225
- presentation, 17-8-221
- records of proceedings, 17-8-222
- reports, 17-8-224
- transmittal, 17-8-202, 17-8-226
- verification, 17-8-221
- witnesses, 17-8-222

Composition, 2-15-1007

Conflict of interest prohibited, 17-8-225

Depositions taken by, 17-8-222

Disbursement claims, See Claims for disbursements

Employment security building bonds, duties, See BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Employment security building bonds, generally

Highway general obligation bonds, duties, See BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds, generally

Long-range building program bonds, duties, See BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Long-range building program bonds, generally

Meetings, 2-15-1007

Public buildings, construction

- approval required when, 18-2-103, 18-3-102
- architects, approval of appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102
- duties generally, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
- engineers, consulting — approval of appointment, 18-2-112

Refunding bonds, duties, See BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Refunding bonds, generally

Renewable resource development projects, bond issues for, 90-2-121

State treasurer, payment of warrants prohibited when, 17-8-307

Subpoena power, 17-8-222

Warrants, state — payment prohibited when, 17-8-307

Witnesses for, 17-8-222

EXCHANGES

See **SALES**

EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302

EX-CONVICTS OR FELONS

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

EXECUTION

See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; DEATH PENALTY; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, generally**

Availability of property, determination, Title 25, chapter 14, part 1

Bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103

Exemptions from

- bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
- fire department relief association benefits, 19-11-612
- game wardens' retirement funds or benefits, 19-8-805
- generally, Title 25, chapter 13, part 6
- highway patrolmen's retirement funds or benefits, 19-6-705
- homesteads, 70-32-201, See **PROPERTY, Homesteads**
- judges' retirement funds or benefits, 19-5-704
- police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1006, 19-10-504

EXECUTION (Continued)

Exemptions from (Continued)

- public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-3-105
- sheriffs' retirement funds or benefits, 19-7-705
- teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-4-706

Homesteads, 70-32-202, See **PROPERTY, Homesteads**

Judgment debtor, discharge when imprisoned, Title 25, chapter 14, part 3

Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**

Liens

- officers, special lien, 71-3-1503
- salaries and wages, priority, 71-3-303, 71-3-305

Method, Title 25, chapter 13, part 2

Property subject to, Title 25, chapter 13, part 5, See also **Availability of property**

Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**

Redemption, Title 25, chapter 13, part 8

Right to, Title 25, chapter 13, part 1

Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69

Sale, Title 25, chapter 13, part 7

Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Enforcement sales**

Sheriff's sale, See **Sale**

Writ, See also **WRITS**, generally

- contents, Title 25, chapter 13, part 3
- execution, Title 25, chapter 13, part 4
- return, Title 25, chapter 13, part 4

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See also **STATE AGENCIES**, generally

Administrative rules and procedure, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE; ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

Advisory councils, Title 2, chapter 15, part 1

Agencies, Title 2, chapter 15, part 1

Agency authority, legislative intent regarding, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**

Attorney general, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

Auditor, State, See **STATE AUDITOR**

Boards, Title 2, chapter 15, part 1

Department heads, Title 2, chapter 15, part 1

Departments, Title 2, chapter 15, part 1

heads, See **Department heads**

Directors, Title 2, chapter 15, part 1

Discriminatory employment practices justifiable when, 49-2-308

Elective officials

- records of, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
- reports by, See **Reports by state agencies**

Fiscal affairs, See **STATE FINANCE**

Governor, See **GOVERNOR**

Impeachment, officers subject to, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**

Legislative review, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1

Lieutenant Governor, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

Organization, Title 2, chapter 15, part 1

Records management and preservation, 22-3-203, See **ANTIQUITIES, Records preservation; PUBLIC RECORDS**

Reports

- by state agencies, Title 2, chapter 7, part 1
- to governor, See **GOVERNOR**

Review

- by governor, 2-7-103
- legislative, See **Legislative review**

Rules, authorization for adoption, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**

GENERAL INDEX

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Secretary of State, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**

State Auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**

Structure, Title 2, chapter 15, part 1

Sunset law, See **Legislative review**

Superintendent of Public Instruction, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION, Title 2, chapter 15

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**, generally

EXECUTOR

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Personal representative**

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

See **DAMAGES**

EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION

See **EXECUTION**

EX-OFFENDERS

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural experiment station; UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and conservation experiment station**

EXPLOSIONS

Insurance against damage or loss from, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

EXPLOSIVES

Beaver dam destruction, for, 87-1-224

Crimes, See also **CRIMES, Arson**

burglary, use in, 45-6-204

“destructive device” defined, 45-8-332

“explosives” defined, 45-8-332

false alarm of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101

minors

possession, 41-5-206

sale or gift to, 45-5-623

possession unlawful when, 41-5-206, 45-8-334, 45-8-335

evidence of intent, 45-8-337

reckless or malicious use, 45-8-333

sale or gift to minor, 45-5-623

Definitions, 45-8-332

Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**

Fish, use in taking unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206

General provisions, Title 50, chapter 38, part 1

GENERAL INDEX

EXPLOSIVES (Continued)

Geophysical exploration, use in, Title 82, chapter 1, part 1

Sale, Title 50, chapter 38, part 3

minors, unlawful to, 45-6-623

Storage, Title 50, chapter 38, part 2

Transportation, Title 50, chapter 38, part 3, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Explosives, vehicles carrying**

Vehicles carrying, See **Transportation; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Explosives, vehicles carrying**

EX POST FACTO LAWS

See **LAW**

EXPRESS COMPANIES

See also **RAILROADS**

Agents

jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**

Defined, 15-54-101

Offices, maintenance of public telephones in, 69-6-103

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

EXTENDED HEALTH INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**

EXTORTION

See **CRIMES, Intimidation**

EXTRADITION

Arrest without warrant, Title 46, chapter 30, part 3

Escaped prisoner under Interstate Corrections Compact, 46-19-301

From another state, Title 46, chapter 30, part 4

General provisions, Title 46, chapter 30, part 1

Governor, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**

Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment, another state, to**

Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Minors, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Nonsupport, persons charged criminally for, 40-5-106, 40-5-107

To another state

arrest without warrant, See **Arrest without warrant**

generally, Title 46, chapter 30, part 2

Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, Title 46, chapter 30

Western Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment, another state, to**

EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30

See **EXTRADITION**, generally

F

FACILITY SITING

See also **UTILITIES**, generally

Energy conversion facilities, Title 75, chapter 20, part 11

GENERAL INDEX

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Environmental impact statements, Title 75, chapter 1, part 2, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

Geothermal resources and exploration, Title 75, chapter 20, part 10

Hazardous waste disposal, effect, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2

Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20

Nonfuel power plants, generally, Title 75, chapter 20

Nuclear, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY**, **Interstate compact**

FACTORIES

See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

FACTORS

See **SALES**

FAIR PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 49, chapter 3

See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

FAIRS

Beer sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

County commission, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34

County districts, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34

County fairs

commission, See **County commission**

districts, See **County districts**

general provisions, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34

Horse racing provisions applicable to, 23-4-201

Lottery provisions not applicable to, 23-5-202

FALCONRY, FALCONERS, AND FALCONS

See **FISH AND GAME, Raptors**

FALSE ADVERTISING

See **ADVERTISING**

FALSE ALARMS

See **CRIMES**

FALSE ARREST

See **ARREST**

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

See also **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

Criminal charges, 45-5-301

Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301

Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101

FALSE PRETENSES

See **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud**

FALSE REPORTS

See **CRIMES**

FALSE SWEARING

See also **CRIMES, Perjury**

Unlawful, 45-7-202

FALSIFICATION IN OFFICIAL MATTERS

See **CRIMES**

FAMILY MATTERS

Adoption, See **ADOPTION**

Annulment, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**

Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**

Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**

Children, See generally **MINORS; PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**

Crimes involving, See **CRIMES, Family, offenses involving**

Declaration of invalidity, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE**

Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Husband and wife relationship, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**

Marriage, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**

Parent and child relationship, See generally **PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

Paternity, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**

Separation of spouses, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**

Spouses, relationship between, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally

Support

child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**

enforcement, reciprocal, Title 40, chapter 5, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

FARMERS MARKETS

See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

FARMING AND FARMERS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

FARM MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**

FARM TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY SYSTEMS

See **HIGHWAYS, Federal-aid highways**

FEDERAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1

See **STATE FINANCE**

GENERAL INDEX

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION, Title 32, chapter 1, part 6

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

FEDERAL HIGHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS, COMMISSION ON

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

FEDERAL REVENUES

See **STATE FINANCE**, generally

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2

See **LIENS**, **Federal tax liens**

FEDERAL WATER USERS' ASSOCIATIONS

See **WATER**, **Water users' associations**

FEEBLEMINDED PERSONS

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

FEED GRAINS

See **GRAIN**, generally

FEEDS

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

FEES

Aeronautics licenses, federal — certification, 67-3-101

Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-422, 67-3-423

Aircraft registration, 67-3-201, 67-3-202

Airports and landing fields, licensing and fees, Title 67, chapter 3, part 3

Alcoholic beverages

city and county license fees, 16-4-503

identification cards, 16-5-105

licenses and permit fees, 16-4-501

FEES (Continued)

Attorneys-at-law, See also **ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW**

admission before court, certificate, 3-2-403

services, for, See **ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW**

Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**

Banks and trust companies

articles of incorporation, filing, 32-1-305

checking account, 32-6-309

continual succession, filing, 32-1-306

examination, 32-1-213

liquidation, attorney's fees, 32-1-551

special examination, 32-1-215

supervision, 32-1-213

Boats, license and registration fees, 23-2-512, 23-2-513

Building and loan associations

agent license, renewal, 32-2-409

assets, annual fee based on, 32-2-110

membership, 32-2-204

special examination, 32-1-215

withdrawal, 32-2-404

Business corporations, See **Corporations**

Business trusts, See **Corporations**

Campgrounds, state — use, 23-1-102, 23-1-105

Cigarettes, licenses to sell, 16-11-122, 16-11-124

City courts, See **Courts**

Clerk of the district court, 25-1-201, See also **Courts**

Commissioners of deeds, 1-5-507

Consumer loan businesses

examination, 32-5-403

filing, 32-5-301

investigation, 32-5-201

license, 32-5-201

public agencies, 32-5-301

recording, 32-5-301

renewal, 32-5-204

Corporations

business trusts, Title 35, chapter 5, part 2

foreign, Title 35, chapter 1, part 12

generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 12

nonprofit, Title 35, chapter 2, part 10

utilities, rural cooperatives, See **Utilities**

County clerk and recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

County coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**

County officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**

County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

County surveyor, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**

County treasurer, See **COUNTY TREASURER**

Courts, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**

admission as attorney, certificate, 3-2-403

appeals

transcript filing, 3-2-403

attorneys, certificate of admission, 3-2-403

certificates under seal, 3-2-403

clerk of the district court, 25-1-201

comparison of documents, 3-2-403

document comparison, 3-2-403

interpreters appointed by court, 3-1-316

jurors' fees

coroner's inquest, 3-15-203

courts not of record, 3-15-203

courts of record, 3-15-201

GENERAL INDEX

FEES (Continued)

Courts (Continued)

- justices' courts
 - criminal actions, 3-10-603
 - generally, Title 25, chapter 31, part 10
- military — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407
- naturalization, 3-5-515
- reporter's fee, 3-5-604, 10-1-406, 25-1-202
- transcripts and copies
 - preparation, 3-2-403
 - reporter's fee, 3-5-604, 10-1-406
- witness fees, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 10-1-406
- writ, filing petition, 3-2-403

Courts-martial, See Courts

Credit unions

- articles of incorporation, filing, 32-3-301
- chartering, 32-3-201
- entrance, 32-3-304, 32-3-401
- examination, 32-3-201
- membership, 32-3-304, 32-3-401
- monetary transactions, 32-3-401
- special examination, 32-1-215
- supervision, 32-3-201

Criminalistics, laboratory of, 44-3-302

District courts, See Courts

Employment agencies, Title 39, chapter 5, part 3

Finance companies, See Consumer loan businesses

Fish and game license and permit fees, See FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS

Foreign corporations, See Corporations

Gambling, license fees, 23-5-321, 23-5-421

Handicapped persons, parking permits, 49-4-303

Highway patrol, bail set by, 44-1-1102

Historical Society membership, 22-3-107

Horse racing, permit to conduct meets, 23-4-201

Investment companies, See Banks and trust companies

Justices' courts, See Courts

Laboratory of criminalistics, 44-3-302

Legislative proceedings, 5-11-212

Liens

- farm laborers' liens, 71-3-403
- federal tax liens, 71-3-205, 71-3-206
- foreclosure, 71-3-124

Loan companies, See Consumer loan businesses

Lobbyist license fees, 5-7-103

Marriage license, 40-1-202

Military courts — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407

Motorboats, license and registration fees, 23-2-512, 23-2-513

Municipal courts, See Courts

Naturalization, 3-5-515

Nonprofit corporations, See Corporations

Notaries public, 1-5-418

Parking permits for handicapped persons, 49-4-303

Parks, state — use, 23-1-102, 23-1-105

Proceedings of the legislature, 5-11-212

Rural cooperative utilities, See Utilities

Savings and loan association, See Building and loan associations

Savings banks, See Banks and trust companies

Secured transactions

- assignment, 30-9-405
- certification of filing, 30-9-407
- continuation statement, 30-9-403

FEES (Continued)

Secured transactions (Continued)

- copies, 30-9-407
- financing statement, 30-9-403
- release of collateral, 30-9-406
- statement of account, 30-9-208
- termination statement, 30-9-404

Ski lifts, See Tramways

Snowmobiles

- certificate of ownership, 23-2-611 — 23-2-613
- dealer registration certificate, 23-2-619
- nonresident temporary use permit and sticker, 23-2-615
- tax-paid decal, 23-2-616, 23-2-617

Supreme court, See Courts

Tramways

- gross receipts, assessment, 23-2-715
- inspection, 23-2-722
- registration, 23-2-714

Trust companies, See Banks and trust companies

Trust indentures, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320

Utilities, rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18, part 5

FELONIES

See CRIMES

FELONS

See OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONERS

FENCES

See PROPERTY

FERRET, BLACK-FOOTED

See generally FISH AND GAME, Fur-bearing animals; NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES

FERRIES AND WHARVES

General provisions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28

Licensing, Title 7, chapter 21, part 22

FERTILIZERS

See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

FETUS

See ABORTION; MINORS, Unborn children; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS, Expected child; PREGNANCY, generally

FICTITIOUS NAME

See NAMES

FIDELITY BONDS

See SURETY BONDS, generally

GENERAL INDEX

FIDELITY INSURANCE

See SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, generally

FIDUCIARIES

Commercial paper, rights and duties, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Common trust funds, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**

General provisions, Title 72, chapter 31, part 1

Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Securities

deposit of, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427

endorsement, 30-8-308

transfer, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

FIGHTS

See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING; CRIMES, Disorderly conduct**

FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

FILMS

See **THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

FINANCE CHARGES

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

FINANCE COMPANIES

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT UNIONS; DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**

FINANCING STATEMENTS

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**

FINDERS

See **PROPERTY**

GENERAL INDEX

FINDINGS BY THE COURT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

FINE ARTS

See generally **ARTS; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

FINES

Boating violations, use in enforcement of boating laws, 23-2-507

Endangering the welfare of children, disposition, 45-5-622

Fish and game, See **FISH AND GAME, Fines, bonds, and penalties**

Minors, endangering welfare — disposition, 45-5-622

Nonsupport, disposition, 45-5-621

Public officers, violations involving printed matter chargeable to state, 18-7-105

Snowmobile violations, use for safety and education, 23-2-644

FINGERPRINTS

Alcoholic beverage licenses, required when, 16-4-403

Collection, 44-2-203

Comparison, 44-2-204

Destruction, 44-2-204

Filing, 44-2-203

Forms for, 44-2-204

Handling, 44-2-204

Justice, Department of — forms furnished by, 44-2-204

Local records, 44-2-202

Minors, order for and records, 41-5-304

Obtaining, 44-2-203

Required upon arrest, 44-2-204

Support, reciprocal enforcement — location or identification of obligor established through, 40-5-112

FINISHING MACHINES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

FIRE ALARM INSTALLERS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**

FIREARMS

See **WEAPONS**

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

Actuarial valuations, 19-11-303

Actuary

employment and functions, 19-11-303

fee, payment, 19-11-513

Audits of, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**

Benefits

allowable, 19-11-601

applications, 19-11-611

beneficiary, designation, 19-11-607

claim procedures, 19-11-611

GENERAL INDEX

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)

- death benefits, 19-11-607
- disability pension
 - computation, 19-11-604
 - eligibility, 19-11-604
- funds for, 19-11-203
- general provisions, 19-11-601
- judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-11-612
- partial service pension
 - computation, 19-11-603
 - eligibility, 19-11-502, 19-11-603
- service pension, computation and eligibility, 19-11-602
- supplemental, 19-11-606
- surviving spouses and children, to, 19-11-605
- unassignable, 19-11-612
- volunteer firefighters, applicability, 19-11-602, 19-11-604 — 19-11-606

Board of trustees, See also **Officers**

- actuarial valuations, information concerning, 19-11-303
- audit by, 19-11-204
- benefit applications and claims, 19-11-611
- composition, 19-11-104
- election, 19-11-103
- investments by, 19-11-402
- local government consolidation, effect, 19-11-107
- management vested in, 19-11-301, 19-11-401
- reports by, 19-11-204

Bonding requirements, 19-11-202

City clerk, annual reports by, 19-11-511

Community Affairs, Department of

- actuarial valuation expenses, payment, 19-11-303
- actuary, employment by, 19-11-303
- authority, 19-11-206
- financial statement submitted to, 19-11-403
- investments, approval, 19-11-402

Contributions

- firefighters
 - rate, 19-11-501
 - refunds, 19-11-502
- state, 19-11-501
 - amount, 19-11-512
 - transfer, 19-11-513
 - warrants for, 19-11-514

Death benefits, See **Benefits**

Definitions, 19-11-101

Disability and pension fund

- actuarial valuations, 19-11-303
- bank depository securities, protection as, 19-11-208
- contributions to, See **Contributions**
- defined, 19-11-101
- establishment, 19-11-105
- gifts and donations, 19-11-501
- investment, 19-11-302, 19-11-402, 19-11-403
- local government consolidation, effect, 19-11-107
- management, 19-11-201
- mishandling, 19-11-206
- payments from, 19-11-602, 19-11-611
- protection, 19-11-208
- source of moneys, 19-11-501
- tax levy for, 19-11-501
 - amount, 19-11-504
 - required, 19-11-503

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Disability and pension fund (Continued)

- theft, penalty, 19-11-207
- transfer of moneys to, 19-11-106
- use, 19-11-203

Disability pension, See Benefits

Financial statements, requirements, 19-11-403

Formation, 19-11-102

Fund, See Disability and pension fund

Incorporation, 19-11-102

Local government consolidation, effect on fund, 19-11-107

Management

- first and second class cities, associations in, Title 19, chapter 11, part 3
- funds, See **Disability and pension fund**, generally
- other municipalities, associations in, Title 19, chapter 11, part 4

Membership, eligibility, 19-11-102

Officers, See also Board of trustees; Treasurer

- benefit claim procedures, 19-11-611
- generally, 19-11-103
- reports by, 19-11-205

Partial service pension, See Benefits

Pension fund, See Disability and pension fund

Reports

- board of trustees, by, 19-11-204
- city clerk, by, 19-11-511
- secretary and treasurer, by, 19-11-205

Service pension, See Benefits

Tax levy for fund, See Disability and pension fund

Treasurer, See also Officers

- benefit claim procedures, 19-11-611
- bonding requirements, 19-11-202
- state payments, request for additional, 19-11-512
- supplemental pensions, funds for, 19-11-606

Violations, 19-11-207

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS

Chiefs of departments

- relief association board of trustees, ex officio member, 19-11-104

Cities, See Municipal departments

City and town councils, powers, Title 7, chapter 33, part 42

Civil defense, responsibility, 10-3-102, See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally

Disasters, responsibilities, 10-3-102, See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally

Emergencies, responsibilities, 10-3-102, See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally

Firefighters, Title 7, chapter 33, parts 22, 23, and 41

Jury duty, exemption, 3-15-311, See JURIES AND JURORS

Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602

Municipal departments, Title 7, chapter 33, part 41

Relief associations, See FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Retirement, See FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION

Traffic regulations concerning, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Training school, Title 20, chapter 31, See FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL

Vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Authorized emergency vehicles; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, generally

Volunteer departments

- audits of, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**

GENERAL INDEX

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Volunteer departments (Continued)

blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

general provisions, Title 7, chapter 33, part 41

Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, Title 19, chapter 12, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

FIRE INSURANCE

See generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL; INSURANCE — MARINE; INSURANCE — PROPERTY**

FIRE MARSHAL

See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**

FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU

Advisory council, 2-15-2005

Creation, 2-15-2005

Fire marshal

chief, as, 2-15-2005

hazard inspection and removal, Title 50, chapter 62, part 1

investigation duties, Title 50, chapter 63

protection equipment, standardization, Title 50, chapter 39, part 2

public buildings, regulation of safety in, Title 50, chapter 61, part 1

qualifications, 2-15-2005

Generally, Title 50, chapter 3, part 1

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Alarms

communication lines, underground, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion equipment**, See **Protection equipment**

false, See **False alarms**

installers, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**

Arson, See **CRIMES**

Boats, fire protection equipment required, 23-2-521

Boxing and wrestling matches, fire protection requirements, 23-3-202

Bureau, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**

City and town councils, powers, Title 7, chapter 33, part 42

Columbariums, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Fire protection regulations**

Districts, See **Rural districts**

Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**

Extinguishing equipment, See **Protection equipment**

False alarms

agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204

disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

intimidation by, 45-5-203

Fire Codes of Montana, 2-15-2011

Fire Marshal Bureau, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**

Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**

Flammable materials, See this category generally; See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Forests, within, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Hazard removal, buildings, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Fire protection regulations**

Investigation of fires

fire marshal, by, Title 50, chapter 63, part 3

general provisions, Title 50, chapter 63, part 1

initial investigation, Title 50, chapter 63, part 2

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

- Mausoleums and columbariums**, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**,
Fire protection regulations
- Military right-of-way not to interfere with**, 10-1-602
- Motorboats**, fire protection equipment required, 23-2-521
- Natural resources**, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**, **Fire protection and conservation**
- Protection equipment**
 - boats, required in, 23-2-521
 - installation, Title 50, chapter 39, part 1
 - insurance against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
 - public buildings, in, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **Fire protection regulations**
 - sales, Title 50, chapter 39, part 1
 - servicing, Title 50, chapter 39, part 1
 - standardization, Title 50, chapter 39, part 2
- Public buildings**, safety regulation, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**,
Fire protection regulations
- Railroad fireguards**, See **RAILROADS**, **Fireguards along right-of-way**
- Rural districts**
 - audits of, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
 - general provisions, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21
- Rural protection**, Title 7, chapter 33, part 22
- Smoke detectors**, See **Protection equipment**
- Sprinkler systems**, See **Protection equipment**
- Starting unlawfully**, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
- State buildings**, protection, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**, **Fire protection**
- Training school**, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
- Unincorporated places**, **protection**, Title 7, chapter 33, part 23
- Wrestling matches**, fire protection requirements, 23-3-202

FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL

- Advisory council**
 - composition, appointment, and term, 2-15-1519
 - general provisions, Title 20, chapter 31, part 3
- Director**
 - appointment, 2-15-1518
 - general provisions, Title 20, chapter 31, part 2
 - qualifications, 2-15-1518
- General provisions**, Title 20, chapter 31, part 1
- Miscellaneous provisions**, Title 20, chapter 31, part 4

FIREWARDENS

- Appointment and powers**, 7-33-2301; Title 77, chapter 5, part 1

FIREWORKS

- Criminal charges**, sale or gift to children, 45-5-623
- Generally**, Title 50, chapter 37, part 1
- Minors**, unlawful sale or gift to, 45-5-623
- Sale to minors**, unlawful, 45-5-623

FISCAL ANALYST

- See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

FISCAL NOTES, Title 5, chapter 4, part 2

- See **LEGISLATURE**

GENERAL INDEX

FISCAL YEAR

Credit unions, 32-3-105

Defined, 17-2-110

FISH

See **FISH AND GAME**; **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**; See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**

FISH AND GAME

Administration, Department of

bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206

cost bills for prosecution of violations, approval, 87-1-104

employee grievances, hearings for, 87-1-205

Angling, See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**

Antelope, See generally **Bow and arrow**; **Game animals**; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**

Aquatic insects, commercial exportation unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604

Archery, See **Bow and arrow**

Auctions of birds or animals, See **Confiscated birds and animals**, sales

Bag limits

fixing, 87-1-304

migratory game birds, 87-3-403

prizes unlawful when, 87-3-121

Bears, See **Game animals**; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**

Beavers and dams, See **Fur-bearing animals**

Big game, See **Game animals**, generally; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**

Big horn sheep, See **Game animals**, generally; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**, mountain sheep

Biological matters

data requirements, 87-5-102, 87-5-104

programs established when, 87-1-210

resources, 23-1-201, 23-1-202

university of Montana biological reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Biological station**

Bird farms, See **Game or fur farms**, generally

Birds

acquisition, 87-1-221

confiscation, See **Confiscated birds and animals**

destruction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406

distribution, 87-1-221

eagles, killing allowed when, 87-5-209

eggs of wild birds, destruction unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406

falconry, See **Raptors**

game birds, See **Game birds**

hawks, predatory — destruction allowed when, 87-5-209

illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113

license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**

management projects for, 87-1-210

migratory waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**

nests of wild birds, destruction unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406

“nongame birds” defined, 87-2-101

owls, predatory — destruction allowed when, 87-5-209

possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112

preservation, propagation, or protection

acquisition for, 87-1-221

enforcement of laws for, 87-1-201

funds for, 87-1-201, 87-1-221

lands or waters for, 87-1-209

property for, 87-1-201

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Birds (Continued)

- preserves for, See **Preserves and refuges**
- raptors, See **Raptors**
- refuges for, See **Preserves and refuges**
- restoration, 87-1-209
- shipping, See **Shipping**, generally
- shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
- supervision of, 87-1-201
- turkeys, See **Game birds**
- unprotected species, 87-5-102
- waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
- wild birds, provisions for, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- wild turkeys, See **Game birds**, turkeys

Bison

- game or fur farm permits, applicability, 87-4-401
- national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102
- wild buffalo
 - defined, 87-2-101
 - protection, 87-5-303

Black-footed ferret, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally; See also **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**, generally

Boats and boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

Bobcats, See **Fur-bearing animals**

Bonds, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**

Bow and arrow

- hunting with, when, 87-1-304
- licensing for, 87-2-707
- paddlefish, taking with, 87-3-204

Breeding permits, See **Game or fur farms**, generally

Buffalo, See **Bison**

Camping at public fishing reservoirs or lakes, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

Canada lynx, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally

Captivity, keeping in, See **Game or fur farms**; See also **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

Carcasses

- abandonment unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- scientific purposes, parts specified for, 87-3-102
- tagging, 87-2-108, 87-2-509
- waste unlawful, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Caribou, See **Game animals**, generally

Checking stations

- establishment, 87-1-207
- inspections at, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
- penalty for failure to stop and report at, 87-1-208
- purpose, 87-1-207

Children, See **Minors**

Civet cat, See **PREDATORS**, generally

Closed districts, posting, 87-5-402

Closed season, See **Seasons**

Commercial activities

- aquatic insects, exportation unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
- dealers in pelts and skins, See **Fur dealers**
- farms for propagation, owning, or controlling game animals or birds, See **Game or fur farms**
- fish farming, 87-4-603
- fish or spawn
 - sales unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
 - security interest, 30-9-204
- fish ponds, private, 87-4-603
- fox farming, See **Game or fur farms**

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Commercial activities (Continued)

- game animals or birds, commercial sale or possession
 - definitions, 87-4-701
 - evidence, 87-4-703
 - lawful when, 87-4-702, 87-4-703
 - records and receipts, 87-4-703, 87-4-704
 - violations, evidence and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
- guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**
- mink farming, See **Game or fur farms**
- outfitting, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- pelts and skins, dealers in, See **Fur dealers**
- private fish ponds, 87-4-603
- seining licenses, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
- shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
- taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
- zoos, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

Commission, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION**

Confiscated birds and animals, See also **Seizure**

- donations of meat to public entities when, 87-1-512
- records, 87-1-514
- sales
 - certificate, issuance, 87-1-512
 - notice required when, 87-1-511
 - procedures, 87-1-511
 - proceeds, disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
 - purchases, limitation, 87-1-512

Conservation officers, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**, generally

Construction or hydraulic projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Construction or hydraulic projects**

Construction projects, See **FISH AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF**

Contests prohibited, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307

Cooperative agreements concerning, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION; FISH AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF**

Counties

- cost bills for prosecution of violations, payment, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
- explosives furnished by, when, 87-1-224
- land payments to, in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604

Coyotes, See **PREDATORS**, generally

Crimes, See **Violations**

Damage to property, See **Property**

Deer, See generally **Bow and arrow; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**

Definitions, 87-1-101, 87-2-101

Department of, See **FISH AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF**

Dingell-Johnson Bill, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703

Director, See **FISH AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF**

Districts, creation and posting, 87-1-304, 87-5-402

Dogs, use of, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**

Drawing system for special licenses and seasons, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Eagles, See **Birds**

Earmarked revenue fund, See **Funds and funding**

Eggs, See **Birds; Fish**

Elk, See generally **Bow and arrow; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**

Employees, See **FISH AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF**

Endangered species, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

Enforcement of laws, See **Laws**

Explosives, use unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-806

Exportation, See **Shipping**, generally

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Falconry and falcons, See Raptors

Federal-state relationships

- benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply for, 87-1-707
- cooperative agreements when, 87-1-210, 87-1-303
- dingell-johnson bill, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
- eagles, applicability of federal regulations, 87-5-209
- endangered species, management, 87-5-107, 87-5-108
- fish
 - hatching operations, 87-1-704
 - restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
- fish and wildlife resources, projects adversely affecting, 87-5-508
- flathead county migratory bird reserve, establishment and regulation, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
- land and water conservation fund act, 23-2-101, 23-2-103
- migratory game bird regulations, applicability to state, 87-3-403
- national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
- nongame wildlife management, 87-5-107, 87-5-108
- outfitting and guiding, cooperation regarding business of, 87-4-104
- parks, 23-1-107
- pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
- preserves and refuges
 - benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply for, 87-1-707
 - flathead county migratory bird reserve, establishment and regulation, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
- raptors, applicability of federal regulations, 87-5-205
- waterfowl regulations, applicability to state, 87-3-403
- wildlife restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710

Fences, See Game or fur farms; See also HUNTING AND HUNTERS

Ferret, Black-footed, See Fur-bearing animals, generally; See also NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES

Finance, See Funds and funding

Fines, bonds, and penalties

- bonding requirements
 - fish pond licensee's, 87-4-603
 - license agents, 87-2-902
- collection, 87-1-103
- fines, specific
 - construction projects adversely affecting stream preservation, violation, 87-5-509
 - endangered species, violations, 87-5-111
 - fence destruction or damage, for, 87-2-108
 - garments for hunters, color requirements — violation, 87-3-302
 - hunting on enclosed land without permission, for, 87-2-108
 - nongame wildlife, violations, 87-5-111
 - stream preservation violations, fine for, 87-5-509
- moneys from, disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
 - game wardens' retirement contributions, 19-8-504
- penalty clause, general, 87-1-102
- prosecution costs paid from, when, 87-1-601
- violations and resulting penalties, See Violations, generally
- zoos and menageries, collection and disposition, 87-4-808

Firearms, rules for, See WEAPONS

Fish, See also FISHING AND FISHERMEN

- acquisition, 87-1-221
- aquatic insects, commercial exportation unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
- bait, as — restrictions, 87-3-203
- caged, placement in public waters, 87-3-207, 87-3-208
- conservation, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, See also RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, generally
- cultural stations, 87-1-704
- definitions, 87-2-101
- distribution, 87-3-201, 87-3-202

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Fish (Continued)

eggs

- collecting and hatching, 87-3-201
- eyed, purchase, 87-3-201
- introduction or transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- permits for taking, 87-4-601
- propagation, obtained for, 87-1-209, 87-4-601
- salmonid, See salmonid fish or eggs

experimental purposes, acquisition for, 87-1-221

fry or fingerlings, propagation and distribution, 87-1-222, 87-3-201

game fish

defined, 87-2-101

sale, shipment, or possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601

unlawful buying, selling, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102, 87-3-111

hatcheries

control, 87-3-201

construction and maintenance, 87-1-221, 87-1-222, 87-3-201

distribution of output, 87-3-202

federal operations, 87-1-704

funding provisions, 87-1-221, 87-1-222

lands or waters for, acquisition, 87-1-209

state operations, 87-3-201

supervision, 87-3-202

illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113

indian lands, protection on, 87-1-228

introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105

ladders — construction, installation, and repair, 87-1-222

management projects for, 87-1-210

nursery ponds

construction and maintenance, 87-1-222

land or water acquired for, 87-1-209

possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112

private ponds

aquatic insects, provisions regarding, 87-4-604

defined, 87-4-603

licensing and control, 87-4-603

nets or seines, use allowed, 87-3-205

sale of fish or spawn, 87-4-601

propagation, preservation, or protection

acquisition for, 87-1-209, 87-1-221

employees' salaries and expenses, 87-1-602

enforcement of laws for, 87-1-201

fry and fingerlings, 87-3-201

funds for, 87-1-201, 87-1-221

land or water for, 87-1-209

policies for, 87-1-301

property for, sale, 87-1-201

waters controlled for, 87-1-223

rearing ponds, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222

renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703

restoration, 87-1-209

sale

security interest, 30-9-204

unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601

salmonid fish or eggs

certification requirements, 87-3-221, 87-3-222

enforcement of provisions, 87-3-224

importation unlawful when, 87-3-221

penalty for violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-224

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Fish (Continued)

- salmonid fish or eggs (Continued)
 - quarantine of cargo or vehicle when, 87-3-224
 - testing and inspections, 87-3-223
- scientific purposes
 - acquisition of fish for, 87-1-221
 - permit to take for, 87-2-806
- screens, purchase and maintenance, 87-1-222
- seining licenses, 87-4-602
- shipping, See **Shipping**
- spawn
 - collection, 87-3-201
 - exchange for distribution, 87-3-202
 - sale unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
 - taking or hatching, 87-3-201
- stream, protection for, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
- supervision of, 87-1-201
- transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- traps, seines, and nets used when, 87-3-201
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, buying, selling, labeling, packing, aging, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- water supply — improvement, development, and conservation, 85-9-102, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
- wheels, purchase and maintenance, 87-1-222

Fish and game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**

Fisher, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally

Fishing and fishermen, See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**

Fox farming, See **Game or fur farms**

Funds and funding

- appropriations, 87-1-201, 87-1-601
- confiscated wildlife sales, payment of advertising costs, 87-1-513
- control, 87-1-201
- counties, payments to in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
- disposition
 - fish hatcheries, 87-1-221
 - fish nurseries and rearing ponds, 87-1-222
 - fish screens and wheels, 87-1-222
 - game farms, 87-1-221
 - generally, 87-1-201
 - predator extermination, 87-1-221
 - salaries, per diem, and expenses, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
 - waterfowl food, 87-1-221
 - wildlife protection and propagation generally, 87-1-221
- donations, 23-1-102
- earmarked revenue fund
 - deposits to
 - confiscated birds or animals, sale proceeds, 87-1-513
 - generally, 87-1-601
 - golden years pass, 23-1-105
 - outfitters and guides license fees, 87-4-127
 - property, sale proceeds, 87-1-201
 - seining license fees, 87-4-602
 - stream protection violations, 87-5-509
 - wildlife conservation license fees, 87-2-204
 - zoos and menagerie fees, 87-4-808
 - payments from
 - bounty claims, 87-1-206
 - cost bills for prosecution of violations, 87-1-104
 - laws, publication expenses, 87-1-405
 - outfitters' pamphlets, publication expenses, 87-4-104
 - salaries, expenses, per diem, and claims, 87-1-602

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Funds and funding (Continued)

- federal and private revenue fund, deposits, 87-1-601
- finances, moneys from, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
- "fish and game fund" defined, 87-1-601
- gifts, 23-1-102
- license and permit fees, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Fees**, disposition
- nongame certificates, moneys from, 87-2-721
- park fees and charges, deposit, 23-1-105
- predator control, for, 87-1-221; Title 81, chapter 7, part 1
- seized game or hides, moneys from, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
- sources of, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710
- wardens, ex officio — payment of travel expenses, 87-1-503

Fur-bearing animals

- beaver and beaver dams
 - destruction of house unlawful, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
 - fur farms, capturing for, See **Game or fur farms**
 - killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
 - removal when, 87-1-224
- bobcats
 - hunting regulations for, 87-2-601, 87-3-124
 - stock-killing, 87-3-124
- closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
- dealers in furs, See **Fur dealers**
- defined, 87-2-101
- farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Game or fur farms**
- furs, See pelts; See also generally **Fur dealers; Game or fur farms**
- harassment prohibited, 87-3-126
- hides, See pelts
- illegally taken animals, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- importation
 - general provisions, 87-1-221
 - unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- indian lands, protection on, 87-1-228
- introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- management projects for, 87-1-210
- marten, trapping and tagging, 87-3-502, 87-3-505
- muskrats
 - destruction of house unlawful when, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
 - trapping or killing allowed when, 87-3-501
- pelts, See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**
 - dealers for, See **Fur dealers**
 - illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
 - marten, shipping requirements, 87-3-502
 - possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
 - sale unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-502, 87-3-505
 - shipment unlawful when, 87-3-501, See also **Shipping**
 - tagging requirements, 87-3-502
- possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
- preservation, propagation, or protection
 - enforcement of laws for, 87-1-201
 - funds for, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
 - land or water for, 87-1-209
 - policies for, 87-1-301
 - property for, sale, 87-1-201
- preserves, restrictions on, See **Preserves and refuges**, generally
- restoration, 87-1-209
- sales unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
- seasons for hunting or trapping, See **Seasons**, generally
- shipment unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
- skins, See pelts

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Fur-bearing animals (Continued)

- supervision of, 87-1-201
- transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- trapping, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111

Fur dealers

- defined, 87-4-301
- licenses
 - classification and fees, 87-4-304
 - issuance and expiration, 87-4-305
 - required when, 87-4-303
- nonresidents, 87-4-301, 87-4-304
- records, 87-4-302
- sales, 87-4-303
- violations and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-306

Fur farms, See Game or fur farms

Game animals, See also HUNTING AND HUNTERS

- abandonment of carcasses unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- acquisition, 87-1-221
- bears
 - carcasses, removal of specified parts, 87-3-102
 - grizzly
 - carcasses, parts for scientific purposes, 87-3-102
 - policy of state, 87-5-301
 - regulations respecting, 87-5-302
 - rules relative to tagging, possession, and transportation, 87-1-201, 87-2-707
 - shipping, permit for, 87-2-707
 - stock-killing, 87-3-127
 - traps, inspection, 87-3-127
 - unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- carcasses, See **Carcasses**
- closed season violations, 87-3-104
- commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
- confiscation, See **Confiscated birds and animals**
- deer
 - city limits, taking within, 87-3-305
 - shotgun
 - hunting with, only — when, 87-1-304
 - loads, regulation, 87-3-301
- defined, 87-2-101
- distribution, 87-1-221
- dogs killing or attacking, destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
- experimental purposes, acquisition for, 87-1-221
- farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Game or fur farms**
- harassment prohibited, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
- hides and heads, See **Hides, heads, and mounts**
- hunting regulations, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**
- illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- importation, 87-1-221
- indian lands, protection of on, 87-1-228
- introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
- limitation on kill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- management projects for, 87-1-210
- mountain lion
 - carcasses, removal of specified parts, 87-3-102
 - dogs, hunting with — rules, 87-3-124
 - stock-killing, 87-3-124

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Game animals, See also (Continued)

number killed, limitation, 87-1-102, 87-3-103

poaching unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112

preservation, propagation, and protection

animals acquired for, 87-1-209, 87-1-221

enforcement of laws for, 87-1-201

funds for, 87-1-201, 87-1-221

land or water for, 87-1-209

policies for, 87-1-301

property for, sale, 87-1-201

preserves, restrictions on, See **Preserves and refuges**

ranges for, acquisition, 87-1-209

raptors, harassment by, 87-5-207

refuges for, See **Preserves and refuges**

restoration, 87-1-209

scientific purposes

acquisition for, 87-1-221

permit to take for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109

seasons for hunting, See **Seasons**, generally

shipment, See **Shipping**, generally

supervision of, 87-1-201

tagging carcasses, See **Tags and tagging**

transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105

unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, buying, selling, or shooting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-102, 87-3-103, 87-3-111

waste unlawful, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Game birds, See also **Birds**, generally

acquisition, 87-1-221

closed season violations, penalties, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402

commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705

dogs, hunting with — restrictions, 87-3-124

experimental purposes, acquisition for, 87-1-221

farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Game or fur farms**

harassment prohibited, 87-3-125, 87-3-126

hunting regulations, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**, generally

illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113

importation, 87-1-221

introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105

license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**

migratory, See **Waterfowl**

possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112

preservation, propagation, or protection — funds for, 87-1-221

preserves for, See **Preserves and refuges**, generally

raptors, use in hunting restricted, 87-5-207

refuges for, See **Preserves and refuges**, generally

scientific purposes, acquisition for, 87-1-221

seasons for hunting, See **Seasons**, generally

shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**

special seasons, See **Seasons**

supervision of, 87-1-201

tag, failure to — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-405

transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105

turkeys, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-3-402, 87-3-404, 87-3-405

unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, shooting, or wasting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-402

“upland game birds” defined, 87-2-101

waste unlawful, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**

Game fish, See **Fish**

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Game or fur farms

- beaver, 87-4-402
- construction and maintenance, 87-1-221
- fences
 - construction, 87-4-401
 - posting, 87-4-405
- foundation stock, 87-4-402
- fox farming, 87-4-402
- funding provisions, 87-1-221
- inspections, 87-4-403
- land or water acquired for, 87-1-209
- marten, 87-4-402
- mink farming, 87-4-402
- permits regarding, 87-4-401, 87-4-402
- posting, 87-4-405
- reports, annual, 87-4-404
- skins or pelts, tagging, 87-4-402
- trespass unlawful, 87-4-405

Game preserves, See Preserves and refuges

Game wardens, See FISH AND GAME WARDENS

Gates, failure to close as criminal mischief, 45-6-101

Grazing districts, wildlife protection within, See GRAZING DISTRICTS

Grizzly bears, See Game animals, bears; See also FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses

Guides, See OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES

Guns, See WEAPONS, Firearms

Hatcheries, See Fish

Hawks, See Birds

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

- beavers and dams endangering public health, investigation and reports regarding, 87-1-224

- lands and waters, rules for recreational use — approval and review by, 87-1-303

Hides, heads, and mounts, See also Fur-bearing animals, pelts

- bears, 87-3-102, 87-5-302
- dealers for skins and pelts, See Fur dealers
- mountain lion, 87-3-102
- removal unlawful when, 87-3-102
- taxidermy, 87-4-201
- unlawful purchase, sale, or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111

Highways, See Roads and highways

Hunting and hunters, See HUNTING AND HUNTERS

Importation

- endangered species, 87-5-112
- grizzly bears, 87-5-302
- migratory game birds, 87-3-403
- raptors, 87-5-205, 87-5-206
- salmonid fish or eggs, See Fish
- unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

Indigent persons, hunger as exception to violations, 87-3-129

Introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105

Juveniles, See Minors

Lakes, See Waters, generally

Land, See also Waters

- acquisition or exchange, 87-1-209, 87-1-301, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, 87-1-709, 87-1-711
- closure of areas when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305, 87-3-106, 87-5-402
- counties, payments to in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
- department-owned, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
- easements upon, 87-1-209
- entry upon, privilege, 45-6-201
- federal preserves, hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
- federally-owned, cooperative agreements relating to — when, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Land, See also (Continued)

- fire danger, closure of areas, 87-3-106
- fish restoration and management projects, land for, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
- indian, agreements concerning, 87-1-228
- pittman-robertson act, acquisition under, 87-1-709
- posted when, 45-6-201, 87-5-402
- recreational uses, See also **RECREATION**
 - enforcement provisions, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
 - funds for facilities, 87-1-605
 - rules for, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
- sale procedures, 87-1-201, 87-1-209
- title held by state when
 - fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701, 87-1-702
 - wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708
- trespass, enforcement of provisions regarding, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- use, rules for
 - adoption and enforcement, 23-1-106, 87-1-303
 - establishment, 87-1-301

Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, implementation, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103

Landowners, See also **Property**

- beavers and dams, removal by, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
- cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210, 87-1-227, 87-1-303
- criminal mischief and trespass, enforcement of provisions respecting, 45-6-101, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- crop damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
- damage to landowner's property, See **Property**, damage to
- federal preserves, agreements for hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
- livestock injuries
 - by snare traps, liability, 87-3-107
 - by stock-killing mountain lions, bears, or bobcats — means of capturing, 87-3-127
- muskrats, removal when, 87-3-501
- permission of, required when — penalty for failure to acquire, 45-6-201, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
- protection of property
 - enforcement, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
 - off-road vehicle use, 87-3-125
 - outfitters' advisory council, rules for, 87-4-105
- public shooting areas, agreement and payment for, 87-1-227
- refuges established on private land, 87-1-305, See also **Preserves and refuges**, generally
- snare traps on private property, lawful when, 87-3-107
- trapping license and fee, 87-2-602, See also **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
- traps, exception to tagging requirement when, 87-3-504
- vehicles, off-road use, 87-3-125

Laws

- compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405
- enforcement
 - attorney general, by, 87-1-105
 - county attorneys, by, 87-1-105
 - federal laws, 87-3-403
 - generally, 87-1-201, 87-1-404
 - wardens, by, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
- violations
 - finest for, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**
 - general penalty clause, 87-1-102
 - prosecution for, See **Violations**

Leases for lands or waters, 23-1-102, 87-1-209

License agents, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Agents**

Licenses and permits, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Littering, provisions regarding, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**

Lynx, Canada, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally

Marten, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

Migratory game birds, See **Waterfowl**

Mink, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally; **Game or fur farms**

Minors

education, safety, 87-2-105

fishing, See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**

hunting, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**

licenses for hunting and fishing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**,

Hunting licenses

Moose, See generally **Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**,

Hunting licenses

Motor vehicles, See **Vehicles**

Motorboats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

Mountain goats, lions, or sheep, See generally **Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**

Muskrats, See **Fur-bearing animals**

Natural history objects, preservation, 22-3-107

Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**

Navigable lakes and streams, See **Waters**

Nongame and endangered species, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

Nongame birds, See **Birds**, generally

Nurseries and rearing ponds, See **Fish**

Open season, See **Seasons**

Ospreys, See generally **Raptors**; See also **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

Otters, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally

Outdoor recreational resources development, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103

Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

Outfitters' Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, **Advisory council**

Owls, See **Birds**

Parks, state, See **PARKS**, **State parks**

Pelts or skins, See **Fur-bearing animals**; See also generally **Hides, heads, and mounts**

Penalties, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**; **Violations**, specific violation

Permits, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Pesticide regulation, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

Pittman-Robertson Act, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710

Poaching unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

Ponds, See **Fish**, private ponds; See also **Waters**, generally

Possession

bears

grizzly, authorization for, 87-2-701

rules for, 87-1-201, 87-5-302

buffalo, wild — unlawful when, 87-5-303

commercial, 87-4-702 — 87-4-705

explosives, unlawful to have in possession when, 87-3-206

fish or game generally

illegally taken, possession unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-113

inspection of, 87-1-502

unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111

unlawfully killed, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-112

fishing implements, unlawful — penalty for possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112

game birds, during closed season — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-402

limits, fixing and regulations, 87-1-304

net or seine, unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-205

poison, unlawful to have in possession when, 87-3-206

raptors, See **Raptors**

tags required on game kept in, 87-2-509, 87-3-405

unlawful possession, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-112

wild birds, unlawful when, 87-5-201

wild buffalo, unlawful when, 87-5-303

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Posting

- preserves, refuges, sanctuaries, rest grounds, closed districts, and closed seasons, 87-1-202, 87-5-402
- privilege of entry unless posted, 45-6-201
- waterfowl, areas for hunting and shooting, 87-1-227

Predators, provisions regarding, See PREDATORS

Preservation, See specific subject

Preserves and refuges

- abandonment or alteration when, 87-5-402
- benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply for, 87-1-707
- boundaries, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
- closure, 87-5-402
- creation
 - preserves, 87-1-301, 87-5-401, 87-5-402
 - refuges, 87-1-301, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-402
- federal, 2-1-211
 - hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
 - jurisdiction of state, 2-1-211
- federal government, acquisition of land by, 87-1-705 — 87-1-707, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
- flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
- flathead lake bird preserve, 87-5-404
- gates of the mountains game preserve, 87-5-406
- migratory birds, for, 87-1-305, 87-1-706
- national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
- natural areas as part of, 76-12-117, See also NATURAL AREAS, generally
- permits
 - capture animals or birds, to, 87-5-401
 - firearms, to carry, 87-5-401
 - predators, to destroy, 87-5-401
- pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
- posting, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
- prohibited acts on, 87-5-401, 87-5-402, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- public shooting areas, 87-1-227
- raptors, capture prohibited, 87-5-206
- resting, breeding, and feeding grounds for migratory birds, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-402
- shooting preserves, See Shooting preserves
- sun river game preserve, 87-5-402, 87-5-403
- teton-spring creek bird preserve, 87-5-405
- trapping allowed when, 87-5-401
- university of Montana biological reserve, See UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Biological station
- violations and penalties, 87-1-102, 87-5-401, 87-5-402
- waterfowl sanctuaries, 87-1-305, 87-1-706

Prizes prohibited, 87-3-121

Propagation, See specific subject

Property, See also Landowners

- damage to
 - beaver or dams obstructing stream, destruction, 87-1-224
 - beaver or muskrats, by, 87-3-501
 - criminal mischief, 45-6-101
 - criminal trespass, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
 - crop damage caused by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
 - enforcement of penalties, 23-1-106
 - fences, destruction or damage unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-108
 - warden's duties respecting, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
 - wild animals, damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
- protection of private property, 23-1-106, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- sale, disposition of proceeds, 87-1-201
- snare traps set on, lawful when, 87-3-107

Prosecution of violations, See Violations

Protection, See specific subject

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Purchase unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111

Rangeland and range management, See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**

Raptors, See also **Birds**, generally

defined, 87-5-202

falconry

age requirement, 87-5-204

game bird license required when, 87-5-204

licensing requirements and fees, 87-5-204, 87-5-208

rules for, 87-5-204

species allowed, 87-5-205

nonresident provisions, 87-5-208

penalty for violations, 87-1-102

possession

limitations, 87-5-206

unlawful when, 87-5-204

regulation, 87-5-203

restrictions, 87-5-204, 87-5-206, 87-5-207

sale unlawful, 87-5-203, 87-5-206

shipping restrictions, 87-5-203, 87-5-206

species allowed, 87-5-205

taking, method of, 87-5-206

training unlawful when, 87-5-204

transporting allowed when, 87-5-206

trapping allowed when, 87-5-206

use restrictions, 87-5-207

Recreation resources, See **PARKS, State parks; RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources**

Refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**

Renewable resource development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Research, See **Scientific purposes**

Resting, feeding, and breeding grounds, See **Preserves and refuges**

Revenue, See **Funds and funding**

Rifles, See **WEAPONS, Firearms**

Rivers, See **Waters**, generally

Roads and highways, connecting state highways and state parks, 23-1-104

Roadside menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

Sable, See **Fur-bearing animals**, generally

Sales

aquatic insects, unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-4-604

commercial, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705

confiscated birds and animals, See **Confiscated birds and animals**

fish or spawn, prohibited, 87-1-102, 87-4-601

fur dealers, by, 87-4-303

lands or waters, procedures, 87-1-209

licenses, fishing and hunting, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally

raptors, See **Raptors**

unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201

wild birds, unlawful, 87-5-201

Salmonid fish or eggs, See **Fish**

Sanctuaries, See **Preserves and refuges**, generally

Scientific purposes

collector's permits, 87-2-806, 87-5-401

grizzly bear parts designated for, 87-3-102

migratory game birds, collecting for, 87-4-401

nongame wildlife, management for, 87-5-103

permits for taking

endangered species, 87-5-109

fish and game generally, 87-2-806, 87-5-401

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Search and seizure, See **Seizure**

Seasons

closed

declared when, 87-1-304, 87-5-302

defined, 87-2-101

fur-bearing animals, violations, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

game birds, violation and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-402

hunting, fishing, or trapping during — unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104

migratory game birds, 87-1-102, 87-3-403

preserves and refuges, applicability, 87-5-402

defined, 87-2-101

fixing of, 87-1-304

fur-bearing animals, for, 87-3-501

indian lands, on, 87-1-228

limits, fixing, 87-1-304

open

declared when, 87-1-304, 87-2-403, 87-3-402, 87-5-302

defined, 87-2-101

shooting preserves, duration, 87-4-521

special, when, 87-1-225, 87-1-304

Seining licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Seizure, See also **Confiscated birds and animals**

carriers' shipments or fish and game, when, 87-1-102, 87-3-115

game or hides, 87-1-201, 87-1-513

wardens' powers and liability, 87-1-506, 87-1-513

Shipping

aquatic insects, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604

bears or parts thereof, permit for, 87-2-707

carrier violations, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-115

fish or game illegally taken, unlawful, 87-1-102

illegally taken animals or parts thereof, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-113

labeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114

license required for, 87-2-103

marten skins, 87-3-502

raptors, restrictions, See **Raptors**

unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111

Shooting preserves

amount of game recoverable, 87-4-523, 87-4-526

boundaries, posting, 87-4-502

inspections, 87-4-526, 87-4-528

licenses or permits

authorization for, 87-4-501

commercial, 87-4-505

fees, 87-4-503

issuance, 87-4-502

membership, 87-4-505

requirements, 87-4-502

revocation and reissuance, 87-4-506

types, designation, 87-4-505

listing to be kept, 87-4-505

nonresidents, requirements, 87-4-504

location, 87-4-502

operators, restrictions established by, 87-4-524

posting, 87-4-502

records to be kept, 87-4-526

regulations, 87-4-501

restrictions, 87-4-524

seasons, duration, 87-4-521

shooters

bird license required, 87-4-504

registration, 87-4-526

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Shooting preserves (Continued)

- size, 87-4-502
- species to be hunted, 87-4-522
- stocking, 87-4-522
- tagging, 87-4-525
- wild birds, harvesting, 87-4-527

Skins or pelts, See **Fur-bearing animals**; See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**, generally

Skunks, See **PREDATORS**, generally

Snowmobiles, See **SNOWMOBILES**

Spawn, See **Fish**

Sportsman-landowner relationships, See **Landowners**, generally

State conservation officers, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**, generally

State-federal relationships, See **Federal-state relationships**

Statistics concerning, 87-1-210

Stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**

Streams and rivers, See **Waters**, generally

Supervision, 87-1-201

Tags and tagging

- bears
 - grizzly, for, 87-5-302
 - rules for, 87-1-201, 87-5-302
- fur farms, products from, 87-4-402
- game animals, carcasses, 87-2-108, 87-2-509, 87-5-302
- marten skins, 87-3-502, 87-4-402
- shooting preserves, requirements on, 87-4-525
- snare traps, requirements, 87-3-107
- traps, metal tag requirements, 87-3-504, 87-3-505
- validation, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-2-509, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
- wild turkeys, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405

Taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-1-102, 87-4-201

Transplantation

- authorization for, 87-3-105
- beavers, allowed when, 87-1-224

Transporting, See **Shipping**

Trapping, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**

Trespass

- criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- fur farms, posted, 87-4-405

Trophies

- grizzly bear trophy license, 87-2-701
- killing for trophy only, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- sale, purchase, and transporting, 87-3-111

Turkeys, See **Game birds**

University of Montana Biological Reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Biological station**

Unlawful practices, See **Violations**

Upland game birds, See **Game birds**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**, **game birds**

Vehicles

- archers, use regulations, 87-1-304
- federal land, hunting on — applicability of off-road use restrictions, 87-3-125
- hunting from, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-122
- off-road use, 87-3-125
- searches, powers concerning, 87-1-506
- spotlighting from, unlawful when, 87-3-122

Violations

- aquatic insects, commercial exportation, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
- bag limit prizes, 87-3-121
- birds
 - destruction of birds, nests, or eggs, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
 - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Violations (Continued)

- bison — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102
- carcasses, abandonment or waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- checking stations, failure to stop and report at, 87-1-208
- compromise prohibited, 87-1-502
- construction or hydraulic violations, stream damage by, 87-5-509
- contests, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
- exception to, hunger as, 87-3-129
- explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806
- fences, failure to close, 45-6-101
- finest for violations
 - disposition, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**
 - generally, See specific violation

fish

- eggs, introduction or transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- game fish — sale, shipment, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
- possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
- salmonid fish or egg provisions, 87-1-102, 87-3-224
- spawn, sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
- transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105

fishing, See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**

fur-bearing animals

- beaver, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
- importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- muskrats, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
- pelts
 - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
 - sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-502, 87-3-505
 - shipment, 87-3-501
- possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
- sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
- shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
- transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105

fur dealers, generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-306

fur farms, trespass on, 87-1-102, 87-4-405

game animals

- abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- bears — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

game birds

- tagging, 87-1-102
- transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- turkeys, failure to tag, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
- waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

game, commercial sale or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705

game or fur farms, trespass on, 87-4-405

gates, failure to close, 45-6-101

harassment, 87-1-102, 87-3-125

hides, heads, or mounts — unlawful purchase, sale or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111

hunger as exception to, 87-3-129

hunting, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**

illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113

importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

introduction, 87-1-102, 87-3-105

jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-303

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Violations (Continued)

landowner permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
land, trespass on, 45-6-203

laws, fish and game — generally, 87-1-102

licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

migratory game birds, federal regulations, 87-1-102, 87-3-403

minors, by — jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203

penalties for violations, See specific violation

poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

possession

buffalo, wild, 87-5-303

explosives, 87-1-102, 87-3-206

fishing implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112

fish or game generally, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113

game birds during closed season, 87-1-102, 87-3-402

net or seine, 87-1-102, 87-3-205

poison when, 87-1-102, 87-3-206

unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-112

wild birds, 87-5-201

property

criminal mischief, 45-6-101

criminal trespass, 45-6-201, 45-6-203

fence damage or destruction, 87-1-102, 87-2-108

prosecution for

confiscated birds and animals, sale moneys paid to defendants when, 87-1-513

cost bills, 87-1-104, 87-1-601

hunger as defense, 87-3-129

purchase, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111

raptors — possession, sale, or training without license, 87-1-102, 87-5-203, 87-5-204,
87-5-206

sales

aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604

fish or spawn when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601

generally, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201

wild birds, 87-5-201

seasons, closed

fur-bearing animals, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505

game animals, taking during, 87-3-104

game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402

hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104

migratory game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-403

settlement of violations out of court prohibited, 87-1-502

shipping

aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604

carriers, 87-1-102, 87-3-115

illegally taken fish or game or parts thereof, 87-1-102, 87-3-113

mislabeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114

unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111

tags, failure to validate, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-2-403, 87-2-509, 87-3-403, 87-3-405

taxidermists generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-201

trapping, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**

trespass

criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203

fur farms, on, 87-4-405

unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying,
selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-102,
87-3-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-402, 87-5-303

vehicles

harassment of wildlife with, 87-3-125

spotlighting from, 87-3-122

waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**

Waste unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Waterfowl, See also **Birds**

bag limits, See **Bag limits**

closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-403

defined, 87-2-101

federal refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**

federal regulations, applicability, 87-3-403, 87-4-401

food, funds for, 87-1-221

"migratory game birds" defined, 87-2-101

preservation, propagation, or protection — policies regarding, 87-1-301

preserves and refuges for, See **Preserves and refuges**, generally

reservations for, See **Preserves and refuges**

resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for, See **Preserves and refuges**

seasons for, See **Seasons**, generally

supervision of, 87-1-201

Waters, See also **Land**

acquisition or exchange, 87-1-209, 87-1-301

artificial lakes or ponds, See **Fish**, private ponds

beavers and dams, destruction when, 87-1-224

boats, on, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

closure, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305, 87-5-402

conservation for wildlife, 85-9-102; Title 75, chapter 5

construction projects on, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects**

development, 85-9-102

easements upon, 87-1-209

fish, See **Fish**, generally

fishing, provisions for, See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**

improvement, 85-9-102

indians, agreements concerning, 87-1-228

interstate privileges, subject to, 87-2-1003

natural streambed and land preservation act, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

navigable lakes and streams subject to fishing rights, 87-2-305

posted when, 87-5-402

recreation

funds for frontages, 87-1-605

use, rules for, 87-1-301, 87-1-303

sale procedures, 87-1-209

stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

swimming at public reservoirs and lakes, rules for, 87-1-303

use, establishment of rules for, 87-1-301

Weasels, See **PREDATORS**, generally

Wild birds, See **Birds**, generally

Wild buffalo, See **Bison**

Wild turkeys, See **Game birds**, turkeys

Wildlife generally, See also specific subject

conservation

assent to pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710

renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

endangered species, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

harassment unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-125

management

areas, acquisition, 87-1-209

nongame, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

predator control, See **PREDATORS**, generally

renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

training, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-211

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME (Continued)

Wildlife generally (Continued)

nongame species, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

nongame wildlife

defined, 87-2-101

preservation and management, 87-2-721

preservation, propagation, and protection

enforcement of laws respecting, 87-1-502

fish propagation, See **Fish**, generally

game farms for, See **Game or fur farms**

policies respecting, 87-1-301

preserves and refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**

stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**

renewable resource, development as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

research, training, and other projects, 87-1-210

supervision of, 87-1-201

waters for, See **Waters**, generally

Zoos and menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION

See also **FISH AND GAME**, generally

Appeals by zoo or menagerie permittees, 87-4-807

Appointment to, 2-15-3402

Bag limits, fixing, 87-1-304

Bears, grizzly — rules for, 87-5-302

Bid requirements for land or water sales, 87-1-209

Boating, use regulations, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

Camping, rules concerning, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

Composition, 2-15-3402

Construction projects, approval required, 87-1-211, 87-1-301

Cooperative agreements

flathead county migratory bird reserve, regulation, 87-1-706

land or water, for, 87-1-303

Creation, 2-15-3402

Defined, 87-1-101, 87-2-101

Designation as quasi-judicial, 2-15-3402

Duties generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3

Easement agreements, 87-1-303

Federal agencies, agreements with, 87-1-303

Fishing, duties concerning, See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**, generally

Fur-bearing animals, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME**, **Fur-bearing animals**, generally

Grizzly bears, regulations regarding, 87-5-302

Hunting, duties concerning, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**, generally

Installment contracts, approval required, 87-1-209

Landowners, agreements with, 87-1-303

Lands and waters

acquisition, exchange, or sale — approval required, 87-1-209, 87-1-301

closure and posting when, 87-1-304

refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND GAME**, **Preserves and refuges**

use, rules established for, 87-1-301, 87-1-303

Lease agreements, 87-1-303

Licenses and permits, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally

Meetings held when, 87-1-302

Offices, location and rental fees, 87-1-106

Orders and rules

establishment, 87-1-301

violation of and penalty, 87-1-102

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (Continued)

- Outfitters and guides licenses** — suspension, revocation, or reissuance procedures, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- Policies**
 - rules respecting, 87-1-401
 - set by, 87-1-301
- Possession limits**, fixing, See **FISH AND GAME, Possession**
- Powers generally**, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3
- Preserves**, creation, See **FISH AND GAME, Preserves and refuges**
- Quasi-judicial**, designation as, 2-15-3402
- Quorum**, 87-1-302
- Records**, 87-1-302
- Refuges**, establishment, See **FISH AND GAME, Preserves and refuges**
- Seasons**, fixing, See **FISH AND GAME, Seasons**
- Secretary**, 2-15-3401
- Snare traps**, adoption of rules for, 87-3-107
- State agencies**, agreements with, 87-1-303
- Trapping**, duties concerning, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**, generally
- Vacancies**, 2-15-3402
- Waters**, See **Lands and waters**

FISH AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; FISH AND GAME**

Acquisitions by

- land or water, See **Lands and waters**
- wildlife, generally, 87-1-221

Advisory Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, Advisory council**

Archeological sites, authority, 23-1-107, See **ANTIQUITIES; PARKS, State parks**

Bears, provisions for, See **FISH AND GAME, Game animals**

Beavers and dams, removal procedures, 87-1-224

Bid requirements

- construction projects, 87-1-211
- sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209

Biological programs, establishment, 87-1-210

Biological station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

Birds, game and nongame — duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME, Birds; Game birds** ; **Waterfowl**

Bison, rules for protection, 87-5-303

Boats, duties concerning, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

Bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206, See also **PREDATORS**

Budget, approval for, 87-1-301

Buffalo, wild — rules for protection, 87-5-303

Checking stations, establishment, 87-1-207

Claims, payment procedures, 87-1-602

Clothing for hunters, rules to implement color requirements, 87-3-302

Commercial activities involving wildlife, See **FISH AND GAME, Commercial activities**

Condemnation powers, See **Eminent domain**

Confiscated carcasses donated to public entities when, 87-1-512

Construction projects

- approval and review, 87-1-301
- bid requirements, 87-1-211
- contracts for, 87-1-211
- lakes and streams, on, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2
- plans for, procurement, 87-1-211
- stream protection, responsibility for, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects**

Cooperative agreements

- endangered species, management programs for, 87-5-108
- federal preserves, hunting rights on contiguous land, 87-1-227

FISH AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Cooperative agreements (Continued)

- fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
- hunting rights on land contiguous to federal preserves, 87-1-227
- indian lands, hunting and fishing rights on, 87-1-228
- interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
- nongame wildlife, management programs for, 87-5-108
- research and management training, 87-1-210
- wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708, 87-1-709

Defined, 87-1-101

Dingell-Johnson Bill, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703

Director

- appointment as, 2-15-3401
- appointments by, 87-1-404
- beaver, permit for killing or trapping issued when, 87-3-501
- bids for land or water sales, presentation to, 87-1-209
- birds, wild — permits for taking issued when, 87-5-201
- checking station inspections requested by, 87-1-208
- collector's permits issued when, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401
- confiscated fish or game, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME, Confiscated birds and animals, generally**
- deeds, countersignature required, 87-1-209
- defined, 87-1-101
- department head, as, 2-15-3401
- deputy director, appointment, 87-1-404
- employees
 - expenses and salaries, approval for payment, 87-1-602
 - regulation of, 87-1-403
- endangered species, See **nongame and endangered species**
- falconer's permit issued by, 87-5-201
- field trials, permission for, 87-3-124
- firearms, permits to carry issued when, 87-5-401
- fish distribution or exchange, 87-3-202
- fish hatcheries
 - construction supervision, 87-3-201
 - supervision, generally, 87-3-202
- fish ponds, private — license applications and report requirements, 87-4-603
- fur-bearing animals, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME, Fur-bearing animals, generally**
- fur dealers, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME, Fur dealers**
- game or fur farms, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME, Game or fur farms, generally**
- general provisions, Title 87, chapter 1, part 4
- land, department-owned — vouchers for payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
- laws, fish and game — compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405
- license agents
 - accounts, inspection, 87-2-903
 - appointment, 87-2-901
 - revocation when, 87-2-904
 - surety bond, amount prescribed by, 87-2-902
- licenses, procurement from, 87-2-106
- marten skins, shipping and tagging requirements, 87-3-502
- muskrats, permit for killing or taking issued when, 87-3-501
- nongame and endangered species
 - management programs, establishment, 87-5-108
 - permits for taking, issued when, 87-5-109
 - violators, disposition of wildlife seized from, 87-5-111
- oath and affirmation, 87-1-402
- outfitters and guides, duties concerning, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, generally**
- political affiliation prohibited, 87-1-402
- predator destruction, permits issued for — when, 87-5-401, See also **PREDATORS**
- rulemaking powers, 87-1-401

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Director (Continued)

- salmonid fish or eggs, certification for importation, 87-3-221
- scientific purposes, taking fish or game for — permit issued when, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401
- seining licenses, issuance and records, 87-4-602
- taxidermist's license issued by, 87-4-201
- wardens
 - appointment, 87-1-404
 - expenses, approval for payment, 87-1-602

zoos and menageries, duties concerning, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**, generally

Duties generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 2

Easements acquired by, 87-1-209

Educational institutions, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210

Eminent domain, power of, 23-1-102, 87-1-209

prohibited when, 87-1-703, 87-1-709

Employees

- ex officio wardens, employees as — when, 87-1-503
- expenses, travel, 87-1-403, 87-1-503, 87-1-602
- grievance procedures, 87-1-205
- hearings demanded by, when, 87-1-403
- political affiliation prohibited when, 87-1-204
- rating, 87-1-403
- remedies for retaliation against, 87-1-205
- salaries, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
- salmonid fish or eggs, testing and inspection, 87-3-223
- snowmobiles, game management with, 23-2-633
- stock-killing animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127
- suspension, demotion, or removal, 87-1-201, 87-1-403

Endangered species, duties concerning, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

Enforcement powers, 87-1-201, 87-5-509

Expenditures, See **FISH AND GAME**, **Funds and funding**, generally

Falconry, licensing and regulation, See **FISH AND GAME**, **Raptors**

Federal

- actions adversely affecting fish and wildlife, reports and records, 87-5-508
- agencies, cooperation with, 23-1-107, 87-1-210, 87-5-107, 87-5-108
- rules, enforcement and applicability to state, 87-3-403

Fire danger areas, request for closure submitted to, 87-3-106

Fish, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME**, **Fish**, generally

Fish and game wardens, See **Wardens**

Fishing, duties concerning, See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**, generally

Funds, appropriation and control, See **FISH AND GAME**, **Funds and funding**

Fur-bearing animals, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME**, **Fur-bearing animals**, generally

Game animals, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME**, **Game animals**, generally

Game birds, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME**, **Game birds**, generally

Game or fur farms, See **FISH AND GAME**

Game wardens, See **Wardens**

Game wardens' retirement system, fees for

- administrative expenses, 19-8-203
- contributions, 19-8-501

Grazing districts, wildlife protection within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

Guides and guiding, duties concerning, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

Herding wildlife, methods, 87-3-124, 87-3-128

Historical sites and monuments, authority, 23-1-107, See **ANTIQUITIES; PARKS**, **State parks**

Hunter safety courses provided by, 87-2-105

Hunting, duties concerning, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**, generally

Importation of wildlife, generally, 87-1-221

Indian lands, agreement and treaty for hunting and fishing rights, 87-1-228

Installment contracts authorized when, 87-1-209

Interstate fishing privileges, agreements for, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Introduction of wildlife, authorization for, 87-3-105

Landowner-sportsman relationships, See **FISH AND GAME, Landowners**

Lands and waters

acquisition or exchange, 87-1-209, 87-1-301

department-owned, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604

federally-owned, cooperative agreements on, 87-1-703

fish propagation, control of waters for, 87-1-223

fishing, designation of waters for specific methods when, 87-3-204

posted when, 87-1-227

sale procedures, 87-1-209

use rules, establishment, 23-1-106, 87-1-301

Lease authority, 23-1-102

Legal adviser, 87-1-105

License agents

inspection, 87-2-903

submission of duplicate licenses when, 87-2-903

Licenses and permits, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally

Locating wildlife, methods, 87-3-124, 87-3-128

Meat from wild animals donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512

Menageries, duties concerning, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

Montana Outfitters' Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, Advisory council**

Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act, administration, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

Nongame and endangered species, duties concerning, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

Notices, publication

boundaries of districts, preserves, or refuges, 87-5-402

construction projects, contract letting, 87-1-211

legal notice constituted when, 87-1-203

sale of land or water, requirements, 87-1-209

Offices, location and rental fees, 87-1-106

Orders and rules

effect, 87-1-203

enforcement

actions for, 87-1-201

bears, regarding, 87-1-201

generally, 87-1-201, 87-1-404, 87-1-502, 87-1-506

establishment, 23-1-106, 23-1-202, 87-1-301

hunting, fishing, and trapping — established for, 87-1-301

legal notice constituted when, 87-1-203

posting, 87-1-202

publication, 23-2-504, 87-1-202

violation of and penalty, 87-1-102

Outdoor recreation resources, development, See **RECREATION**

Outfitters and guides, duties concerning, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

Outfitters Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, Advisory council**

Parks, state — authority over, See **PARKS, State parks**

Personnel, See **Employees**

Pesticide registration, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Pittman-Robertson Act, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710

Powers generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 2

Predator control, cooperation for, See **PREDATORS**

Preserves and refuges, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME, Preserves and refuges**, generally

Propagation of wildlife, generally, 87-1-221

Property

damage by wild animals, responsibility regarding, 87-1-225, 87-1-226

state-owned, sale and disposition of proceeds, 87-1-201

Public shooting areas, payments authorized for, 87-1-227

Raptors, regulations for, See **FISH AND GAME, Raptors**, generally

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Refuges, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME, Preserves and refuges**

Revenue, See **FISH AND GAME, Funds and funding**, generally

Rules, See **Orders and rules**

Safety

boating, program for, 23-2-530, 87-1-303

hunters, instruction for, 87-2-105

lands and waters, recreational use rules, 87-1-303

Salmonid fish or eggs, responsibilities regarding, 87-3-221 — 87-3-224

Shooting areas, payments authorized for, 87-1-227

Shooting preserves, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME, Shooting preserves**, generally

Snowmobiles, authority, See **SNOWMOBILES**

State agencies, cooperative agreements with, 23-1-107, 87-1-210, 87-5-108

State parks, authority over, See **PARKS, State parks**

Statistics and information, collection and diffusion, 87-1-210

Stream alteration projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1

Streambed protection, enforcement powers, 87-5-509, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

Supervisory powers, 87-1-201

Tagging provisions prescribed by, 87-2-509

Trapping, duties concerning, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**, generally

Wardens

duties prescribed by, 87-1-502

examination and certificate, 87-1-501

reports by, 87-1-502

Waterfowl, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME, Waterfowl**

Waters, See **Lands and waters**

Wild buffalo, rules for protection, 87-5-303

Zoos and menageries, duties concerning, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS

See also **FISH AND GAME**, generally

Agents

appointment, 87-2-901

nontransferability or revocation, 87-2-904

bond requirements, 87-2-902

compensation, 87-2-903

duties, 87-2-903

laws, copies distributed to, 87-1-405

licenses, permits, or certificates issued by

applications, 87-2-106

certificate of competency required when, 87-2-105

inspection, availability, 87-2-903

"license" defined, 87-2-903

moneys from, claim by state, 87-2-902

sales unlawful when, 87-2-203

unsold, accountability for, 87-2-902

Alteration prohibited, 87-2-110

Antelope, See **Hunting licenses**

Applications, 87-2-106

Archery, See **Bow and arrow**

Armed forces personnel, eligibility, 87-2-102

Bear, See **Hunting licenses**

Beaver and dams, permit for removal, 87-1-224, 87-3-501

Big game, See **Hunting licenses**, generally

Bird, See **Hunting licenses**, game bird

Bow and arrow, 87-2-707

Camping permit, 23-1-105, 87-2-112

Carrying, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-109

Certificate of competency required when, 87-2-105

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Checking stations, inspections at, 87-1-207, 87-1-208

Children, See **Minors**

Collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-401

Conservation license

residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804

wildlife, See **Wildlife conservation license**

Contents, 87-2-108

Deer, See **Hunting licenses**

Definitions, 87-2-101, 87-2-903

Destroyed, replacement, 87-2-104

Disabled persons, exemption, 87-2-803, 87-2-804

Discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

Drawing system

antelope, 87-2-706

elk permits, special, 87-2-705

required when, 87-1-304

wild turkey tags, 87-2-403

Elk, See **Hunting licenses**

Endangered species, permits for taking, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

Exceptions to requirements

disabled persons, 87-2-803

golden years pass, 23-1-105

institutions, state — patients in, 87-2-802

minors under age 15, 87-2-805

residents over age 62, 87-2-801

revocation when, 87-2-804

veterans in VA hospitals, 87-2-802

Exhibiting, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-109

Expiration, 87-2-111

Failure to carry and exhibit, 87-1-102, 87-2-109

Failure to have, 87-2-102, 87-2-103

Falconer's license, 87-5-204, 87-5-208

False statements in applications, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205

Fees

antelope license

nonresident, 87-2-503

resident, special license, 87-2-701

bear, black or brown — license

nonresident, 87-2-701, 87-2-707

resident, 87-2-501

bear, grizzly — license

resident or nonresident, 87-2-701

trophy, 87-2-701

big game combination license, nonresident, 87-2-505

bow and arrow license, 87-2-707

collector's permits, 87-2-806

combination license, nonresident, 87-2-712

conservation license, residents over age 62, 87-2-801

deer licenses

nonresident, 87-2-502, 87-2-504

resident, 87-2-501

resident minors under age 15, 87-2-805

special resident or nonresident, 87-2-703

disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-204, 87-2-721, 87-4-602

elk licenses

resident, 87-2-501

refund when, 87-2-704

resident minors under age 15, 87-2-805

special resident or nonresident, 87-2-703

falconer's license, 87-5-204, 87-5-208

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)

fishing licenses

- conservation, residents over age 62, 87-2-801
- nonresident, 87-2-302
- nonresident one-day, 87-2-304
- nonresident temporary or tourist, 6-day, 87-2-303
- resident, 87-2-301

game bird licenses

- conservation license, residents over age 62, 87-2-801
- nonresident, 87-2-402
- resident, 87-2-401
- resident minors under age 15, 87-2-805

golden years pass, 23-1-105

moose license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701

mountain goat license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701

mountain lion licenses

- nonresident, 87-2-507
- resident, 87-2-508

mountain sheep license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701

nongame certificate or decal, 87-2-721

nonresident big game combination license, 87-2-505

nonresident combination license, 87-2-712

replacement license, 87-2-104

sportsman's license and decal, 87-2-711

taxidermist's license, 87-4-201

trophy license for grizzly bear, 87-2-701

turkey tags, 87-2-403

wild turkey tags, 87-2-403

wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202, 87-2-204

Firearms, permits to carry, 87-5-401

Fish eggs, taking, 87-4-601

Fish ponds, 87-4-603

Fishing licenses

affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202

disabled persons, exemption, 87-2-803, 87-2-804

failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

forfeiture when, 87-2-112

golden years pass, 23-1-105

institutions, state — patients, exemption, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004

job corps enrollees, 87-2-102

minors

- nonresidents, 87-2-712
- under age 15, 87-2-805

nonresident, 87-1-605, 87-2-302, 87-2-712, 87-2-805

nonresident combination license, 87-2-712

nonresident one-day, 87-1-605, 87-2-304

nonresident temporary or tourist, 6-day, 87-1-605, 87-2-303

prerequisite, 87-2-201

private fish ponds, 87-4-603

privilege revoked when, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, 87-2-804

resident, 87-1-605, 87-2-301

residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804

sale, unlawful when, 87-2-203

seining license, 87-3-205, 87-4-602

sportsman's license and decal, 87-2-711

temporary nonresident or tourist, 6-day, 87-1-605, 87-2-303

veterans in VA hospitals, exemption, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

Forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112

penalty for hunting, fishing, or trapping while license is forfeited, 87-1-102

Form, 87-2-107

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Free permits

fishing, 87-1-228, 87-2-802 — 87-2-804

hunting, 87-1-228

Fur dealers, See FISH AND GAME, Fur dealers

Fur farms, permits for, See FISH AND GAME, Game or fur farms

Game animals or birds, See Hunting licenses

Game farms, permits for, See FISH AND GAME, Game or fur farms

Game wardens' duties concerning, 87-1-502

Golden years pass, 23-1-105

Guides, See OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, Licenses

Hunter safety course requirements, 87-2-105

Hunting licenses

affixation of tags

to carcass, 87-2-108

to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202

antelope

minors, age requirements, 87-2-503, 87-2-701

nonresident, 87-2-503

restrictions, 87-2-506

resident, special license, 87-2-701

drawing held when, 87-2-706

bear, black or brown

minors, age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-701

nonresident, 87-2-701, 87-2-707

resident, 87-2-501

shipping permit, 87-2-707

bear, grizzly

minors, age requirements, 87-2-701

resident and nonresident, 87-2-701

restrictions, 87-2-702

trophy, 87-2-701

big game combination, nonresident, 87-2-505

minors, age requirements, 87-2-505

restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-506

birds, See game birds

bow and arrow, 87-2-707

certificate of competency required when, 87-2-105

deer

minors

age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-502, 87-2-504

restrictions, 87-2-805

nonresident, 87-2-502, 87-2-504

restrictions, 87-2-506

resident, 87-2-501

special resident or nonresident, 87-2-703

restrictions, 87-2-702

elk

minors

age requirements, 87-2-501

restrictions, 87-2-805

resident, 87-2-501

special resident or nonresident, 87-2-703

areas, designation, 87-2-704

drawings held when, 87-2-705

resident application, refund of license fee, 87-2-704

restrictions, 87-2-702

failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

game birds

minors

age requirements, 87-2-711

resident, under age 15, 87-2-805

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Hunting licenses (Continued)

- game birds (Continued)
 - nonresident, 87-2-402
 - nonresident combination license, 87-2-712
 - resident, 87-2-401
 - residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
 - turkeys, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
- moose, resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
 - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
 - restrictions, 87-2-702
- mountain goat, resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
 - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
 - restrictions, 87-2-702
- mountain lion
 - minors, age requirements, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
 - nonresident, 87-2-507
 - resident, 87-2-508
- mountain sheep, resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
 - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
 - restrictions, 87-2-702
- nonresident big game combination, 87-2-505
 - minors, age requirements, 87-2-505
 - restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-506
- nonresident combination license, 87-2-712
- nonresident minors, certificate of competency requirement, 87-2-105
- prerequisite, 87-2-201
- safety instruction requirements, 87-2-105
- sale unlawful when, 87-2-203
- sportsman's license and decal, 87-2-711
- tagging carcasses, information on license, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-2-403, 87-2-509
- upland game birds, See game birds

Identification required, 87-2-202

Indians, free permits for, 87-1-228

Inspection of, 87-1-207, 87-1-502, 87-2-109

Institutions, state — exemption for patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

Interstate fishing, license for, 87-2-1001

Issuance, 87-2-107

Job corps enrollees, eligibility, 87-2-102

Lack of, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

Landowners, permit to destroy wild animals when, 87-1-224, 87-1-225

Loaning prohibited, 87-2-110

Lost, replacement, 87-2-104

Menageries, See ZOOS AND MENAGERIES

Military personnel, eligibility, 87-2-102

Minors

- falconer's license, age requirement, 87-5-204
- fishing, See Fishing licenses
- hunting, See Hunting licenses, specific license

Moose, See Hunting licenses

Mountain goat, lion, or sheep, See Hunting licenses

Muskrats, permit for removal when, 87-3-501

Nongame certificate or decal, 87-2-721

Nonresident licenses, See generally Fishing licenses; Hunting licenses

Number restricted when, 87-1-304, 87-2-104, 87-2-506, 87-2-701

Outfitters and guides, See OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES

Parks, golden years pass, 23-1-105

Private fish ponds, 87-4-603

Privileges

- indian land, on, 87-1-228
- revocation when, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, 87-2-804
- hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Quotas set when, 87-2-705, 87-2-706

Raptors, permit for transporting, 87-5-206

Replacement, issuance, 87-2-104

Required when, 87-2-103

Residence requirements, 87-2-102

"Resident" defined, 87-2-102, 87-4-101

Resident licenses, See generally **Fishing licenses; Hunting licenses**

Restrictions

nonresidents, 87-2-506

special licenses, 87-2-702

Revenue from, See **Fees**, disposition

Roadside menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

Safety instruction requirements, 87-2-105

Sales, See **Agents**

Scientific purposes, permit for taking fish and game for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401

Seining licenses, 87-3-205, 87-4-602

Senior citizens, See **Exceptions to requirements**

Servicemen, eligibility, 87-2-102

Shipping

bears, for, 87-2-707

marten skins, 87-3-502

Shooting preserves, See **FISH AND GAME, Shooting preserves**

Special, 87-2-701 — 87-2-712

eligibility for reapplication, 87-2-702

golden years pass, 23-1-105

holders, areas set aside for, 87-1-304

issuance limited when, 87-1-304, 87-2-701

minors, age requirements, 87-2-701

reapplication, eligibility, 87-2-702

Sportsman's license and decal, 87-2-711

Stolen, replacement, 87-2-104

Suspension when, 87-2-112

Tagging carcasses, See **Hunting licenses**

Tags, See specific category, generally

Taxidermists, 87-4-201

Termination date, 87-2-111

Transfer prohibited, 87-2-110

Trapping licenses, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**

Trophy license for grizzly bear, 87-2-701

Turkey tags, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds

Upland game bird licenses, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds

Veterans in VA hospitals, exemption for, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

Violations

carrying, failure to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109

collector's permit misuse, failure to report, and improper number taken, 87-2-806

exhibiting for inspection, refusal to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109

failure to have license or permit, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

false statements in applications, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205

forfeiture — hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102

obtaining without wildlife conservation license, 87-2-201, 87-2-203

sales when, 87-2-203

tagging carcasses, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-405

Voidable when, 87-2-106, 87-2-111, 87-2-202

Wardens' duties respecting, 87-1-502

Wild birds, taking, 87-5-201

Wild turkey tags, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds

Wildlife conservation license

affixation of tags or stamps, 87-2-202

application

contents, 87-2-202

penalty for false statements, 87-1-102, 87-2-205

GENERAL INDEX

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Wildlife conservation license (Continued)

expiration, 87-2-202

fee and disposition of, 87-2-202, 87-2-204

guide, resident

license as, 87-4-127

requirement for, 87-4-123

nonresident big game combination license, inclusion in, 87-2-505

prerequisite for other licenses, 87-2-201, 87-2-203

void when, 87-2-202

Zoos and menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

FISH AND GAME WARDENS

See also generally **FISH AND GAME; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Appointment, 87-1-404

Arrest, power of, 87-1-506

Beaver removal, number designated for, 87-1-224

Boating accidents, investigative duty, 23-2-527

Certification requirement, 87-1-501

Checking station inspections requested by, 87-1-208

Confiscated birds and animals, duties respecting, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514

Defined, 87-1-101

Dogs, destruction allowed when, 87-3-124

Duties generally, 87-1-502, 87-1-506

Endangered species, enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111

Enforcement by

criminal mischief or trespass, provisions respecting, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

general provisions, 87-1-502, 87-1-503, 87-1-506

peace officers, wardens' powers as, 87-1-505, 87-1-506

zoos and menageries, provisions regarding, 87-4-807

Ex officio wardens, 87-1-503

Examination requirements, 87-1-501

Expenses, how paid, 87-1-503, 87-1-602

Fire wardens, ex officio — appointment as, 87-1-504

Firearms, permits to carry, 87-1-201

Fur dealers' records, inspection, 87-4-302

Game or fur farms, inspection, 87-4-403

Inspections by

authority for, 87-1-502

checking stations, at, 87-1-208

fur dealers' records, 87-4-302

game or fur farms, 87-4-403

licenses and permits, 87-2-109

agents' accounts, 87-2-903

merchants, hotelkeepers, and restaurants — records and receipts of game in possession, 87-4-703

outfitters' and guides, equipment, 87-4-124

taxidermist's records, 87-4-201

Laws, fish and game — copies distributed to, 87-1-405

Licenses or permits for hunting or fishing

agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903

duties generally, 87-1-502

inspection when, 87-2-109

issuance by, 87-2-106

Marten skins, shipping and tagging permits, 87-3-502

Nongame wildlife, enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111

Oath and affirmation, 87-1-501

Outfitters' and guides

administration of provisions, 87-4-104

enforcement of provisions, 87-4-144

equipment, inspection, 87-4-124

FISH AND GAME WARDENS (Continued)

- Peace officers' powers**, wardens to have — when, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
- Political affiliation prohibited**, 87-1-501
- Powers generally**, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
- Predator destruction**, assistance required when, 87-1-502, See also **PREDATORS**
- Property, private** — protection, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- Qualifications**, 87-1-502
- Report requirements**, 87-1-502
- Retirement system**, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Search and seizure by**, liability, 87-1-506, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
- Selection**, 87-1-501
- Snowmobile provisions**, enforcement, 23-2-641
- Subpoenas**, power of issuance, 87-1-506
- Taxidermist's records**, inspection, 87-4-201
- Zoos and menageries**, enforcement of provisions, 87-4-807

FISHERS

- See **FISH AND GAME, Fur-bearing animals**, generally

FISH HATCHERIES

- See **FISH AND GAME, Fish**

FISHING AND FISHERMEN

- See also **FISH AND GAME**, generally

Access sites

- acquisition, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
- funding for, 87-1-605
- rules for recreational use, 87-1-303

"Angling" or "fishing" defined, 87-2-101

Bait

- fish as, restrictions, 87-3-203
- poison unlawful, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
- restrictions generally, 87-3-204

Barbed fork, possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112

Boats, See also **BOATS AND BOATING**

- fishing from, 87-3-203
- operation near fishermen restricted, 23-2-525

Bow and arrow, use allowed when, 87-3-204

Checking stations

- inspection of fish or license in possession, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
- penalty for failure to stop and report, 87-1-208

Children, See **Minors**

Closed season, fishing unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-104

Closure of areas for, 87-1-304

Defined, 87-2-101

Explosives, use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206

Fire danger areas, fishing prohibited, 87-3-106

Fishtraps, use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-204

Golden years pass to access sites, 23-1-105

Grab hooks, use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-204

Guides for, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

Illegally taken fish, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113

Implements, unlawful — possession and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-112

Indian lands, privileges upon, 87-1-228

Inspection of fish or license, 87-1-502

Interstate privileges

- fishing devices and equipment, regulations, 87-2-1002
- reciprocity when, 87-2-1001

FISHING AND FISHERMEN (Continued)

Interstate privileges (Continued)

- violation of rules for, penalty, 87-2-1004
- waters subject to, 87-2-1003

Landing net or gaff, use allowed when, 87-3-204, 87-3-205

Lands or waters for public fishing areas

- acquisition, 87-1-209
- closure, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
- navigable waters subject to fishing rights, 87-2-305
- rules for recreational use, 87-1-303

Licenses for, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

License to be in possession, 87-1-102, 87-2-109

Littering unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-112

Lures, 87-3-203

Methods of taking, 87-3-204 — 87-3-206

Minnows, taking by net, 87-3-204

Minors

- exclusive use of certain waters, 87-1-304
- privileges relative to, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Outfitters, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

Poison, use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206

Possession of unlawfully taken fish or unlawful implements, 87-1-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-112, 87-3-205

Privileges

- forfeited when, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- indian land, upon, 87-1-228

Public access or fishing areas, See **Access sites**

Rules, establishment, 87-1-301

Seasons for, See **FISH AND GAME, Seasons**, generally

Seines or nets

- authorized when, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
- use unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-204

Seining license, 87-3-205, 87-4-602

Senior citizens, golden years pass to access sites, 23-1-105

Set guns unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-204

Setlines allowed when, 87-3-204

Skin diving, spearfishing permitted when, 87-3-204

Snagging allowed when, 87-3-204

Spear or gig

- possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- use allowed when, 87-3-204

Spearfishing, 87-3-204

Stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

Traps prohibited, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205

Unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, buying, selling, packaging, or wasting of fish — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111

Unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-104

Violations

- barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- checking stations, failure to stop and report, 87-1-208
- closed season, fishing during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
- explosives, use of, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
- fishtraps, use of, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- grab hooks, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- illegally taken fish, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- implements, possession of unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- interstate rules, 87-2-1004
- licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Violations**
- littering, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- poison, use of, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206

GENERAL INDEX

FISHING AND FISHERMEN (Continued)

Violations (Continued)

- possession of unlawfully taken fish or unlawful implements, 87-1-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-112, 87-3-205
- seines or nets, possession or use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- set guns, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- spear or gig, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, buying, selling, packing, or wasting of fish, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- waste of fish, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Waste unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Waters for, See **Lands or waters for public fishing areas**

FISH, STATE, 1-1-507

FIXTURES

See **PROPERTY**

FLAGS

Desecration unlawful, 45-8-215

FLAG, STATE, 1-1-502

FLATHEAD VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

FLAXSEED

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN**

FLEET VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

FLIGHT SCHOOLS

See **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**, instructors

FLOATING CABINS

Waste disposal, 23-2-521

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS

Alteration, Title 76, chapter 5, part 2

Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

Delineation, program for, Title 76, chapter 5, part 2

Designation, Title 76, chapter 5, part 2

General provisions, Title 76, chapter 5, part 1

Land use regulations, Title 76, chapter 5, part 3

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — duties, Title 76, chapter 5, parts 2 and 3

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authority and duties, Title 76, chapter 5, parts 1 — 4

Nonconforming uses, See **Uses within**

GENERAL INDEX

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)

Obstructions, Title 76, chapter 5, part 2

artificial, See **Uses within**

Open-space uses, See **Uses within**

Stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

Uses within, Title 76, chapter 5, part 4

Variances, See **Uses within**

FLOODS

Conservancy districts for prevention, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Control

conservation for, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally

projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11

Disaster services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

Drainage districts to control, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**

Emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

Federal moneys, allocation, 17-3-231, 17-3-232

Flood Control Act, federal — allocation of moneys from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232

Floodplains and floodways, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

Preservation and conservation, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally

Water conservancy districts for prevention, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Water conservation and flood control projects, See **Control**, projects

FLORAL EMBLEM, STATE, 1-1-503

FLOUR MILLS

See **GRAIN, Public warehouses**, generally

FLOWER SEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

FLUMES

See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

FLUORITE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

FLYING CLUBS

See **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**, instructors

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS

Additives, Title 50, chapter 31, part 1

Agriculture and products thereof, See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

Bread, See **Flour and bread**

Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

Flour and bread, Title 50, chapter 34, part 1

Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31

Frozen food lockers

generally, Title 50, chapter 50, part 4

lien of lockerman, 71-3-1505

GENERAL INDEX

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Fruit, See **HORTICULTURE**

General provisions, Title 50, chapter 31, part 1

Grains, See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of

flour and bread, quality control, Title 50, chapter 34, part 1

powers and duties generally, Title 50, chapter 31

Horticulture and products thereof, See **HORTICULTURE**, generally

Inspection of food establishments, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**

Label, Montana quality, See **Montana quality label**

Licensing of food establishments, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**

Lunch programs, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**, generally

Meat and products thereof, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

Milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7

Offenses, See **Prohibited acts**

Orchards, See **HORTICULTURE**

Penalties, See **Prohibited acts**

Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

Product standards, Title 50, chapter 31, part 2

Prohibited acts, Title 50, chapter 31, part 5

Quality label, See **Montana quality label**

Remedies, Title 50, chapter 31, part 5

School services, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**

Standards generally, Title 50, chapter 31, part 2

Unlawful practices, See **Prohibited acts**

Vegetables, See **HORTICULTURE**

Warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314

FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31

See specific commodity

FOOT DOCTORS

See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

FOOTPATHS

See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

FORAGE-PRODUCING LAND

See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

FORCE, JUSTIFIABLE USE OF

See **CRIMES**

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

Appeal, Title 70, chapter 27, part 2

Contempt when, 3-1-504

Definitions, Title 70, chapter 27, part 1

Gambling violations, recovery of premises, 23-5-143

Judgment, Title 70, chapter 27, part 2

Jurisdiction of courts, 3-6-103, 3-10-302, 70-27-101

Preliminary procedure, Title 70, chapter 27, part 1

Trial, Title 70, chapter 27, part 2

GENERAL INDEX

FORECLOSURE

Liens, See **LIENS**, specific lien

Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**

Security interest, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**,
Enforcement sales

Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

FOREIGN ADMINISTRATOR

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Personal representative**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally

Annual reports, See **Reports**

Banks and trust companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204

Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Foreign associations**

Business trusts, Title 35, chapter 5, part 2

Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**

Electronic funds transfers with, 32-6-204

Fees, Title 35, chapter 1, part 12

Generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 10

Investment companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204

Massachusetts trusts, Title 35, chapter 5, part 2

Merger or consolidation

generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 8

nonprofit corporations, Title 35, chapter 2, part 6

Nonprofit corporations, Title 35, chapter 2, part 8

Reports

generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 11

nonprofit corporations, Title 35, chapter 2, part 9

Rural cooperative utilities, See **Utilities**

Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Foreign associations**

Savings banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204

Trust companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204

Utilities, rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18, part 1

FOREIGN LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Out-of-state subdivisions**

FOREIGN LAWS

Adoption, foreign decree, 40-8-128

Airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401

Building and loan associations, reciprocity with laws of other states respecting, 32-2-105

Judicial determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1

Lotteries, restrictive provisions applicable to foreign lotteries, 23-5-210

Marriage, validity, 40-1-104

Reciprocity with laws of other states

airports, 67-11-401

building and loan associations, 32-2-105

children

custody, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**

delinquent, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

placement, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

support enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Reciprocal enforcement**

GENERAL INDEX

FOREIGN LAWS (Continued)

Reciprocity with laws of other states (Continued)

fishing, privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004

juveniles, delinquent, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

outfitters' licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-4-126

savings and loan associations, 32-2-105

Savings and loan associations, reciprocity with laws of other states respecting, 32-2-105

FORENSIC SCIENCE

See also generally **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

Autopsy

generally, Title 46, chapter 4, part 1

liability for, 44-3-401

Cause of death, report, 44-3-213

Citation of Montana Forensic Science System Act, 44-3-101

Concealment of death, 44-3-404

Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

Corpses

autopsy, See **Autopsy**

burial, 44-3-403

cause of death, report, 44-3-213

concealment of death, 44-3-404

disturbing, 44-3-404

inquest, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

investigation of death, Title 46, chapter 4, part 1

property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 44-3-402

Criminal violations, 44-3-404

Definitions, 44-3-103, 44-3-201

Disturbing corpse, 44-3-404

Division of

creation, 2-15-2004

defined, 44-3-103

federal funding, 44-3-105

functions generally, 44-3-104

funding, 44-3-105

grants, acceptance, 44-3-105

medical examiner, state — head, as, 2-15-2004

personnel, 44-3-106

Forensic Science System Act

citation, 44-3-101

purpose, 44-3-102

Laboratory of criminalistics

director

appointment, 44-3-212

duties generally, 44-3-303

out-of-state specimens, acceptance, 44-3-301

removal, 44-3-304

termination, 44-3-304

fees, 44-3-302

functions, 44-3-301

funding, 44-3-302

personnel, appointment, 44-3-303

purpose, 44-3-102, 44-3-301

supervision, 44-3-104

Medical examiner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

Pathology, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**, generally

Purpose of Forensic Science System Act, 44-3-102

State medical examiner, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

GENERAL INDEX

FORENSIC SCIENCE, DIVISION OF

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally

FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION

See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

FORESTRY SCHOOL

See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

See also **TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND**

Burning permits, Title 76, chapter 13, part 1

Campfires, Title 76, chapter 13, part 1

Classification of forest lands, 76-13-107

Counties, cooperation for protection, Title 76, chapter 13, part 1

general provisions, Title 7, chapter 8, part 26

Disease and insect pest control, Title 76, chapter 13, part 3

Experiment station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and conservation**
• **experiment station**

Federal forest reserve moneys, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214

Fire danger areas closed to hunting and fishing when, 87-3-106

Fire hazards created by slash and debris, See **TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND, Slash and debris control**

Fire protection

burning permits, See **Burning permits**

districts, See **Fire protection districts**

fire wardens, fish and game wardens as ex officio — when, 87-1-504

funds for, Title 76, chapter 13, part 1

general provisions, Title 76, chapter 13, part 2; Title 77, chapter 5, part 1

responsibility for, Title 76, chapter 13, part 1

rural, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**

Fire protection districts, Title 76, chapter 13, part 2

Fire season, Title 76, chapter 13, part 2

Fire wardens, fish and game wardens as ex officio — when, 87-1-504

Fishing, areas closed to — when, 87-3-106

Forest reserve moneys, federal, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214

Grazable woodlands, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally

Hunting

areas closed to, when, 87-3-106

camps, written approval for, 87-4-124

Insect pest control, See **Disease and insect pest control**

Lighted materials, throwing unlawful, 76-13-124

Loggers, See **TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND**, generally

National forests

aircraft used for hunting purposes unlawful when, 87-3-126

hunting camps, written approval for, 87-4-124

jurisdiction of state, 2-1-210

land and mining claims in, marking, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220

land for, consent for federal purchase, 2-1-210

livestock running at large, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**, generally

marking land and mining claims in, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220

officers as ex officio fish and game wardens, 87-1-503

trespassing stock on unmarked land or mining claims, right of action against, 81-4-220

GENERAL INDEX

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

- Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of** — functions and duties, Title 76, chapter 13, parts 1 and 2
- Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
 - areas closed by, when, 87-3-106
 - functions and duties, Title 76, chapter 13, parts 1 — 3
- Owners of forest lands**, responsibilities, Title 76, chapter 13, parts 1 and 2
- Protection**, general provisions, Title 76, chapter 13, part 1, See also **Fire protection**
- Roads within**, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Forest development road; Special service road**
- Sawdust piles**, restrictions, 76-13-126
- School of**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forestry school**
- Shelterbelts**, Title 76, chapter 13, part 1
- Sign destruction**, penalty, 76-13-113
- Spark arrestors required**, 76-13-125
- State**
 - classification and designation, Title 77, chapter 1, part 4; Title 77, chapter 5, part 1
 - development, Title 77, chapter 1, part 6
 - management, Title 77, chapter 1, part 2; Title 77, chapter 5, part 2
- State forest officers as ex officio fish and game wardens**, 87-1-503
- State Lands, Department of** — cooperation for protection, Title 76, chapter 13, part 1
- United States forest service officers as ex officio fish and game wardens**, 87-1-503
- Windbreaks**, Title 76, chapter 13, part 1
- Woodlots**, Title 76, chapter 13, part 1

FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING

See also **CRIMES**

- Commercial paper**, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
- Letters of credit**, 30-5-114
- Negotiable instruments**, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

FORK-LIFT TRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

FORMS

- Acknowledgments**, certificates of
 - attorney-in-fact, 1-5-205
 - corporation, 1-5-204
 - general, 1-5-203
- Affirmation in lieu of oath**, 1-6-104
- All-beverages license**, retail — form for notice of application, 16-4-207
- Appeals**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix
- Bonds**, performance — notice for claim against, 18-2-204
- Civil actions**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84 and Appendix
- Commitment**
 - abused, neglected, or dependent children — form for, 41-3-406
 - delinquent youth or youth in need of supervision — form for, 41-5-523
- Concealed weapon**, permit to carry, 45-8-319
- Conciliation**, petition for, 40-3-122
- Declaration in lieu of oath**, 1-6-104
- District court records indexes**, 3-5-501, 3-5-502
- Emergency and disaster services personnel**, oath, 10-3-112
- Enlistment oath**, 10-1-302
- Liens**, loggers', 71-3-605
- Militia**
 - enlistment oath, 10-1-302
 - officers' oath, 10-1-202

GENERAL INDEX

FORMS (Continued)

Mortgages, 71-1-204

Oaths, 1-6-102

affirmation or declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104

Recall

certification of signatures, 2-16-619, 2-16-620

election

ballot, 2-16-633

notice, 2-16-631

petition, 2-16-616

Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix

Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84 and Appendix

Secured transactions, financing statement, 30-9-402

Youth court proceedings, petition, 41-5-501

FORT PECK DAM

See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

FOSTER HOMES

Abused and neglected children, placement in, 41-3-104, 41-5-306

Administration, 41-5-801

Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **Adults**

Adults, care for, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3

Definitions, 41-3-501

Detention of minors, 41-5-306, 41-5-403, 41-5-523

Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Establishment, 41-5-801

"Foster home" defined, 41-3-501, 41-5-103

Funding, 41-5-801

Inspections, 41-3-503, 41-4-106

Interstate placement of children, 41-4-101

Licensing

cancellation, 41-3-503

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

failure to obtain, 41-3-504

issuance, 41-3-503

required, 41-3-502

Natural parents, liability for cost, 41-3-105, 41-3-405

Placement in

detention or shelter care, 41-5-306, 41-5-403, 41-5-523

interstate, 41-4-101

Shelter care for minors, 41-5-306, 41-5-801

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of

adult foster care, supervision, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3

authority respecting, 41-3-503

funding by, 41-5-801

licensing provisions, 41-3-502, 41-3-503

Support of children

parental liability, 41-3-105, 41-3-405

payments, 41-3-104

Youth court, responsibilities respecting, 41-5-801

Zoning regulations, See **ZONING, Community residential facilities**

FOUNDATION PROGRAM

See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

FOUNDATIONS

See **CHARITIES**

GENERAL INDEX

FOX FARMING

See FISH AND GAME, Game or fur farms

FRANCHISE DISABILITY INSURANCE

See INSURANCE — DISABILITY

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Accident and health insurance and total and permanent disability insurance certificates, Title 33, chapter 7, part 5

Agents, Title 33, chapter 7, part 5

Alcoholic beverage licensing, See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Annual statement, Title 33, chapter 7, part 4

Applicability of Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-102

Articles of incorporation, Title 33, chapter 7, parts 2 and 3

Assets, Title 33, chapter 7, part 4

Beneficiaries, Title 33, chapter 7, part 5

Benefits, Title 33, chapter 7, part 5

Certificate of authority, Title 33, chapter 7, part 2

Certificate of compliance, Title 33, chapter 7, part 2

Commissioner, See Insurance, Commissioner of

Consolidations and mergers, Title 33, chapter 7, part 2

Constitution and laws, Title 33, chapter 7, parts 2 and 3

Conversion into mutual life insurer, Title 33, chapter 7, part 2

Corporate powers, retention, Title 33, chapter 7, part 2

Definitions, 33-7-102, 33-7-103

Examinations, Title 33, chapter 7, part 1

Exempted and partially exempted societies, 33-7-104

Finance, Title 33, chapter 7, part 4

Formation, Title 33, chapter 7, part 2

Incorporation, Title 33, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2

articles of, See Articles of incorporation

Injunction, 33-7-115

Institutions operated by, exception, Title 33, chapter 7, part 3

Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 7

Investments, Title 33, chapter 7, part 4

Laws, See Constitution and laws

Licenses, Title 33, chapter 7, part 5

Liquidation, 33-7-115

Management, Title 33, chapter 7, part 3

Meetings, Title 33, chapter 7, part 3

Membership qualifications, Title 33, chapter 7, part 5

Mergers, See Consolidations and mergers

Misrepresentation, Title 33, chapter 7, part 5

Offices, Title 33, chapter 7, part 3

Organization, Title 33, chapter 7, part 2

Provisions applicable, 33-7-101

Rebates, Title 33, chapter 7, part 5

Receivership, 33-7-115

Records, Title 33, chapter 7, part 3

Reinsurance, Title 33, chapter 7, part 5

Reserves, Title 33, chapter 7, parts 4 and 5

Review, 33-7-116

Scope of provisions, 33-7-101

Service of process, 33-7-114

Solicitations, initial, Title 33, chapter 7, part 2

Standards of conduct, violations, 33-7-115

Taxation, See TAXATION

Taxes, Title 33, chapter 7, part 4

GENERAL INDEX

FRAUD

See also **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud; Theft**

City authority, 7-31-4104

Commercial paper

alteration, 30-3-407

negotiation, 30-3-207

transfer by, 30-3-201

Conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

Creditors, fraudulent conveyances to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

Documents of title, insurance, 30-7-702

Fraudulent Conveyances Act, Title 31, chapter 3, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

Letters of credit, 30-5-114

Marriage, ground for invalidity, 40-1-402

Outfitters and guides licenses, ground for suspension or revocation when, 87-4-141

Sales

creditors of seller, rights, 30-2-402

delivery, 30-2-403

misrepresentation, 30-2-702

remedies, 30-2-721

title, transfer, 30-2-403

Securities, 30-8-206, 30-8-301

Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**

Transfers, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

Uniform Fraudulent Conveyances Act, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3; Title 70, chapter 20, part 4

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

FREEWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS, Controlled-access highways**

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

See **ELEVATORS**

FREIGHT, FREIGHT CARRIERS, AND FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES

See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**

FREIGHT INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

FRISK

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Stop and frisk**

FROZEN DESSERTS AND FROZEN DESSERT PLANTS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

GENERAL INDEX

FROZEN FOOD LOCKERS

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

FRUIT AND FRUIT GROWERS

See **HORTICULTURE**, generally

FUEL OIL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

FUGITIVES

See **CRIMES**

FULL FAITH AND CREDIT

See generally **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES; JURISDICTION**

FUMES AND FUME CONTROL

See **AIR POLLUTION**, generally

FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES

Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**

Columbariums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

County coroner, burials by, 44-3-403

Cremation, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

Criminal death

investigation, burial after, 44-3-403

payment for, 44-3-403, 53-9-128

Directors, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

Mausoleums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

Medical examiner, state — burial upon examination by, 44-3-403

Morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

Prearranged plans, trusts, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Funeral plans**

Processions, traffic regulations, 61-8-329

Trusts, prearranged funeral plans, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Funeral plans**

Veterans, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS, Burial**

FUNGICIDES

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

See **FISH AND GAME**

FURS

See generally **FISH AND GAME, Fur-bearing animals; Fur dealers; Game or fur farms**; See also **PREDATORS, Skins, hides, and specimens**

G

GALEN STATE HOSPITAL

See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202

Generally, Title 53, chapter 6, part 3

GAMBLING

Betting prohibited when, 23-4-301, 23-5-107, See also **HORSES AND HORSE RACING**, **Pari-mutuel betting**

Bingo and raffles

- authorized, 23-5-411
- card, bingo — maximum price, 23-5-412
- cash basis only, 23-5-417
- cheating unlawful, 23-5-418
- citation of bingo and raffles law, 23-5-401
- county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-423
- credit prohibited, 23-5-417
- debt, gambling — action on not maintainable, 23-5-417
- definitions, 23-5-402
- drawings, raffle — time limitations on, 23-5-415
- enforcement of provisions, 23-5-423
- lawful, 23-5-411
- licensing of games
 - control by licensing authority, 23-5-422
 - discrimination in issuance of license prohibited, 49-3-204
 - issuance of license, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
 - local government, authority, 23-5-421
- local government, regulatory authority, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
- lottery provisions inapplicable, 23-5-202, 23-5-403
- minors — permitting participation by, unlawful, 23-5-416
- peace officer, enforcement duties, 23-5-423
- penalty for violations generally, 23-5-431
- presence of player required when, 23-5-414
- prior law, exempt when, 23-5-403
- prizes
 - bingo, 23-5-412
 - raffles, 23-5-413
- time limitation on raffle drawings, 23-5-415
- violations generally, penalty, 23-5-431

Bingo and Raffles Law, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4, See **Bingo and raffles**

Brace and bunco games or equipment prohibited, 23-5-103, 23-5-106

Bribes or payments, public officers asking or receiving for protection of offenders unlawful, 23-5-127

Bunco unlawful, 23-5-103, 23-5-106

Card games

- authorized card games, 23-5-102, 23-5-311
- defined, 23-5-302
- cash basis only, 23-5-314
- cheating unlawful, 23-5-316
- citation of Montana card games act, 23-5-301
- county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-323
- credit prohibited, 23-5-314
- debt, gambling — action on not maintainable, 23-5-314
- definitions, 23-5-302
- enforcement of provisions, 23-5-323
- enumeration, 23-5-311
- jurisdiction in district court, 23-5-332
- licensing of games
 - control by licensing authority, 23-5-322
 - discrimination in issuance of license prohibited, 49-3-204
 - issuance of license, 23-5-321, 23-5-322
 - local government, authority, 23-5-321
- local government, regulatory authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-322
- minors — permitting participation by, unlawful, 23-5-315
- peace officers, enforcement duties, 23-5-323
- penalty for violations of provisions generally, 23-5-331
- prior laws, effect, 23-5-303
- prizes, 23-5-312

GAMBLING (Continued)

Card games (Continued)

- prohibited games, 23-5-102
- rake-off, 23-5-313
- rules of play, requirements and posting, 23-5-313
- violations generally
 - jurisdiction in district court, 23-5-332
 - penalty, 23-5-331

Card Games Act, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3, See Card games

Cheating unlawful, 23-5-316, 23-5-418, 23-5-507

Citation of

- bingo and raffles law, 23-5-401
- card games act, Montana, 23-5-301

Cities and towns

- licensing authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-421
- mayor, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
- ordinances prohibited, 23-5-142
- regulatory authority, 23-5-322, 23-5-422

Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-211

Confidence games unlawful, 23-5-106

Credit prohibited, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505

Debts, gambling, See Losses

Definitions, 23-5-101, 23-5-201, 23-5-302, 23-5-402

Enforcement of laws

- mayors, duty of, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
- public officers, failure to enforce unlawful, 23-5-126

Equipment, gambling

- destruction required when, 23-5-122
- evidence when, 23-5-122
- nuisance, public, 23-5-144
- peace officer, duty to confiscate, 23-5-121
- possession unlawful, 23-5-102 — 23-5-105
- public officer exempt from criminal possession when, 23-5-103
- slot machines prohibited, 23-5-104, 23-5-105

Games prohibited, 23-5-102, 23-5-311

Horse races, See HORSES AND HORSE RACING

I.O.U.'s prohibited, 23-5-101, 23-5-201, 23-5-302, 23-5-402

Keno, See Bingo and raffles

Lessor of gambling premises

- liability, criminal, 23-5-143
- lotteries, leasing for unlawful, 23-5-209
- remedies, 23-5-143

Licenses

- bingo and raffles, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
- card games, authorized, 23-5-321, 23-5-322
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- local government, authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-421
- raffles, 23-5-421, 23-5-422

Local government

- licensing authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-421
- mayor, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
- ordinances restricted, 23-5-142
- regulatory authority, 23-5-322, 23-5-422

Losses, gambling — civil action to recover, 23-5-131

- damages allowable, 23-5-131
- dependents — remedy available to, statute of limitations, 23-5-132
- discharge of defendant when, 23-5-135
- discovery, 23-5-134
- exemplary damages, allowable, 23-5-131
- not maintainable when, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
- pleadings, 23-5-133

GAMBLING (Continued)

Losses, gambling — civil action to recover (Continued)

statute of limitations, 23-5-131, 23-5-132

witnesses, immunity, 23-5-141

Lotteries

advertising unlawful, 23-5-205

aiding unlawful, 23-5-205

application of restrictive provisions, 23-5-202, 23-5-210

bingo and raffles, excluded, 23-5-202, 23-5-403

defined, 23-5-201

drawing unlawful, 23-5-203, 23-5-205

fairs, agricultural — provisions inapplicable, 23-5-202

foreign lotteries, provisions applicable, 23-5-210

insuring or publishing offer to insure unlawful, 23-5-207

leasing building with knowledge of lottery unlawful, 23-5-209

office for lotteries — advertising, opening, or maintaining unlawful, 23-5-206

out-of-state lotteries, provisions applicable to, 23-5-210

prize or property offered, forfeiture to state, 23-5-208

punishment for violations, 23-5-211

rodeo associations, provisions inapplicable, 23-5-202

tickets, selling or providing unlawful, 23-5-204, 23-5-205

violation of provisions, penalty, 23-5-211

Mayors, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126

Minors, permitting participation in gambling games unlawful, 23-5-315, 23-5-416, 23-5-506

Money or property

confiscated, disposition, 23-5-122, 23-5-123

gambling game or trick, theft when, 23-5-107

Montana Card Games Act, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3, See Card games

Nuisance, public — gambling apparatus as, 23-5-144

Ordinances prohibited, 23-5-142

Pari-mutuel betting, See HORSES AND HORSE RACING

Payoffs to protect offenders unlawful, 23-5-127

Peace officers

arrest offenders, duty to, 23-5-121, 23-5-124, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508

complaint or prosecution by, mandatory, 23-5-124, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508

county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508

exempt from criminal possession of gambling equipment when, 23-5-103

failure to enforce gambling provisions, 23-5-124, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508

seizure of gambling equipment, 23-5-121

Pools, See Sports pools

Prohibited games, 23-5-102, 23-5-104, 23-5-106, 23-5-311

Protection of offenders, public officer asking or receiving compensation for — unlawful, 23-5-127

Public officers, See also Peace officers

county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508

enforcement duties, 23-5-127

mayor, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126

protection of offenders — asking or receiving compensation for, unlawful, 23-5-127

Raffles, See Bingo and raffles

Roulette unlawful, 23-5-103, 23-5-106

Search and seizure

equipment, seizure of, 23-5-121

moneys seized, disposition, 23-5-123

Second offenders, penalty for, 23-5-109

Slot machines, See also Equipment, gambling

defined, 23-5-101

possession unlawful, 23-5-104, 23-5-105

Soliciting or persuading persons to visit gambling places unlawful, 23-5-108

Sports pools

authorized, 23-5-502

cash basis only, 23-5-505

cheating unlawful, 23-5-507

GENERAL INDEX

GAMBLING (Continued)

Sports pools (Continued)

- county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-508
- credit prohibited, 23-5-505
- debt, gambling — action on not maintainable, 23-5-505
- defined, 23-5-501
- enforcement of provisions, 23-5-508
- jurisdiction in district court, 23-5-510
- minors, permitting participation unlawful, 23-4-301, 23-5-506
- peace officer, enforcement duties, 23-5-508
- penalty for violations generally, 23-5-509
- price of chance, maximum, 23-5-503
- prior law, effect, 23-5-511
- prize, 23-5-503
- rules, cards to state, 23-5-503
- transportation of cards, exempt from federal law, 23-5-504
- violations generally, penalty, 23-4-301, 23-5-509

Theft, gambling as, 23-5-107

GAME ANIMALS

See **FISH AND GAME**

GAME BIRDS

See **FISH AND GAME**

GAME FARMS

See **FISH AND GAME**

GAME FISH

See generally **FISH AND GAME**, **Fish**; **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**

GAME PRESERVES OR REFUGES

See **FISH AND GAME**, **Preserves and refuges**

GAMES OF CHANCE

See **GAMBLING**, **Bingo and raffles**; See also **GAMBLING**, generally

GAME WARDENS

See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**; **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-8-202

Administration

- board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
- expenses, 19-8-203, 19-8-404
- generally, Title 19, chapter 8, part 2

Administration, Department of — collection of fee for expenses, 19-8-203

Assets, use and purpose, 19-8-404

Beneficiary

- defined, 19-8-101
- felony conviction, effect, 19-8-803
- nomination, 19-8-702

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits, See also **Death benefits**

- "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-8-101
- disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
- discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201
- duplication prohibited, 19-8-305
- early retirement, See **Service retirement**
- group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-8-806
- involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
- judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-8-805
- "member's annuity" defined, 19-8-101
- nonforfeitable, 19-8-406
- optional, 19-8-801
- payments
 - erroneous, correction, 19-8-804
 - fixed, 19-8-802
 - monthly, 19-8-802
 - refused when, 19-8-803
- "retirement allowance" defined, 19-8-101
- service retirement, See **Service retirement**
- state annuity
 - defined, 19-8-101
 - revocation or suspension, 19-8-803
- taxation, exempt from, 19-8-805
- unassignable, 19-8-805
- vesting, 19-8-406
- workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-103

Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**

Compulsory retirement, See **Service retirement**

Contributions, See also **Contributors**

- discontinuance, 19-8-406
- disposition, 19-8-501
- military service, during, 19-8-304
- payroll deduction, 19-8-502
- rate, 19-8-502
- refundable when, 19-8-503
- state, rate, 19-8-504

Contributors, See also **Contributions**

- conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-8-803
- defined, 19-8-101
- resignation or discharge, 19-8-503

Death benefits, See also **Benefits**

- employment-related death, 19-8-703
- generally, 19-8-704

Definitions, 19-8-101

Disability retirement, benefit computation, 19-8-701

Early retirement, See **Service retirement**

Enforcement of provisions, 19-8-201

Establishment, 19-8-102

False statements, penalty, 19-8-104

Falsification of records, penalty, 19-8-104

Fish and Game, Department of

- administrative expense fees, payment, 19-8-203
- contributions, from, 19-8-501, 19-8-504

Fraud, penalty, 19-8-104

Funds

- dormant accounts, transfer, 19-8-405
- employer's account, transfer, 19-8-405
- legal process, exempt from, 19-8-805
- retirement account
 - "account" defined, 19-8-101

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Funds (Continued)

- retirement account (Continued)
 - creation, 19-8-401
 - custodian, 19-8-402
 - interest and income, 19-8-501
 - investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-211, 19-8-402, 19-8-403
 - management, 19-8-402
- sources of moneys, 19-8-501
- taxation, exempt from, 19-8-805
- unassignable, 19-8-805

Involuntary retirement, See Service retirement

Membership

- compulsory, 19-8-301
- discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201
- ineligibility, 19-8-302
- military service, during, 19-8-304
- other systems, in, 19-8-302
- reentry, 19-8-405
- termination, 19-8-406

Operation, See Administration

Optional retirement, See Service retirement

Public Employees' Retirement Board

- administration of system, 19-8-201 — 19-8-203
- beneficiary, designation, 19-8-702
- benefits
 - optional, 19-8-801
 - payments
 - erroneous, correction, 19-8-804
 - refused when, 19-8-803
- "board" defined, 19-8-101
- contributions
 - paid to, 19-8-501
 - payments made by, when, 19-8-304
- death benefits, 19-8-703
- funds, management, *See Funds*, generally
- involuntary retirement benefit applications, 19-8-604
- membership, election of intent filed with, 19-8-302
- service retirement, applications, 19-8-601

Public Employees' Retirement System, membership in, 19-8-302

Records, falsification, 19-8-104

Retirement account, See Funds

Rules, 19-8-201

Service credits

- military service, 19-8-304
- multiple periods of service, effect, 19-8-305
- prior service, 19-8-303

Service retirement

- application, 19-8-601
- benefits
 - computation, 19-8-603
 - early retirement, 19-8-602
 - increase, 19-8-603
 - involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
- compulsory, when, 19-8-601
- early retirement, 19-8-602
- eligibility, 19-8-601
- involuntary retirement
 - benefits, 19-8-604
 - defined, 19-8-101

Termination, 19-8-406

Workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-103

GENERAL INDEX

GAMMA RAYS

See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

GARBAGE AND ASH COLLECTION DISTRICTS

See **COUNTIES**

GARBAGE AND GARBAGE DUMPS

See generally **JUNKYARDS; WASTE DISPOSAL**

GARBAGE FEEDERS

See **LIVESTOCK**

GARDENS AND GARDEN SEED

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; HORTICULTURE; PUBLIC MARKETS**

GARNISHMENT

See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**

GAS

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; OIL AND GAS**

GAS COMPANIES

See **UTILITIES**, generally

GASIFICATION, COAL — FACILITY SITING, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Distribution, Title 82, chapter 15, part 1

Manufacture, Title 82, chapter 15, part 1

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authority, Title 82, chapter 15, part 1

Price discrimination, Title 82, chapter 15, part 2

Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION**

Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, Transmitting utilities

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, Title 15, chapter 70, part 2

See **TAXATION**, Gasoline and vehicle fuels

GEMSTONES

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

GEM STONES, STATE, 1-1-505

GENERAL INDEX

GENERAL ELECTION

See ELECTIONS, generally

GENERAL RELIEF

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

GENERATING PLANTS

See MOTOR VEHICLES, **Special mobile equipment**, generally

GENETIC PROTECTION

See STERILIZATION, **Eugenical**

GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES

See generally MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS

GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

Generally, Title 82, chapter 1, part 1

Oil and gas, regulatory authority, 82-11-122 — 82-11-126

GEOHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION

See FACILITY SITING; STATE LANDS, **Geothermal development leases**

GERIATRICS

See AGING AND AGED PERSONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, generally

GIFTS

See MINORS; PROPERTY

GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26

See MINORS, **Gifts to**

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

See PARKS, **National**

GLASS INSURANCE

See INSURANCE — CASUALTY, generally

GLIDERS

See AERONAUTICS, **Aircraft**, generally

GOATS

See generally HERD DISTRICTS, **Running at large**; LIVESTOCK, **Dealers**; **Hide dealers**; **Running at large**; LIVESTOCK MARKETS

GOLD

See generally MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, **Mining leases**; TAXATION, **Resource indemnity trust tax**

GENERAL INDEX

GOLDEN YEARS PASS, 23-1-105

GOLF COURSES

See **RECREATION, Municipalities**

GONDOLAS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

See **TRAMWAYS**

GONORRHEA

See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, Venereal diseases**

GOOD ROADS DAY, 60-1-104

GOOD SAMARITAN

Health professionals, immunity from liability, 27-1-714, 41-1-405

Liability from aiding persons, 27-1-714, 41-1-405

GOOD TIME ALLOWANCES

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

GOODWILL

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

GOPHERS

See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**, generally

GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT; STATE GOVERNMENT; See also CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES**

GOVERNOR

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Accounting system improvement plans, copies submitted to, 17-1-102

Animals, importation prohibited by — when, 81-2-112

Annual reports to, See **Reports from state agencies**

Antiquities, advisory council appointments by, 22-3-413

Appointments by

acting state officers, 10-2-227

antiquities advisory council, 22-3-413

approval by legislature, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303

arts council, members, 22-2-102, 22-2-103

budget director, 17-7-103

commissioners of deeds, 1-5-501

discrimination allowed when, 49-2-308

historical society, board of trustees, 22-3-104

interstate compact on juveniles, compact administrator, 41-6-102

judges and justices, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014, 10-2-227

judicial nomination commission

members of, 3-1-1001

vacancy on commission, appointment to fill, 3-1-1003

GENERAL INDEX

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Appointments by (Continued)

- judicial standards commission members, 3-1-1101 — 3-1-1103
- legislative approval, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303
- library commission, state — members, 22-1-101
- militia officers, 10-1-201
- Montana arts council, members, 22-2-102, 22-2-103
- natural areas advisory council, 76-12-113
- notaries public, 1-5-401
- nuclear compact, western interstate — board member, 90-5-202
- public officers when, 5-5-413
- uniform state laws, commission on — members, 1-12-101, 1-12-102

Appropriations

- expenditures, quarterly allotment system — approval, 17-8-102
- insufficient, authorization for expenditure of second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301

Banking Board, State — removal of members, 32-1-201

Boards, mental disabilities board of visitors, See MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS

Budget

- director
 - appointment, 17-7-103
 - reports and duties, 17-1-131
- housing capital reserve account requests, 90-6-120
- long-range building program, inclusion, See Long-range building program
- officer, chief — as, 17-1-131, 17-7-103
- recommendations, 17-7-105, 17-7-121, 17-7-123
- submission
 - by budget director, 17-7-121
 - to legislature, 17-7-122
- supplemental appropriation bills, requests for, 17-7-301
- variance reports, 17-7-106

Buildings, state

- construction, consent required when, 18-2-102
- repairs or alterations, emergency authorization when, 18-2-102

Capitol, emergency relocation, 10-3-607

Civil defense, See Emergency powers

Claims for disbursements, transmittal to, 17-8-202

Clemency, See Executive clemency

Commissioners of deeds, appointment and removal, 1-5-501

Community development programs, coordination, 90-1-103

Crime Control, Board of — designation, 44-4-301

Crime Control Commission, See CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF, generally

Deeds, execution, 87-1-209

District courts

- substitute judge, governor to request or order when, 3-5-111, 3-5-112

Driver License Compact, executive head, 61-5-404

Elect, See Governor-elect

Emergencies

- fire danger, closure of areas when, 87-3-106

Emergency powers

- capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
- commander-in-chief of militia during, 10-3-305
- debris removal, 10-3-315
- declaration of emergency, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505
- disaster loans, 10-3-314
- duties generally, 10-3-104
- enlistments, extension, 10-1-303
- expenditure authorization, 10-3-311, 10-3-312
- federal aid, acceptance, 10-3-203
- interstate compact, authority to enter, 10-3-204, 10-3-205
- loans, disaster, 10-3-314
- martial law, authority not limited, 10-3-102

GENERAL INDEX

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Emergency powers (Continued)

- military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
- mutual aid agreements, negotiation, 10-3-202
- postattack emergency, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
- powers generally, 10-3-104
- proclamation, 10-3-104, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304
- resources management, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
- temporary housing, arrangement for, 10-3-313
- vacancy in office, 10-3-602
- wreckage removal, 10-3-315

Endangered species' management programs, responsibility regarding, 87-5-108

Environmental Quality Council, ex officio member, 5-16-101

Executive branch, review by, 2-7-103

Executive clemency, Title 46, chapter 23, part 3

Extradition

- nonsupport, duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
- powers and duties generally, Title 46, chapter 30, parts 2 and 4

Federal assistance programs

- acceptance of funds, 17-3-105
- agency for administering, designation, 17-3-105
- applications, approval, 17-3-104
- information regarding, 17-3-101, 17-3-103

Fire danger, closure of area when, 87-3-106

Fire department relief associations, mishandling of funds reported to, 19-11-206

Fish and Game, Department of

- cooperative agreements on federally-owned land, approval, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
- land or water sales, execution of deed, 87-1-209

Governor-elect

- budget duties, 17-7-121
- general provisions, 2-15-221

Highway traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**

Historical Society

- board of trustees, appointments, 22-3-104
- report to governor, biennial, 22-3-107

Housing, capital reserve account appropriations requests, 90-6-120

Immunity from liability, 2-9-113, See also **TORTS**, **Governmental entities**

Impeachment, subject to, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**

Importation of animals prohibited by, when, 81-2-112

Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children, executive head, 41-4-109

Judicial Nomination Commission

- judicial appointment from list of nominees, 3-1-1011 — 3-1-1014
- members of commission to be appointed by, 3-1-1001
- nominees, list of — to be supplied to governor, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010
- secretary, election of — notification to governor, 3-1-1006
- vacancy on commission, appointment to fill, 3-1-1003

Legislative auditor, violations reported by, 5-13-304

Legislature

- appointments, approval procedures, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303
- bills, action on, Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Governor**, action on bills
- special session, call for, 5-2-103, 5-3-101

Long-range building program

- capital construction budget, preparation, 17-7-203
- submission
 - by department of administration, 17-7-202
 - to legislature, 17-7-203

Martial rule, 10-1-106, 10-3-102, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**

Military affairs, See also **Emergency powers**

- commander-in-chief, as, 10-3-305

GENERAL INDEX

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Military affairs (Continued)

- department of, direction, 10-1-102
- enlisted members of militia
 - extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
 - retirement, 10-1-304
- home guard
 - armories, state — make available, 10-1-703
 - federal aid, requisition, 10-1-703
 - organization, maintenance, and disbanding, 10-1-701
 - rulemaking authority, 10-1-702
- martial rule, declaration, 10-1-106, 10-3-102
- officers of militia
 - appointment, 10-1-201
 - discharge, 10-1-205
 - fitness examination, requirements and approval, 10-1-206
 - resignation, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
 - retirement, 10-1-203
- rules, authority to prescribe, 10-1-105
- state officers, acting — appointment, 10-2-227
- veterans
 - appointment of “acting” state officers, 10-2-227
 - federal reimbursement, 10-2-107
 - reemployment applications, receipt of, 10-2-223

Montana Arts Council

- annual report, 22-2-106
- executive officers, appointment, 22-2-103
- members, appointment, 22-2-102

Notaries public

- appointment, 1-5-401
- commissions
 - issuance, 1-5-405
 - revocation, 1-5-404

Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — appointment of board member, 90-5-202

Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**

Powers and duties, 2-15-201

Printing contracts, approval, 18-7-101

Purchasing, state — approval, 18-4-201, 18-4-213

Reciprocal enforcement of support, duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107

Records, 2-15-202

- official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**

Regents of Higher Education, Board of

- buildings, joint consent for construction required when, 18-2-102

Renewable resource development

- grant recommendations to and approval by, 90-2-111
- loan recommendations to and approval by, 90-2-107

Reports by, Title 2, chapter 7, part 1

Reports from state agencies

- building and loan associations, annually by department of business regulation, 32-2-306
- development credit corporations, annually made available by department of business regulation, 32-4-306
- duties regarding, 2-7-102
- fair practices, code of — annual reports required of all state agencies, 49-3-302
- filing, 2-7-102
- generally, 2-7-102
- historical society, 22-3-107
- law enforcement academy, annually by department of justice, 44-10-202
- law library, state — by board of trustees, 22-1-503
- Montana arts council, 22-2-106
- publication, authorization, 2-7-102
- public employees' retirement system, annually by department of administration, 19-3-306, 19-12-202

GENERAL INDEX

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Reports from state agencies (Continued)

- revenue, director of, 2-7-104
- savings and loan associations, annually by department of business regulation, 32-2-306
- teachers' retirement board, biennial, 19-4-201
- uniform state laws, commission on — annual, 1-12-104
- workers' compensation division, annually, 19-12-202

Revenue estimate reports submitted to, 2-7-104

Sale of state property, approval, 18-6-101, 18-6-102

Social security system

- federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
- higher education, institutions of — referendum procedures, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
- referendum procedures, 19-1-301 — 19-1-304, 19-1-822, 19-1-823

Succession, emergency, 10-3-602

Support, reciprocal enforcement — duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107

Taxation studies submitted to, 2-7-104

Traffic safety program, duties, Title 61, chapter 2, part 1

Transportation, furnished by highway patrol, 44-1-104

Uniform State Laws, Commission on

- appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
- reports by, 1-12-104

Vacancy in governorship, emergency, 10-3-602

Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, executive head, 61-2-209

Veterans, See Military affairs

Visitors, Board of, See MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS

GOVERNOR-ELECT

See GOVERNOR

GRADERS

See MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment, generally

GRADES

See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades

GRADE SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS, Elementary schools; See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS, generally

GRAFT

See CRIMES, Bribery; Public officers and employees

GRAIN

Aerial spraying for crops, See AERIAL SPRAYING, generally

Agriculture, Department of — duties, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 1 and 2

Barley, research and marketing, See Wheat research and marketing

Boxcars, See Cars; See also RAILROADS, Grain cars

Cars, inspection, Title 80, chapter 4, part 1, See also RAILROADS, Grain cars

Coloration, See Treated grain

Disease control, See INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Croplands

Dockage, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 1 and 2

Elevators, See Public warehouses

Grades and grading, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 1 and 2

Grain cars, See Cars

Hail insurance for, See HAIL INSURANCE, generally

Insect pests, See INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Croplands

GENERAL INDEX

GRAIN (Continued)

Inspections, Title 80, chapter 4, part 1

Inspectors, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 1 and 2

Laboratory, grain and seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Grain and seed laboratory**

Liens on, See **LIENS**

Marketing, See **Wheat research and marketing**

Merchandisers, Title 80, chapter 4, part 2

Mills, See **Public warehouses**

Montana Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Montana Wheat Research and Marketing Committee, See **Wheat research and marketing, committee**

Noxious weeds, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, Noxious plant management**

Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Protein testing, Title 80, chapter 4, part 1

Public warehouses, Title 80, chapter 4, part 1

railroad rights-of-way, construction on, See **RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**

Railroad cars, See **Cars**; See also **RAILROADS, Grain cars**

Samplers, Title 80, chapter 4, part 1

Samples, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 1 and 2

Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

Standards, generally, Title 80, chapter 4, part 1

Storage

contracts, Title 80, chapter 4, part 2

generally, See **Public warehouses**

Tests, Title 80, chapter 4, part 2; See also **Protein testing**

Transportation, See **Cars**; See also **RAILROADS, Grain cars**

Treated grain, Title 80, chapter 4, part 1

Warehouse receipts, Title 80, chapter 4, part 2

Warehousemen, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 1 and 2

Warehouses, See **Public warehouses**

Weed control, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, Noxious plant management**

Weighers, Title 80, chapter 4, part 1

Weighing, Title 80, chapter 4, part 1

Wheat research and marketing

committee

allocation, 2-15-3002

composition, 2-15-3002

creation, 2-15-3002

term of office, 2-15-3002

general provisions, Title 80, chapter 11, part 2

GRAIN AND SEED LABORATORY, MONTANA

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

GRAIN ELEVATORS

See **GRAIN, Public warehouses**

GRAIN MILLS

See **GRAIN, Public warehouses**, generally

GRAND JURY

See **JURIES AND JURORS**

GRAND LARCENY

See **CRIMES, Theft**

GENERAL INDEX

GRANTS

Commissioners of deeds, execution by, 1-5-505
Discrimination in distribution prohibited, 49-3-206
Federal, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal assistance**, generally
Institutions, to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
Investment of, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Land, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally; **PROPERTY**
Notaries public, execution by, 1-5-416
Property, See **PROPERTY**
Schools, to, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
State government grants, audits, 5-13-304
University system, to, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

GRAPES

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**, generally

GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16

See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

GRASSES AND GRASS SEED

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

GRASSHOPPERS

See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

GRASS, STATE, 1-1-506

GRAVEL

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

GRAVEL CRUSHING EQUIPMENT

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

GRAVEYARDS

See **CEMETERIES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

GRAVEYARDS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**; See also **JUNKYARDS**

GRAZING

Districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Highways, livestock on, See **HIGHWAYS, Livestock**
Land, erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Leases on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
Livestock, permits for moving, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Transportation permits**
Railroads, along, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
Rangelands, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
State lands, See **STATE LANDS, Classification; Development**
Taylor Grazing Act, moneys from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222

GENERAL INDEX

GRAZING DISTRICTS

- Administration**, Title 76, chapter 16, part 3
- Alteration**, Title 76, chapter 16, part 2
- Boundary changes**, See **Alteration**
- Citation of Grass Conservation Act**, 76-16-101
- Directors**, Title 76, chapter 16, part 3
- Dissolution**, Title 76, chapter 16, part 2
- Establishment**, See **Incorporation**
- Fences**, Title 76, chapter 16, part 3
- Finances**, Title 76, chapter 16, part 3
- Fish and Game, Department of** — wildlife protection within, 76-16-107
- General provisions**, Title 76, chapter 16, part 1
- Grass Conservation Act**, citation, 76-16-101
- Incorporation**, Title 76, chapter 16, part 2
- Management of lands**, Title 76, chapter 16, part 3
- Membership**, Title 76, chapter 16, part 3
- Merger**, See **Alteration**
- Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of** — functions, Title 76, chapter 16, parts 2 and 3
- Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of** — functions, Title 76, chapter 16, parts 1 and 3
- Operation**, Title 76, chapter 16, part 3
- Organization**, Title 76, chapter 16, part 3
- Permits**
 - running at large or under herd, for, Title 76, chapter 16, part 3
 - system, general provisions, Title 76, chapter 16, part 4
- Preferences, grazing**, Title 76, chapter 16, part 4
- Property acquisition and disposal**, Title 76, chapter 16, part 3
- State Lands, Department of** — duties, Title 76, chapter 16, part 3
- State lands**, lease requirements, Title 76, chapter 16, part 3
- Stock within**, regulation, Title 76, chapter 16, part 3
- Subdividing**, See **Alteration**
- Taylor Grazing Act**, moneys from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
- Trespassing livestock**, Title 76, chapter 16, part 3
- Wildlife protection within**, 76-16-107

GREASE

- See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2

- See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**, appraisal

GRENADES

- See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

GRIZZLY BEARS

- See **FISH AND GAME, Game animals**; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**

GROCERY STORES

- See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**

GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT

- See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees**

GENERAL INDEX

GROUND SQUIRRELS

See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**, generally

GROUNDWATER

See **WATER**

GROUP HOMES

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Community homes**

GUARANTY

See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Warranties; WARRANTY**

Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**

Documents of title, accuracy of description, 30-7-301

Exoneration, Title 28, chapter 11, part 2

Generally, Title 28, chapter 11, part 1

Liability, Title 28, chapter 11, part 2

GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

GUARDIAN AND WARD

See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship; MINORS**

Abused, neglected, and dependent children, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

Actions, conducting for ward, 41-1-202

Adoption, consent of guardian required when, 40-8-111

Appointment

certificate of

seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206

parental authority ceases, 40-6-234

Bond of guardian, Title 72, chapter 13, part 1, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

Child abuse, 45-5-622

Child custody proceedings, commencement, See **CHILD CUSTODY**

Corporal punishment, justified when, 45-3-107

Court records respecting

clerk of court to keep, 3-5-513

record of probate proceedings, 3-5-513

register of probate and guardianship proceedings, 3-5-513

Custody

defined, 41-5-103

interference with, 45-5-304

paternity proceedings, award by, 40-6-116

proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY**

Definitions, 41-5-103; Title 72, chapter 5, part 1

Delinquent minors, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles;**
Title 41, chapter 5, **YOUTH COURT**, generally

Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective services**

GENERAL INDEX

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Emergency medical care to child, notification, 41-1-402

Employment of minor under 16, liability of guardian, 41-2-111

Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

Estates, protection of property, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

Firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344

liability of guardian, 45-8-345

Gambling losses, civil action to recover, 23-5-132

Guardian ad litem

abused, neglected, and dependent children — when appointed for, 41-3-401

appointment, 40-6-110, 41-3-401, 41-5-512

compensation, court cost when, 41-5-207

paternity proceedings

appointed for child when, 40-6-110

recommendations accepted or refused by, 40-6-114

support, reciprocal enforcement — requirements for minor obligee, 40-5-114

"Guardianship" defined, 41-5-103

Incapacitated persons

generally, Title 72, chapter 5, parts 1 and 3

power of attorney, Title 72, chapter 5, part 5

Joint guardians, Title 72, chapter 13, part 2

Married person as guardian, 40-2-108

Medical, dental, or psychiatric care for minors, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**, generally

Minors

generally, Title 72, chapter 5, parts 1 and 2

marriage of, consent requirements, 40-1-213, 40-1-402

lack of consent, effect, 40-1-402

power of attorney, Title 72, chapter 5, part 5

Necessaries, minors' contracts for, 41-1-305

Nonresidents, guardians of property of, 72-13-301

Nonsupport, 45-5-621

Official bonds for guardians, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

Placement of children, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

Power of attorney, Title 72, chapter 5, part 5

Property, protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

Prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603

Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

"Public servant", guardian defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**

Record of probate proceedings, 3-5-513

Register of probate and guardianship proceedings, 3-5-513

Residence of unmarried minors, determination, 1-1-215

Runaway minors, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

School attendance requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**

Trusts, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**

GUIDE DOGS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Dogs**, guide

GUIDES AND GUIDING, Title 87, chapter 4, part 1

See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

GENERAL INDEX

GUNPOWDER

See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

GUNS

See **WEAPONS**

G.V.W.

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**

GYPSUM

See **CEMENT DEALERS AND PRODUCERS**

H

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF

Appeal, Title 46, chapter 22, part 3

Availability, Title 46, chapter 22, part 1

Hearing and determination

generally, Title 46, chapter 22, part 3

jurisdiction of courts, 3-2-212, 3-5-302, 3-5-311

Issuance

day of, 3-1-302

generally, Title 46, chapter 22, part 2

jurisdiction

district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311

supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-211, 3-2-212

nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-5-302

Return, Title 46, chapter 22, part 3

Seal of court to be affixed to, 3-1-206

Support enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131

HABITUAL TRAFFIC OFFENDERS

See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**

HAIL INSURANCE

See also **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**

Board of

allocation, 2-15-3003

chairman and officers, compensation, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2

composition, 2-15-3003

creation, 2-15-3003

powers and duties, generally, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2

termination, 2-8-103

term of office, 2-15-3003

General provisions, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2

Liens for crop protection, See **LIENS**, **Hail insurance**

HAIL INSURANCE, BOARD OF

See **HAIL INSURANCE**

HAIRDRESSING AND HAIRDRESSERS

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

GENERAL INDEX

HALFWAY HOUSES

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See also **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DEAF PERSONS; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS; VETERANS, Disabled veterans**

Adoption of, children, See ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children

Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See FOSTER HOMES, Adults

Barbers, as, See BARBERING AND BARBERS

Beauticians, as, See COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS

Boats and motorboats, operation by, 23-2-523

Concession leases, preference to, 49-4-402, 49-4-403

Cosmetologists, as, See COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS

Crimes, inability to consent when, 45-5-501

Definitions, 49-2-101

Developmentally disabled persons, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disabled veterans, See VETERANS

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See DISCRIMINATION

Drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

Education for children, See SCHOOLS, Special education programs

Employment

discriminatory practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-4-101

preference given when, 10-2-201, 10-2-203, 49-4-402, 49-4-403

state policy, 49-4-202

Fishing permits for, 87-2-803, 87-2-804

Foster care, See FOSTER HOMES, Adults

Housing

discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

lower income, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

Library services for, 22-1-103

Lower income housing, See HOUSING, Lower income, development

Motor vehicles, parking permits for, See Parking permits

Motorboats, operation by, 23-2-523

Motorized wheelchairs, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

Parking permits

application and contents, 49-4-303

displayed how, 49-4-304

eligibility, 49-4-301

expiration, 49-4-305

fee, 49-4-303

issuance, 49-4-301, 49-4-304

number limited, 49-4-301

privilege of holder, 49-4-302

Pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217

Policy of state, 49-4-202

Prosthetic devices, See PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Protective services, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Rights generally, Title 49, chapter 4

Sexual crimes, inability to consent when, 45-5-501

Sheltered workshops, See SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Special education for children, See SCHOOLS, Special education programs

Vending stand leases, preference to, 49-4-402, 49-4-403

Veterans, See VETERANS, Disabled veterans

Vocational rehabilitation, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Wheelchairs

discriminatory practices against users prohibited, 49-2-101

motorized, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

White Cane Act, Title 49, chapter 4, part 2, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, generally

GENERAL INDEX

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Work programs

sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

HARASSMENT

See **CRIMES**

HARD ROCK MINES

See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines**

HARD ROCK MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3

See **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation, metal mines**

HASHISH

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

HATCHERIES

See **FISH AND GAME, Fish; POULTRY AND EGGS, generally**

HAWKS

See **FISH AND GAME, Birds; See also PREDATORS, generally**

HAY

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS; INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, generally**

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

See also **NUCLEAR ENERGY, generally**

Accidents, See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally

Disposal of wastes, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2

Generally, Title 75, chapter 3

Nuclear regulation, Title 75, chapter 3

Product safety, See CONSUMER PROTECTION

Radiation control, Title 75, chapter 3

Radiation Control Agency, Title 75, chapter 3, part 2

Safety measures, consumer products, See CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety

Waste disposal, See NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact

HEADS AND HIDES

See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS; FISH AND GAME, Hides, heads, and mounts; LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers; PREDATORS, Skins, hides, and specimens; RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**

HEALING ARTS

See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

HEALTH

See also **SAFETY**

Abortion, See ABORTION

GENERAL INDEX

HEALTH (Continued)

- Air quality standards, See AIR POLLUTION, generally
- Anatomical gifts, See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts
- Asbestos regulation, See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
- Beaver and dams, destruction when, 87-1-224
- Boards, See HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF; HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS
- Campgrounds, See CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS
- Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See AIR POLLUTION
- Construction sites, at, See BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
- Department of, See HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF
- Diseases, See DISEASES
- Drinking water, See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC
- Drug control, See DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES
- Emergencies, suspension of health laws during, 10-3-313, See also EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally
- Food establishments
 - general provisions, Title 50, chapter 50, part 1
 - health and environmental sciences, department of
 - administrative authority, Title 50, chapter 50, part 1
 - inspections, Title 50, chapter 50, part 3
 - licensing by, Title 50, chapter 50, part 2
 - inspections, Title 50, chapter 50, part 3
 - licensing, Title 50, chapter 50, part 2
- Food standards and quality control, See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, generally
- Frozen food lockers, See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS
- Gambling premises, adoption of health regulations by licensing authority, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
- Hazardous wastes, See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- Home health care, See HOME HEALTH CARE
- Hotels and lodging establishments, See HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS
- Infants, metabolic testing, See BIRTH
- Information, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 1 and 2
- Ionizing radiation, See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, generally
- Local boards, See HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS
- Mattresses, See MATTRESSES
- Meat, imported — consumer protection, See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
- Motels, See HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS
- Newborn infants, metabolic testing, See BIRTH
- Nuclear regulation, See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, generally
- Occupational, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards
- Occupations regarding, See specific occupation
- Organ donation, See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts
- Pesticide management, See PESTS AND PESTICIDES, generally
- Pregnancy, in, See PREGNANCY
- Prenatal care, See PREGNANCY, generally
- Professions regarding, See specific profession
- Public water supplies, See WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC
- Radioactive substances, See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- Rodent control, See RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL
- Rubella, serological tests, See MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing
- Swimming pools and swimming areas, See SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS
- Trailer courts, See MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS
- Transplants, See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts
- Tuberculosis control, See COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
- Venereal disease control, See COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
- Water quality, See WATER POLLUTION, generally

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF

- Air pollution, jurisdiction and authority, Title 75, chapter 2, See AIR POLLUTION

GENERAL INDEX

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF (Continued)

Composition, 2-15-2104

Creation, 2-15-2104

Designation, 2-15-2104

General authority, Title 50, chapter 1, parts 1 and 3

Hospitals and related facilities, authority, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES**

Hotels and lodging establishments, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-2-106

Motels, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Motor vehicle graveyard and wrecking facilities, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Public water supplies, duties, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2104

Radiation control, licensing, Title 75, chapter 3, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Solid waste management, responsibilities, Title 75, chapter 10, See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

Subdivisions, monitoring or inspection of sanitary facilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**

Vital statistics, authority, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

Water pollution control, responsibilities, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER POLLUTION**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Abortion, authority, See **ABORTION**

Advisory councils

air pollution control, See **AIR POLLUTION**

water pollution control, See **WATER POLLUTION**

Air pollution, responsibilities regarding, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR POLLUTION**

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, See **AIR POLLUTION**

Ambulance services, licensing authority, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Artificial insemination, filing of husband's consent — confidentiality, 40-6-106

Beavers and dams obstructing streams, investigation and reports thereof, 87-1-224

Birth certificate

original confidential when, 40-6-123

substitute issued when, 40-6-123

Blood tests

marriage, See **MARRIAGE**

newborn infants, See **BIRTH**

pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**

Boards

health and environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**

water and wastewater operators, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Cadavers, authority, See **CORPSES**

Campgrounds, authority, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — enforcement of provisions for, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

Consumer product safety, authority, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**

Cosmetics, standards and quality control, See **COSMETICS**

Creation, 2-15-2101

Director

appointment, 2-15-2101

department head, as, 2-15-2101

marriage, applicable documents prescribed by, 40-1-107

paternity, notice of intent to claim — form prescribed by, 40-6-126

qualifications, 2-15-2102

Division of Environmental Sciences, See **Environmental Sciences, Division of**

Drug standards and quality control, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

GENERAL INDEX

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- Emergency medical services, authority, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- Environmental Sciences, Division of — functions, 2-15-2103
- Food establishments, licensing and inspection, See **HEALTH**
- Food standards and quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- General authority, Title 50, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
- Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
- Home health care, authority, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**
- Hospitals and related facilities, authority, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES**
- Hotels and lodging establishments, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Infants, metabolic tests, See **BIRTH**
- Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-2-106
- Marriage, duties respecting, See **MARRIAGE**
- Mobile homes and mobile home parks, authority, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- Motels, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Newborn infants, metabolic tests, See **BIRTH**
- Paternity
 - acknowledgment, filing, 40-6-105
 - artificial insemination, husband's consent — filing, 40-6-106
- Pesticide registration, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- Pregnancy, serological tests, See **PREGNANCY**
- Product safety, authority, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**
- Public water supplies, duties, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- Radiation control agency, department as, Title 75, chapter 3, part 2, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- Records and Statistics Bureau
 - paternity, notice of intent to claim — procedures respecting, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
- Recreational use of lands and waters, adoption of rules for, 87-1-303
- Roominghouses, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Sanitary standards for subdivisions, duties, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- Serological tests, authority, See **MARRIAGE; PREGNANCY**
- Solid waste management, responsibilities, Title 75, chapter 10, See **WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Solid Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Subdivisions, duties concerning sanitary standards for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- Swimming pools and swimming areas, authority, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
- Trailers and trailer parks, authority, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- Tuberculosis control, duties, See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**
- Venereal disease control, duties, See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**
- Vital statistics, authority, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
- Water and Wastewater Operators, Board of, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- Water pollution control, responsibilities, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER POLLUTION**
- Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, See **WATER POLLUTION**
- Water treatment plant operators, duties concerning, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- Water treatment plants and distribution systems, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

HEALTH CARE PRACTITIONERS

See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

HEALTH INSURANCE, EXTENDED

See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**

GENERAL INDEX

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

- Cities and towns**, powers concerning, 7-31-4101
- General provisions**, Title 50, chapter 2, part 1
- Livestock, Department of** — cooperation with, 81-2-106
- Premarital examinations**
 - free, when, 40-1-207
 - information and contents, availability, 40-1-208
- Public water supplies**, duties, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- Water quality standards**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER POLLUTION**

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL

- Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners** — duties concerning, Title 37, chapter 41

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

- Administrative Procedure Act**, applicability, 33-30-106
- Applicability of Montana Insurance Code**, 33-1-102
- Application of provisions**, 33-30-102
- Annual report**, 33-30-202
- Commissioner**, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
- Contractees**, injuries caused by, 33-30-304
- Contracts allowed**, 33-30-302
- Definitions**, 33-30-101
- Discrimination prohibited**, 33-30-306
- Enrollment representative**, 33-30-311 — 33-30-313
- Examination**, 33-30-105
- Fees**, 33-30-204
- Finance**, Title 33, chapter 30, part 2
- Forms**, 33-30-301
- General provisions**, Title 33, chapter 30, part 1
- Grievance procedures**, 33-30-303
- Insurance, Commissioner of** — duties, Title 33, chapter 30
- Nonliability for injuries caused by contractees**, 33-30-304
- Operation**, Title 33, chapter 30, part 3
- Plans**, Title 33, chapter 30, part 10
- Premium tax exemption**, 33-30-203
- Profit organizations as**, prohibited, 33-30-104
- Prohibited practices**, 33-30-305
- Purposes**, 33-30-103
- Ratesetting prohibited**, 33-30-306
- Reserves**, 33-30-201
- Violations**
 - cease and desist orders, 33-30-112
 - injunction, 33-30-113
 - notice, 33-30-111

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF

- See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**

HEARING AID DISPENSERS

- Board of**
 - allocation, 2-15-1616
 - composition, 2-15-1616
 - creation, 2-15-1616
 - general provisions, Title 37, chapter 16, part 2
 - termination, 2-8-103
 - term of office, 2-15-1616
 - vacancy, 2-15-1616
- Businesses**, regulatory provisions, Title 37, chapter 16, part 3

GENERAL INDEX

HEARING AID DISPENSERS (Continued)

Definitions, 37-16-102

Exemptions from provisions, 37-16-103

Licenses and licensing

application, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

examinations, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4

fees, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4

qualifications, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4

reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4

renewal, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4

required, 37-16-401

revocation, suspension, or denial, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4

temporary, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4

Penalty for unlawful practices, 37-16-413

Policy, 37-16-101

Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 16

HEARING AID DISPENSERS, BOARD OF

See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**

HEARING CLINICIANS OR THERAPISTS

See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

HEATING COMPANIES

See **UTILITIES**, generally

HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING

Apprentices, Title 37, chapter 70, part 3

Board of Warm Air Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning

composition, 2-15-1656

creation, 2-15-1656

general provisions, Title 37, chapter 70, part 2

termination, 2-8-103

term of office, 2-15-1656

Citation of Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Act, 37-70-101

Definitions, 37-70-103

Exemptions from provisions, 37-70-104

Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Act

citation, 37-70-101

purpose, 37-70-102

Licenses and licensing

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

display, Title 37, chapter 70, part 3

examinations, Title 37, chapter 70, part 3

fees, Title 37, chapter 70, part 3

nontransferability, Title 37, chapter 70, part 3

qualifications, Title 37, chapter 70, part 3

revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 70, part 3

Penalty for violations, 37-70-312

Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 70

Purpose of Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Act, 37-70-102

Unlawful practices, Title 37, chapter 70, part 3

Warm Air Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning — **Board of**, See **Board of Warm Air Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning**

GENERAL INDEX

HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING ACT, Title 37, chapter 70

See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**

HELICOPTERS AND HELIPORTS

See **AERONAUTICS, Aircraft**, generally

HERBICIDES

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

HERD DISTRICTS

Creation, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

Dissolution, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

Effect, in, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

Government land, exclusion, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

Horse herd districts

abolishment, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

creation, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

dissolution, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

effect, in, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

location, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

running at large in, horses, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

size, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

wrongful entry of horses, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

Introduction of animals, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

Joint districts, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

Location, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

Running at large in, animals, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

Size, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

Trespassing animals, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

Violations, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3

HEROIN

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

HIDES AND HEADS

See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS; FISH AND GAME, Hides, heads, and mounts; LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers; PREDATORS, Skins, hides, and specimens; RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**

HIGHER EDUCATION

See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Commissioner of

appointment, 2-15-1506

definitions, 20-1-101

generally, Title 20, chapter 2, part 1

resident student financial assistance program, duties, Title 20, chapter 26

term, 2-15-1506

Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on

allocation, 2-15-1515

composition, 2-15-1515

generally, Title 20, chapter 2, part 4

term of membership, 2-15-1515

Montana Resident Student Financial Assistance Program, See **Resident student financial assistance program**

GENERAL INDEX

HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

Regents of Higher Education, Board of, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**

Resident student financial assistance program

advisory council, composition and allocation, 2-15-1517

general provisions, Title 20, chapter 26

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF

See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Commissioner of**

HIGH SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**, County high schools; District high schools

HIGHWAY ADVERTISING AND BEAUTIFICATION, Title 75, chapter 15

See **ADVERTISING**, Outdoor advertising; **JUNKYARDS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, Graveyards and wrecking facilities

HIGHWAY COMMISSION

Abandonment of highways, 60-2-107

Allocation, 2-15-2502

Composition, 2-15-2502

Construction contracts, See **HIGHWAYS, Contracts**

Contracts for highway construction, See **HIGHWAYS, Contracts**

Defined, 61-1-303

Designation, 2-15-2502

Designation of highways, See **HIGHWAYS, Designation**

Fleet vehicles, registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, Fleet vehicles

Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES**

General provisions, Title 60, chapter 2, part 1

Montana Traffic Safety Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**,

Footpaths and bicycle trails

Outdoor advertising regulations, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **ADVERTISING**, Outdoor advertising

Powers and duties, generally, Title 60, chapter 2, part 1

Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2502

Speed limits, alteration, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

HIGHWAY PATROL

See also generally **PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Accidents, motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**

Administrative rules, 44-1-103

Arrest procedures generally, 44-1-1101, See also **Bail**

Automobiles, See **Equipment**

Bail

acceptance permitted, 44-1-1101

check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103

procedure, 44-1-1102

Captains, equipment approval, 44-1-105, See also **Patrolmen; Supervisory personnel**

Chief of patrol

appointment, 44-1-201

colonel, rank as, 44-1-201

defined, 61-1-302

disciplinary action, decision to, 44-1-804

rank, 44-1-201

GENERAL INDEX

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

Chief of patrol (Continued)

- residence, 44-1-202
- salary, 44-1-203
- term of office, 44-1-201
- travel expenses, 44-1-203
- vehicle equipment safety commission, as commissioner on, 61-2-204

Compensation, See Salaries

Creation, 44-1-101

Criminal offenses, authority respecting, 44-1-1001

Demotion, See Disciplinary action

Discharge, See Disciplinary action

Disciplinary action

- appeal, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
- authority of division of motor vehicles, 44-1-303, 44-1-701
- causes, 44-1-612
- charges
 - dismissal, 44-1-703
 - filing, 44-1-702
 - writing, 44-1-703
- confrontation, right of, 44-1-803
- counsel, right to, 44-1-803
- decision, 44-1-802, 44-1-804
- demotion
 - pay status, 44-1-808
 - supervisory personnel, 44-1-602
- discharge, probationary patrolmen, 44-1-601
- exoneration, 44-1-805, 44-1-903
- grounds for, 44-1-612
- hearings
 - conduct, 44-1-802
 - notice, 44-1-801
 - order by division of motor vehicles, 44-1-704
 - suspension pending, 44-1-705
- notice, 44-1-801
- punishment, 44-1-806
- reinstatement, 44-1-805, 44-1-903
- rights of accused, 44-1-803
- salary, effect upon, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
- suspension
 - hearing, pending, 44-1-705
 - length permitted, 44-1-807

Driver examiners, qualifications as, 61-5-101

Equipment

- disposal, 44-1-106
- provision, 44-1-105
- purchase, 44-1-303

Establishment, 44-1-101

Governor, transportation provided to, 44-1-104

“Highway patrolman” defined, 61-1-305

Identification cards in lieu of drivers’ licenses, See MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards

Jurisdiction generally, Title 44, chapter 1, part 10

Labor disputes, no authority, 44-1-1002

Livestock or livestock products in transit, authority, 44-1-1004

Maintenance, 44-1-102

Motor carriers’ licensing law, enforcement, 44-1-1005

Motor vehicle

- accidents, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**
- equipment regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
- violations, authority, 44-1-1003

GENERAL INDEX

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

Motor Vehicles, Division of

appointments by, 44-1-403

disciplinary action

authority, 44-1-303, 44-1-701

charges filed with, 44-1-702

decision, 44-1-802

dismissal of charges, 44-1-703

hearings by, 44-1-704, 44-1-802

notice, 44-1-801

suspension of patrolmen, 44-1-705

equipment

disposal, 44-1-106

provision, 44-1-105

governor, transportation provided to, 44-1-104

maintenance responsibilities, 44-1-102

patrolmen, general duties, 44-1-303

replacements by, 44-1-403

rulemaking authority, 44-1-103

supervision by, 44-1-101, 44-1-102, 44-1-301, 44-1-303

supervisory personnel, control of duties, 44-1-302

uniforms, provision, 44-1-105

Patrolmen

appointment, 44-1-403, 44-1-404

citizenship, 44-1-401

demotion, See **Disciplinary action**

discharge, See **Disciplinary action**

district representation, 44-1-403

geographical representation, 44-1-403

military service, 44-1-404

police officers, as, 44-1-1003

probationary service, 44-1-601

qualifications, 44-1-401

replacements, 44-1-403, 44-1-404

reserve, 44-1-404

residence, 44-1-401

retirement system, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

salaries, 44-1-501 — 44-1-503

subpoenas, compensation while answering, 44-1-502

supervision, 44-1-301, 44-1-303

supervisory personnel, See **Supervisory personnel**

suspension, See **Disciplinary action**

uniforms, See **Uniforms**

Police officers, as, 44-1-1003

Probationary service

patrolmen, 44-1-601

supervisory personnel, 44-1-602

Reprimand, See **Disciplinary action**

Reserve patrolmen, 44-1-404

Retirement system, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Rulemaking authority, 44-1-103

Salaries

chief, 44-1-203

disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903

patrolmen, 44-1-501 — 44-1-503

Sergeants, See **Patrolmen; Supervisory personnel**

Sirens, 44-1-105

Snowmobiles

enforcement of provisions respecting street and highway use, 23-2-641

operation on highways permitted by, when, 23-2-631

Subpoenas, compensation of patrolmen answering, 44-1-502

Supervision, 44-1-101, 44-1-102, 44-1-301

GENERAL INDEX

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

Supervisory personnel

- appointment, 44-1-402
- authority of division of motor vehicles, 44-1-302
- probationary service, 44-1-602

Suspension, See Disciplinary action

Tenure, 44-1-611

Term of service, 44-1-611

Traffic regulations, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Traffic violations

- authority, 44-1-1003
- bail, 44-1-1103

Uniforms

- design, 44-1-303
- disposal, 44-1-106
- provision, 44-1-105

Vehicles, See Equipment

HIGHWAY PATROL DRIVER EXAMINERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF, Examiners**

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Account, See Funds, retirement account

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-6-202

Administration

- board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
- expenses, 19-6-203, 19-6-406
- generally, 19-6-201, 19-6-202

Administration, Department of — duties, See Public Employees' Retirement Board, generally

Assets, use and purpose, 19-6-406

Beneficiary

- defined, 19-6-101
- felony conviction, effect, 19-6-703
- nomination, 19-6-602

Benefits, See also Death benefits

- "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-6-101
- disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
- discrimination prohibited, 19-6-201
- duplication prohibited, 19-6-302
- group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-6-706
- involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
- judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-6-705
- "member's annuity" defined, 19-6-101
- nonforfeitable, 19-6-408
- optional, 19-6-701
- payments
 - erroneous, correction, 19-6-704
 - fixed, 19-6-702
 - monthly, 19-6-702
 - refused when, 19-6-703
- "retirement allowance" defined, 19-6-101
- revocation or suspension, 19-6-703
- service retirement, See **Service retirement**
- state annuity
 - defined, 19-6-101
 - revocation or suspension, 19-6-703
- taxation, exempt from, 19-6-705
- unassignable, 19-6-705

GENERAL INDEX

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)

vesting, 19-6-408

workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-103

Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**

"Compulsory retirement age" defined, 19-6-101, See also **Service retirement**

Contributions, See also **Contributors**

discontinuance, 19-6-408

disposition, 19-6-401

military service, during, 19-6-304

payroll deduction for, 19-6-402

rate, 19-6-402

refundable when, 19-6-403

state, 19-6-401, 19-6-404

Contributors, See also **Contributions**

conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-6-703

defined, 19-6-101

resignation or discharge, 19-6-403

service credits, See **Service credits**

Creditable service, See **Service credits**

Death benefits, See also **Benefits**

employment-related death, 19-6-603

generally, 19-6-604

subrogation, 19-6-105

Definitions, 19-6-101

Disability retirement

benefits, computation, 19-6-601

subrogation, 19-6-105

Establishment, 19-6-102

False statements, penalty, 19-6-104

Falsification of records, penalty, 19-6-104

Fraud, penalty, 19-6-104

Funds

dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-6-407

legal process, exempt from, 19-6-705

pension accumulation fund, transfer, 19-6-407

retirement account

 "account" defined, 19-6-101

 investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-211, 19-6-401, 19-6-405

 payments into, 19-6-401

taxation, exempt from, 19-6-705

trustee for, 19-6-201

unassignable, 19-6-705

Involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**

Membership

compulsory, 19-6-301

conditions for, 19-6-201

military service, during, 19-6-303

reentry, 19-6-407

termination, 19-6-408

"Optional retirement age" defined, 19-6-101, See also **Service retirement**, generally

Public Employees' Retirement Board

administration of system, 19-6-201 — 19-6-203

benefits

 optional, 19-6-701

 payments refused when, 19-6-703

 "board" defined, 19-6-101

 death benefits, duties, 19-6-603

 duties, Title 19, chapter 6, generally

Records, falsification, 19-6-104

Rules, 19-6-201

GENERAL INDEX

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Service credits

- computation, 19-6-302
- military service, 19-6-303, 19-6-304
- multiple periods of service, effect, 19-6-302

Service retirement

- application, 19-6-501
- benefits
 - compulsory retirement, 19-6-504
 - computation, 19-6-502, 19-6-503
 - involuntary retirement, 19-6-503
- compulsory retirement, 19-6-504
- eligibility, 19-6-501
- involuntary retirement
 - benefits, computation, 19-6-503
 - defined, 19-6-101

Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104

Subrogation, 19-6-105

Termination, 19-6-408

Violations, 19-6-104

Workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-103

HIGHWAYS

See also **ROADS**

Abandonment of animals, 45-8-211

Abandonment or vacation, 60-2-107, 60-4-208

Acquisition of property, Title 60, chapter 4, parts 1, 3, and 4; Title 60, chapter 5, part 1

Administration, Title 60, chapter 2

Advertising adjacent to, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See ADVERTISING, Outdoor advertising

Airports, road construction to, 67-10-211

Animals, abandoning, 45-8-211

Arterial highways, See Controlled-access highways

Beautification, Title 75, chapter 15, See ADVERTISING, Outdoor advertising; JUNKYARDS; See also MOTOR VEHICLES, Graveyards and wrecking facilities

Bicycles, See BICYCLES

Bicycle trails, See BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails

Blackfeet highway, See INDIANS

Blind persons as pedestrians, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, generally

Bridges, See BRIDGES; See also COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES

Bypasses, Title 60, chapter 2, part 2

Cattle guards, 81-4-102

Checking stations, See Ports-of-entry and checking stations

Cities, responsibilities, See CITIES AND TOWNS, Highways through

City streets, See CITIES AND TOWNS, Streets

Classification, Title 60, chapter 1, part 2

Coal impact areas, construction, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-210

Commission, See HIGHWAY COMMISSION

Commission, Highway, See HIGHWAY COMMISSION

Communication facilities, 60-4-103

Construction

- bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- bridges, See **BRIDGES**; See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- bypasses, See **Bypasses**
- coal impact areas, See **Coal impact areas**
- contracts for, See **Contracts**
- displaced persons, relocation, See **Relocation assistance**
- footpaths, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- funding, See generally **Federal-aid funds; State funds**

GENERAL INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Construction (Continued)

- parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
- plans for, Title 60, chapter 2, part 2
- property acquired for, See **Acquisition of property**
- relocation of persons or utilities, See **Relocation assistance**
- safety programs, funding for, See **State funds**
- utilities, relocation, See **Relocation assistance**

Construction contracts, discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207

Contracts

- generally, Title 60, chapter 2, part 1
- preference for Montana residents, 18-2-403
- standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-402

Controlled-access highways, Title 60, chapter 2, part 2; Title 60, chapter 4, part 1; Title 60, chapter 5, part 1, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
snowmobiles, operation on prohibited, 23-2-631

County road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

Crossings

- generally, 60-4-103, 60-4-110
- grade, See **Controlled-access highways**
- railroad, See **Rail-highway crossings**

Definitions, 60-1-103, 60-3-206, 60-3-221, 60-3-231, 60-4-301, 60-4-401, 60-5-102, 60-7-102, 61-1-201, 61-1-204, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Department of, See **HIGHWAYS, DEPARTMENT OF**

Designation, Title 60, chapter 2, part 1; Title 60, chapter 5, part 1

Displaced persons, relocation, See **Relocation assistance**

Disposition of property, See **Sale of property**

Drainage systems, 60-4-103

Easements, See **Acquisition of property**; **Controlled-access highways**; **Relocation assistance**

Economic growth centers, Title 60, chapter 3, part 2

Eminent domain, See **Acquisition of property**

Encroachments on, Title 60, chapter 6, part 1

Equipment

- sale, 18-6-103
- secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**

Farm entrances, See **Controlled-access highways**

Federal-aid funds

- construction, for, Title 60, chapter 2, part 1
- generally, Title 60, chapter 3, part 1

Federal-aid highways

- abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
- arterial highways, See **Controlled-access highways**
- classification, Title 60, chapter 1, part 2
- construction, contracts for, See **Contracts**
- designation, Title 60, chapter 2, part 1
- funds for, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
- priority primary routes, Title 60, chapter 3, part 2
- utilities, relocation, See **Relocation assistance**

Federal-aid interstate system, See **Federal-aid highways**

Federal-aid primary system, See **Federal-aid highways**

Federal-aid secondary system, See **Federal-aid highways**

Fencing, See **Encroachments on**; **Livestock**

Flagmen, 60-7-204

Footpaths and bicycle trails, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**

Freeways, See **Controlled-access highways**

Frontage roads, See **Controlled-access highways**

Funds, distribution and apportionment, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**

General provisions, Title 60, chapter 1, part 1

Good Roads Day, 60-1-104

Grade crossings, See **Controlled-access highways**

GENERAL INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Grazing on, See **Livestock**

Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Herding cattle on, See **Livestock**, grazing

Hunting from or on, unlawful, 87-3-101

Information sites, 60-4-103

Interstate highways, See **Controlled-access highways**; **Federal-aid highways**

Irrigation land acquired for, See **Acquisition of property**

Junkyards adjacent to, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2, See **JUNKYARDS**

Legislative policy and intent, Title 60, chapter 1, part 1; Title 60, chapter 5, part 1

Lewis and Clark highway, classification, 60-1-202

Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

Livestock on

cattle guards, 81-4-102

grazing, Title 60, chapter 7, part 2

lanes or trails, 60-4-103

open range

defined as highway, 81-4-203, 81-4-501

fencing, Title 60, chapter 7, part 1

running at large, unlawful, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Running at large**

Local authorities, powers, 61-12-101

Local improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Maintenance

designation of highways for, Title 60, chapter 2, part 1

funds for, See **State funds**

local government, agreements for, Title 60, chapter 2, part 2

parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104

responsibility for, Title 60, chapter 2, part 2

Military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107

Montana Traffic Safety Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**,

Footpaths and bicycle trails

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Municipalities, responsibilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Highways through**

Obstructing

disorderly conduct, 45-8-101

public nuisance, 45-8-111

Obstructions, See **Encroachments on**

Open range, See **Livestock**

Outdoor Advertising Act, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **ADVERTISING**

Parks adjoining, 60-4-103

Parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104

Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**

Ports of entry and checking stations

airports, near, 67-11-221

generally, Title 60, chapter 2, part 3

salmonid fish and egg provisions, enforcement of provisions regarding, 87-3-224

Priority primary routes, See **Federal-aid highways**

Property, acquisition and disposition, See **Acquisition of property**; **Relocation assistance**; **Sale of property**

Rail-highway crossings, See also **RAILROADS**, **Highway crossings**

property for, Title 60, chapter 4, part 1

safety construction programs for, Title 60, chapter 3, part 2

Relocation assistance

displaced persons, Title 60, chapter 4, part 3

utilities, Title 60, chapter 4, part 4

Rest areas, 60-4-103

Revenues

bonds, general obligation — applicability, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway general obligation bonds**, generally

coal tax trust funds, 90-6-201

limitation, 17-5-503, 17-5-506

GENERAL INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Rights-of-way

- encroachments, See **Encroachments on**
- fencing, Title 60, chapter 7, part 1
- generally, See **Acquisition of property; Controlled-access highways; Relocation assistance**
- military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
- state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

Roadblocks, See SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Road building materials, See Acquisition of property

Roads, See COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; ROADS; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Safety program, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Sale of property, Title 60, chapter 4, part 2

Secondary highways, See Federal-aid highways

Seeding along, Title 60, chapter 2, part 2

Service roads, See Controlled-access highways

Shops, 60-4-103

Snowmobiles, use on

- accidents, 23-2-635
- certificate of ownership required, 23-2-611
- enforcement authority, 23-2-641
- permitted when, 23-2-631
- registration required, 23-2-611
- “roadway” defined, 23-2-601
- unlawful when, 23-2-632

Speed limits, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

State administration, Title 60, chapter 2

State funds

- apportionment, Title 60, chapter 3, part 2
- generally, Title 60, chapter 3, part 2

State highways

- abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
- classification, Title 60, chapter 1, part 2
- construction, contracts for, See **Contracts**
- controlled-access, See **Controlled-access highways**
- designation, Title 60, chapter 2, part 1

State lands, right-of-way on, See STATE LANDS, Easements

State maintenance system, See Maintenance

Statistics regarding, compilation, Title 60, chapter 2, part 2

Storage yards, 60-4-103

Streets, See CITIES AND TOWNS

Throughways, See Controlled-access highways

Traffic regulations, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Traffic Safety Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails

Traffic safety program, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program

Trees and shrubs along, 60-4-103

Utilities, relocation, See Relocation assistance

Vacation, See Abandonment or vacation

Vehicles on, See MOTOR VEHICLES

Visually handicapped persons as pedestrians, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, generally

Weigh stations, 60-4-103

Weight on, analysis agreements, Title 60, chapter 2, part 2, See also MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load

HIGHWAYS, DEPARTMENT OF

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; HIGHWAYS**

Airports, assistance with road construction to, 67-10-211

Bicycle trails, duties regarding, See BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails

Budget requests, deadline for submission, 17-7-112, See also BUDGET AND BUDGETING

GENERAL INDEX

HIGHWAYS, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**

Buildings

construction, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

general provisions, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

Coal impact areas, preparation of highway construction program, 90-6-210

Commission, See **HIGHWAY COMMISSION**

Construction of highways, See also **HIGHWAYS, Construction**

coal impact areas, preparation of construction programs, 90-6-210

County roads, reports concerning, Title 7, chapter 14, part 21

Creation, 2-15-2501

Custodian of highways, Title 60, chapter 1, part 1

Director

appointment, 2-15-2501

department head, as, 2-15-2501

Division, Motor Pool, See **Motor Pool Division**

Duties generally, Title 60, chapter 2, part 2

Earmarked revenue fund

sale of equipment and property, deposit of proceeds, 18-6-103

Employees

grievance procedures, Title 2, chapter 18, part 10

peace officers, as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Peace officers**

Equipment sales and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103

Fleet vehicles, authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Fleet vehicles**

Footpaths, duties regarding, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

Funds, apportionment, Title 60, chapter 3

Headquarters building, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**

Land acquisition or sale, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property; Relocation assistance; Sale of property**

Maintenance of highways, See **HIGHWAYS, Maintenance**

Military Affairs, Department of — cooperation with in emergency, 10-3-107

Motor carriers' licensing law, highway patrol to cooperate in enforcement, 44-1-1005

Motor Pool Division, Title 2, chapter 17, part 4

Motor vehicles

new, rules for payment of taxes, 61-3-506

size, weight, and load regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load**

Parks, state

connecting roads, jurisdiction, 23-1-104

control over certain areas, 23-1-102

Powers generally, Title 60, chapter 2, part 2

Property

acquisition or sale, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property; Relocation assistance; Sale of property**

sales and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103

Relocation assistance by, See **HIGHWAYS**

Salmonid fish and egg provisions, notification of, 87-3-224

Traffic-control devices, duties, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAM

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**

HIRING

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, generally; PROPERTY, Rentals**

HISTORICAL LIBRARY

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

HISTORICAL MUSEUM

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

HISTORICAL SITES AND OBJECTS

See generally **ANTIQUITIES**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**; **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**; **PARKS**,
State parks

HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Acquisitions, 22-3-107

Allocation, 2-15-1511

Antiquities, administration, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **State antiquities**

Archives, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Records preservation**

Board of trustees

appointments and qualifications, 2-15-1512, 22-3-104

assistants, approval of employment, 22-3-108

compensation, 22-3-105

composition, 2-15-1512

creation, 2-15-1512

executive committee appointed by, 22-3-106

historic records network, duties, 22-3-211

powers and duties, 22-3-107, 22-3-211

term of office, 2-15-1512

war memorabilia, duties, 22-3-221

Creation, 22-3-101

Decor, 22-3-110

Definitions, 22-3-102

Director and assistants

appointment and compensation, 22-3-107

functions, 22-3-108

state archivist, appointment, 22-3-202

Donations and gifts, 22-3-107

Executive committee, 22-3-106

Historic records network

administration, 22-3-107

creation and purpose, 22-3-211

defined, 22-3-102

funding, 22-3-212

Library, historical, 22-3-103

Membership, 22-3-107

Offices

decor, 22-3-110

location, 22-3-302

Purpose, 22-3-101

Records management by, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Records preservation, See **ANTIQUITIES**

Revenues, 22-3-107, 22-3-111

Seal, 22-3-109

University system, cooperation with, 22-3-102

Veterans and Pioneers Memorial Building

decor, 22-3-110

gifts for, 22-3-303

location, 22-3-301

use, 22-3-302

War memorabilia, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Records preservation**

HIVES

See **APIARIES**, generally

GENERAL INDEX

HOGS

See generally **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

HOISTING ENGINES

Generally, Title 50, chapter 76, part 1

HOLIDAYS

Banks and trust companies, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Courts

jurors, compensation for attendance on, 3-15-202
justices' courts to be closed, 3-10-102
process, service on, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
transaction of business on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303, 3-5-302

Investment companies, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Holidays**

Legal

action on next business day, 1-1-307
enumeration, 1-1-216

Liquor store, state — operation on, 16-2-104

Savings banks, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Holidays**

School, See **SCHOOLS**

State liquor store, operation on, 16-2-104

Trust companies, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Holidays**

HOME GUARD, Title 10, chapter 1, part 7

See also **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

HOME HEALTH CARE

Certificate of need to establish agency, Title 50, chapter 7, part 2

General provisions, Title 50, chapter 7, part 1

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — authority, Title 50, chapter 7

Licensing of agencies, Title 50, chapter 7, part 3

Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

HOMEOWNER INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Homes; INSURANCE — PROPERTY**, generally

HOMES

See **HOUSING**

HOMES FOR THE AGED

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**

HOME SOLICITATION SALES

See **SALES, Personal solicitation**

HOMESTEADS

See **PROPERTY**

HOMICIDE

See **CRIMES, Homicide, criminal**

HOMOSEXUALITY

See also **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

Deviate sexual conduct, as, 45-5-505

HONEY

See **APIARIES**, generally

HONORARIUM, VETERANS

See **VETERANS**

HORSE RACING, BOARD OF

See **HORSES AND HORSE RACING**

HORSES AND HORSE RACING

See also **SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS**, generally

Abandoned, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**

Beer sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

Betting, See **Pari-mutuel betting**

Board of Horse Racing

allocation, 2-15-1662

authority, 23-4-104, 23-4-105, 23-4-202

chairman, election, 23-4-102

compensation of members, 23-4-102

composition, 2-15-1662

creation, 2-15-1662

hearings by, 23-4-202

implementation of horse racing laws, 23-4-202

inspection of race meet locations, 23-4-105

insurance, public liability — approval of amount, 23-4-205

license to conduct race meet, issuance and revocation, 23-4-201, 23-4-202

Montana bred horses, races exclusively for — board to determine when required, 23-4-204

powers and duties generally, 23-4-102, 23-4-104, 23-4-105

quorum, 23-4-102

records, maintenance and public inspection, 23-4-103

revenue, 23-4-305

rulemaking authority, 23-4-104, 23-4-202

salaries and expenses of members, 23-4-102

supervisory power, 23-4-104, 23-4-105, 23-4-202

termination, 2-8-103

term of office, 2-15-1662

travel expenses, 23-4-102

Brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

Days when race meets lawful, 23-4-203

Dealers, See **LIVESTOCK**

Definitions, 23-4-101

Disposal plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**

Distance of race, maximum, 45-8-211

Estrays, See **LIVESTOCK**

GENERAL INDEX

HORSES AND HORSE RACING (Continued)

Herd districts, See **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large**

Hides, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Hide dealers**

Inspection of places where race meets to be held, 23-4-105

Insurance, public liability — licensee required to carry, 23-4-205

Licenses for race meets

application, 23-4-201

cancellation or revocation, 23-4-201, 23-4-202

discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

ineligible persons, 23-4-201

issuance, 23-4-104, 23-4-201

relicensure, application forbidden when, 23-4-202

Markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

Marks and brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

Montana bred horses, special competition, 23-4-204

Pari-mutuel betting

bookmaking unlawful, 23-4-301

breakage, 23-4-302

distribution of deposits, 23-4-302

gross receipts — tax on, report to department of professional and occupational licensing,
23-4-304

minors, permitting participation unlawful, 23-4-301

over and under payment, disposition of excess, 23-4-304

pay-out, 23-4-302

permitted when, 23-4-301

rake-off, 23-4-302

rulemaking authority of board of horse racing, 23-4-104

supervision by board of horse racing, 23-4-104

tax on

bets, licensee may withhold, 23-4-303

gross receipts, disposition, 23-4-304

unclaimed money, disposition, 23-4-305

Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of

board of horse racing records, maintenance and public inspection, 23-4-103

license for race meets, issuance, 23-4-201

pari-mutuel betting

gross receipts, tax paid to, 23-4-304

unclaimed money, payment to, 23-4-305

revenue for implementing provisions, 23-4-304

Race meets

days and times lawful, 23-4-203

distance of race, exceeding maximum unlawful, 45-8-211

licenses, See **Licenses for race meets**

Montana bred horses, special competition, 23-4-204

supervision, 23-4-104, 23-4-105

Rendering plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**

Roundups, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Roundup of abandoned horses**

Running at large, See **HERD DISTRICTS**; **LIVESTOCK**

Strays, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Estrays**

Times when race meets lawful, 23-4-203

Violation of horse racing laws generally, penalty, 23-4-201, 23-4-202

HORTICULTURE

Agriculture, Department of

apples, inspection and certification, Title 80, chapter 3, part 2

bean storage, duties, Title 80, chapter 3, part 5

grades for farm products, establishment, Title 80, chapter 3, part 1

Apples, Title 80, chapter 3, part 2

Barberry control, Title 80, chapter 7, part 3

Bean storage, Title 80, chapter 3, part 5

GENERAL INDEX

HORTICULTURE (Continued)

- Beans, dry**, See **Bean storage**; **Grades and brands**, generally; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
- Brands for farm products**, See **Grades and brands**
- Cherries**, See generally **Grades and brands**; **Orchards**
- Culls**, See generally **Apples**; **Grades and brands**
- Disease control for fruits and vegetables**, Title 80, chapter 7, part 2
 - orchards, See **Orchards**
- Dry beans**, See **Bean storage**; **Grades and brands**, generally; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
- Farmers markets**, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
- Farm products**, standard grades and brands, See **Grades and brands**
- Fertilizers**, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- Flower seeds**, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- Fruit**, See **Apples**; **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; **Grades and brands**, generally
- Fruit trees**, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; See also **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
- Grades and brands**, Title 80, chapter 3, part 1
 - apples, See **Apples**
 - beans, See **Bean storage**
- Hail insurance for crops**, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, generally
- Insect pests**, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Croplands**
- Itinerant merchants**, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
- Label, Montana quality**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
- Markets for produce**, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
- Merchants**, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
- Montana Pesticides Act**, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- Montana quality label**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- Noxious plant management**, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- Nurseries and nurserymen**, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
- Orchards**
 - disease control, Title 80, chapter 7, part 2
 - gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - stock, infection, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1
- Ornamental plants and shrubs**, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
- Pesticides Act**, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- Potatoes**, See **Grades and brands**, generally
- Produce**
 - grading, See **Grades and brands**, generally
 - wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
- Public markets for produce**, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
- Quality label**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
- Shrubs**, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
- Societies**, property tax exemption, 15-6-201
- Standard grade and brands**, See **Grades and brands**
- Trees**, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
- Vegetables**
 - city inspections, 7-21-4202
 - disease control, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
 - seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- Weed control management**, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, **Noxious plant management**
- Wholesalers**, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

- Annexation of land**, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
- Board of trustees**, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
- Bonds**, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21

GENERAL INDEX

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Budget, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Creation, See **Elections; Petitions**
Definitions, 7-34-2102
Dissolution, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Elections, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Facilities, admission to, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Hearings, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Petitions, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Powers, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Purpose of provisions, 7-34-2101
Tax levy, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21
Trustees, See **Board of trustees**
Withdrawal of land, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE

See generally **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES

Alteration, See **Construction**
Attendants and employees
jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Boulder River School and Hospital, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Building, See **Construction**
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Construction
funding, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
generally, Title 50, chapter 5, part 3
state plan, See **State plan**
County districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
County financing, Title 7, chapter 34, part 24
County operation, Title 7, chapter 34, parts 22 and 25
Detention hospitals, 7-34-4101
Development, funding, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Disasters, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Emergencies and emergency powers, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
minors
consent for care, 41-1-402, 41-1-405
psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-407
responsibility and immunity of facility, 41-1-407
Expansion, See **Construction**
Federal aid, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4
Galen State Hospital, See **GALEN STATE HOSPITAL**
General provisions, Title 50, chapter 5, part 1
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
construction, approval, Title 50, chapter 5, part 3
general authority, Title 50, chapter 5, part 1
licensing authority, Title 50, chapter 5, part 2
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
construction
approval, Title 50, chapter 5, part 3
state plan, administration, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4
general authority, Title 50, chapter 5, part 1
licensing authority, Title 50, chapter 5, part 2
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**

GENERAL INDEX

HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES (Continued)

Joint underwriting associations for medical liability, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**

Laboratories

confidentiality of tests and reports, penalty for violation, 40-1-208

premarital examinations

approval of laboratory for, 40-1-206

confidentiality of tests and reports, 40-1-208

medical certificate, forms, 40-1-204

penalty for violations, 40-1-208

reports, 40-1-206

serological test required, 40-1-204

serological test given by, 40-1-204

Licensing, Title 50, chapter 5, part 2

Liens for services in personal injury claims, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of**

Liquor, allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309

Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Medical liability, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**

Medical records, See **Records**

Mentally ill persons, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS, Institutionalization; Warm Springs State Hospital**

Minors

consent for health services, 41-1-402

financial responsibility, 41-1-404

information released when, 41-1-403

mental health care, 41-1-407

responsibility and immunity of facility, 41-1-407

Municipal detention hospitals, See **Detention hospitals**

Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407

Nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**

Out-patient care, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**

Payment for services

liens in personal injury claims, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of**

medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

Records

availability of information, Title 50, chapter 16, part 2

Renovation, See **Construction**

State plan, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4

Sterilization, See **STERILIZATION**

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Warm Springs State Hospital, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

HOSTAGES

See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

HOSTILE ACTION

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS

Agisters' liens, See **LIENS**

Alcoholic beverages, restrictions on use, 16-3-105, 16-3-305

Beer, restrictions on use, 16-3-105, 16-3-305

Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

Deposit of guest's property, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

GENERAL INDEX

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

- Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- Game animals or birds**, possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
- General provisions**, Title 50, chapter 51, part 1
- Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
 - administrative powers, Title 50, chapter 51, part 1
 - inspections, Title 50, chapter 51, part 3
 - licensing, Title 50, chapter 51, part 2
- Inspections**, Title 50, chapter 51, part 3
- Licensing**, Title 50, chapter 51, part 2
- Liens of**
 - agisters, See **LIENS**
 - hotel, See **LIENS**
- Liquor**, restrictions on use, 16-3-105, 16-3-305
- Parks**, within, 69-14-559
- Railroads**, maintained by, 69-14-559
- Storage of guest's property**, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
- Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- Visually handicapped persons**, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

HOT PLANT EQUIPMENT

- See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

HOT PURSUIT

- See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

HOUSEBOATS

- See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

- See **LEGISLATURE**; See also generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

HOUSES OF ILL FAME

- See **CRIMES, Prostitution**

HOUSE-TO-HOUSE SALES

- See **SALES, Personal solicitation**

HOUSE TRAILERS

- See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Trailers, semitrailers, or trailer-houses; MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

HOUSING

- Authorities**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL**
- Blighted areas**, rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- Blind persons**, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
- Board of Housing**
 - allocation, 2-15-1008

GENERAL INDEX

HOUSING (Continued)

Board of Housing (Continued)

- audit, annually, 90-6-124
- composition, 2-15-1008
- designation, 2-15-1008
- lower income housing development, authority, See **Lower income, development**
- meetings, 90-6-105
- officers and staff, 2-15-1008
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1008
- rules, 90-6-105
- seal, 90-6-104

Cities and towns, general provisions, Title 7, chapter 15, part 41

Community Affairs, Department of — development functions, 90-1-106

Development

- community affairs, department of — functions, 90-1-106
- lower income, See **Lower income, development**
- retirement, See **Lower income, development**; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**

Disaster victims, temporary housing for, 10-3-103, 10-3-313

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Financing, lower income, See **Lower income, development**; See also specific lending institution
main categories; **LOANS, Real estate**

Home weatherization, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

Hotels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Housing, Board of, See **Board of Housing**

"Housing accommodation" defined, 49-4-203

Housing Act of 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1, See **Lower income, development**

Lower income, development

- accounting system, 90-6-110
- accounts, See specific account
- appropriations, 90-6-120
- approval of programs, criteria, 90-6-109
- authorities for, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL**

board of housing

- accounts, 90-6-107
 - approval of programs, 90-6-109
 - audit, annual, 90-6-124
 - bond and negotiable instrument issues, 90-6-111 — 90-6-116, 90-6-118
 - financing programs, 90-6-108
 - loans by, 90-6-108
 - meetings, 90-6-105
 - powers generally, 90-6-104
 - rules, 90-6-104 — 90-6-106
 - sponsors, supervision, 90-6-110
- bonds and negotiable instrument issues
- authorization, 90-6-111
 - cancellation, 90-6-115
 - capital reserve account
 - proceeds to, 90-6-119
 - security, as, 90-6-119
 - guaranteed, 90-6-126
 - liability, 90-6-114
 - negotiability, 90-6-117
 - pledge to secure, 90-6-112, 90-6-113
 - refund bonds, 90-6-111
 - resolution, 90-6-111, 90-6-112
 - sale, 90-6-119
 - security, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119
 - signature, 90-6-118
 - taxation, 90-6-125
 - terms, 90-6-111

GENERAL INDEX

HOUSING (Continued)

Lower income, development (Continued)

- bonds and negotiable instrument issues (Continued)
 - total amount, 90-6-111
 - trust indenture to secure, 90-6-116
 - uniform commercial code, applicability, 90-6-117
- capital reserve account
 - appropriations to, 90-6-120
 - creation, 90-6-107
 - maintenance, 90-6-120
 - revenue to, 90-6-119
 - use, 90-6-119
- citation of housing act of 1975, 90-6-101
- community affairs, department of — functions, 90-1-106
- costs of development, 90-6-110
- credit of state not pledged, 90-6-123
- definitions, 90-6-103, 90-6-119
- federal sums in lieu of taxes, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
- financing programs, 90-6-108
- housing finance account
 - creation, 90-6-107
 - investment income, deposit to, 90-6-104
 - use, 90-6-107
- inspection, 90-6-110
- legislative intent, 90-6-102
- liability, 90-6-123
- maintenance, 90-6-110
- obligations guaranteed, 90-6-126
- purpose, 90-6-102
- qualifications, 90-6-109
- records, 90-6-110
- refunding obligations
 - guaranteed, 90-6-126
 - issuance, 90-6-121
 - sale, 90-6-122
 - taxation, 90-6-125
- resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
- resident selection, 90-6-110
- revolving account, 90-6-107
- rules
 - administrative procedure act, to be in accordance with, 90-6-105
 - authority to make, 90-6-104
 - cost of development, 90-6-110
 - scope, 90-6-106
- sponsor
 - defined, 90-6-103
 - supervision, 90-6-110
- standards, 90-6-110
- state liability, 90-6-123
- taxation on revenue obligations, 90-6-125, See also **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Obligations of housing authorities as security for public funds, 17-6-103

Projects, See **Lower income, development**

Public funds, obligations of housing authorities as security for, 17-6-103

Public housing, See **Lower income, development**

Resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305

Retirement housing, See **Lower income, development; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**

Roominghouses, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Securities for public funds, obligations of housing authorities as, 17-6-103

GENERAL INDEX

HOUSING (Continued)

- Senior citizens, housing for, See Lower income, development; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- Taxes, federal sums in lieu of, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305**
- Temporary housing for disaster victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313**
- Trailers, See MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- Urban renewal, See URBAN RENEWAL**
- Visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, generally**
- Weatherization, See ENERGY**
- Winterizing, See ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1

- See HOUSING, Lower income, development**

HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY

- Administration, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21**
- Commissioners, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21**
- Creation, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21**
 - petition, See Petition to create**
- Criteria for determining unsafe or unsanitary dwellings, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21**
- Findings, 7-15-2101**
- Incorporation, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21**
- Laws controlling, 7-15-2114**
- Operation, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21**
- Petition to create, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21**
- Policy, 7-15-2101**
- Rentals in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115**
- Rural housing projects, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21**

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW

- See generally HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL**

HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL

- Bonds, Title 7, chapter 15, part 45**
- Boundaries, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44**
- Commissioners, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44**
- Cooperation, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44**
- Creation, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44**
 - petition, See Petition to create**
- Criteria for determining unsafe or unsanitary dwellings, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44**
- Definitions, 7-15-4402**
- Dissolution, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44**
- Federal contracts, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44**
- Findings, 7-15-4401**
- Funding, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44**
- Incorporation, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44**
- Low-rent housing for elderly, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44**
- Obligees, remedies, Title 7, chapter 15, part 45**
- Overlapping, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44**
- Payments to local and state entities, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44**
- Petition to create, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44**
- Policy, 7-15-4401**
- Powers, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44**
- Projects, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44**

GENERAL INDEX

HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Property, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44

Rentals in lieu of taxes, Title 7, chapter 15, part 44

HOUSING, BOARD OF

See **HOUSING**

HUCKSTERS

See also **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**, generally

Defined, 7-21-2501

Licensing, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25

Scope of provisions, 7-21-2502

HUMAN REMAINS

See **CORPSES**

HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

See generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

HUMAN RIGHTS

See generally **DISCRIMINATION; OFFENDERS, FORMER; RIGHTS**

HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2

See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

HUMAN RIGHTS, COMMISSION FOR

See **DISCRIMINATION**

HUMAN SERVICES

See generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

HUNTING AND HUNTERS

See also **FISH AND GAME**, generally

Aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use unlawful, 87-3-126

Animal calls or sounds, unlawful use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108

Auction of confiscated game, See **FISH AND GAME**, **Confiscated birds and animals**

Bag limits, 87-1-304, 87-3-403

Bird calls or sounds, unlawful use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108

Blinds, hunting waterfowl from, 87-3-401

Boats, use unlawful, 87-3-126

Boone and Crockett trophy institute, 87-3-307

Bow and arrow hunting, See **FISH AND GAME**, **Bow and arrow**

Certificate of competency requirements, 87-2-105

Checking stations

inspections of fish, game, or license in possession, 87-1-207, 87-1-208

penalty for failure to stop and report, 87-1-208

Closed seasons, hunting unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-104

Closure of areas for, 87-1-304

Clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302

GENERAL INDEX

HUNTING AND HUNTERS (Continued)

Confiscated game auctions, See **FISH AND GAME, Confiscated birds and animals**

Contests prohibited, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307

Deadfall, use prohibited when, 87-3-127

Decoys, 87-3-401

Deer

city limits, unlawful to take in, 87-3-305

shotguns

hunting with, only, 87-1-304

load regulations, 87-3-301

Dogs

field trials, permission for, 87-3-124

hunting with, restrictions, 87-3-124

preserves, dogs chasing animals or birds in — unlawful, 87-5-401

Dressing game, waste unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Federal preserves, hunting rights on contiguous land, 87-1-227

Fences

damage prohibited, 87-1-102, 87-2-108

failure to close as criminal mischief, 45-6-101

Field trials, permission for, 87-3-124

Fire danger areas, hunting prohibited, 87-3-106

Firearms, See **WEAPONS, Firearms**

Game animals, See **FISH AND GAME**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**

Game birds, See **FISH AND GAME**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**

Game preserves

federal, rights on contiguous lands, 87-1-227

hunting allowed when, 87-5-401

unlawful when, 87-5-406

Garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302

Gates, failure to close as criminal mischief — penalty, 45-6-101, 87-1-102, 87-2-108

Gates of the mountains game preserve, hunting unlawful, 87-5-406

Guides for hunting parties, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

Helicopters or heliports, use unlawful, 87-3-126

Highways, hunting on or from — unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

"Hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302

Hunter safety course requirements, 87-2-105

Indian lands, privileges upon, 87-1-228

Injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113

Inspection of game or license, 87-1-502

Jacklights unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

Land, hunting on prohibited when, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-3-125, 87-3-304

Land or water

acquisition for public hunting areas, 87-1-209

closure, 87-1-304, 87-1-305

rules for recreational use, 87-1-303

Landowner permission required when, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-3-125, 87-3-304

License or permit to be in possession, 87-1-102, 87-2-109

Licenses for, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Lights, artificial — use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

Limitation on number of animals killed when, 87-1-102, 87-3-103

Livestock injuries, hunters' liability, 87-3-107

Littering unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-112

Minors

licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

safety instruction course requirements, 87-2-105

Negligent hunting, 45-8-113

Nonresidents

landowner's permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-3-304

licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

GENERAL INDEX

HUNTING AND HUNTERS (Continued)

Nonresidents (Continued)

- raptors, provisions regarding, 87-5-208
- state policy respecting, 87-3-303

Off-road vehicle use, See Vehicles

Outfitters for hunting parties, See OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES

Overkill, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-103

Permission required when, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-3-304

Poaching unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

Possession of unlawfully killed game, 87-1-102, 87-3-112

Predator control by, See PREDATORS, generally

Preserves, game, See Game preserves

Privileges

- forfeited when, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- indian land, upon, 87-1-228

Prizes prohibited, 87-3-121

Public areas for hunting, 87-1-209

Public shooting areas, agreements for and payment, 87-1-227

Raptors, provisions regarding, See FISH AND GAME

Reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, unlawful use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108

Rifles, use restrictions for bird hunting, 87-3-401

Rules for, establishment, 87-1-301

Safety

- colored garments, 87-3-302
- instruction requirements, 87-2-105

Salt licks used to entice animals, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

Seasons for hunting, See FISH AND GAME, Seasons, generally

Set guns unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

Sex of animal, destroying evidence of — unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-306

Shooting preserves, See FISH AND GAME, Shooting preserves

Shotguns

- hunting with, only, 87-1-304
- load regulations, 87-3-301
- waterfowl, use restrictions, 87-3-401

Snare traps

- lawful when, 87-3-107
- unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

Spotlighting unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-122

Tagging carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-2-509

Traps, use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

Unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, pursuing, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

Unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-104

Vehicles

- hunting from, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- restrictions on use, 87-3-125

Violations

- aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
- animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- bird calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- boats, use, 87-3-126
- checking stations, failure to stop and report, 87-1-208
- closed season, hunting during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
- clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- contests, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
- deer, taking in city limits, 87-3-305
- fence damage, 45-6-101, 87-1-102, 87-2-108
- game preserves, hunting in — when, 87-5-406
- garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- gates, failure to close, 45-6-101, 87-1-102, 87-2-108
- helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
- highways, hunting on or from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

GENERAL INDEX

HUNTING AND HUNTERS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)

- injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
- jacklights, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- landowner permission, failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-3-125
- licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Violations**
- lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- littering, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- livestock injuries, 87-3-107
- negligence, 45-8-113
- overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- permission of landowner, failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-3-304
- poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- possession of unlawfully killed game, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- salt licks to entice animals, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- set guns, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
- snare traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
- tagging carcasses, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-2-509
- traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, pursuing,
 - hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting of game, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- vehicles, hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- waste of game, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Waste unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Waterfowl, hunting with shotguns restricted, 87-3-401

HUSBAND AND WIFE

See also **MARRIAGE**

Abandonment, liability for support following, 40-2-104

Acts of spouse, liability for, 40-2-106

Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**

Annulment of marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**

Artificial insemination, determination of paternity as result of, 40-6-106

Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by spouse, 23-2-505

Children, See also **Minors, married**

- custody of when husband and wife living separate, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
- education expenses, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
- former marriage, children of — support liability, 40-6-217
- residence, rules for determining, 1-1-215
- support, See **Support**

Community property, See **Property, individual**

Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**

Conservator, married person as, 40-2-108

Contracts

- alteration of legal relation, limitation, 40-2-303
- liability of spouse, 40-2-302
- marriage
 - alteration, 40-2-303
 - obligations, 40-2-101
- power to make, 40-2-301
- separation agreement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
- settlement contracts, See **Marriage**
- trust provisions, applicability, 40-2-301

Conveyance of property between, See **Property**

Custodial interference, 45-5-304

Custody of children when husband and wife living separate, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224

Dests of spouses

- contracted before marriage, 40-2-208

GENERAL INDEX

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Debts of spouses (Continued)

- earnings and accumulations, liability when
 - married persons, 40-2-205
 - separated persons, 40-2-206
- gambling losses, civil action to recover, 23-5-132
- general liability, 40-2-106
- property, individual — liability when, 40-2-209
- wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 32-5-310
- work and labor, liability when, 40-2-207

Declaration of invalidity, See MARRIAGE

Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Dwelling, exclusion of spouse from, 40-2-201

Earnings and accumulations

- exemption from debts, how determined, 40-2-210
- liability for debts
 - married persons when, 40-2-205
 - separated persons when, 40-2-206
- necessary articles, how determined, 40-2-210
- wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 32-5-310
- work and labor of married person, 40-2-207

Education of children, See PARENT AND CHILD

Fiduciary, married person as, 40-2-108

Gambling losses, civil action for recovery by spouse, 23-5-132

Guardian, married person as, 40-2-108

Immunity to suit, 40-5-110

Individual property, See Property

Inventory of individual property, See Property, individual

Joint tenants, husband and wife as, 40-2-105

Judicial Standards Commission, conflict of interest in proceedings, 3-1-1108

Legal relation, how altered, 40-2-303

Legal separation, Title 40, chapter 4, See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement

Liability for acts or debts of spouse, 40-2-106, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210 boating accidents or violations, 23-2-505

Marriage

- contract, obligations, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
- generally, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**
- obligations, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
- settlement contracts, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315

Medical care for married minors, See MINORS, Medical care

Minors, married, See also Children

- child abuse proceedings, husband-wife privilege suspended, 41-3-404
- consent and liability for medical care of spouse, 41-1-402, 41-1-404
- marriage settlement contracts, 40-2-315
- medical care, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**, generally

Motorboats, liability of owner for negligent operation by spouse, 23-2-505

Necessaries

- compensation to third person for support when, 40-2-103
- determined how, 40-2-210
- earnings and accumulations liable for, 40-2-205, 40-2-206
- property, chargeable upon — when, 40-2-106
- property, individual — liability, 40-2-209
- separated persons — earnings and accumulations, liability for, 40-2-206
- work and labor of married person, 40-2-207

Nonsupport of spouse, 45-5-621

Obligations, 40-2-101

Parent and child relationship, See PARENT AND CHILD, generally

Paternity, establishment, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS

Personal property, See Property, generally

Personal representative, married person as, 40-2-108

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Power to act without consent of spouse when, 40-2-108

Privileged communications

child abuse cases, suspension of privilege, 41-3-404

prostitution, promoting — testimony against spouse admissible in evidence, 45-5-604

support, reciprocal enforcement of — applicability, 40-5-123

Property

conveyance, 1-5-206, 40-2-202

disabilities, removal, 1-5-206

debts, liability

contracted before marriage, 40-2-208

spouse's, chargeable upon property when, 40-2-106, 40-2-209

fee simple title of real property, transfer or conveyance, 40-2-202

individual

contract liability of spouse, 40-2-301, 40-2-302

legal relation, alteration of, 40-2-303

debts, exemption from — when, 40-2-210

defined, 40-2-202

earnings and accumulations

exemption from debts when, 40-2-209, 40-2-210

liability for debts when, 40-2-205

separated persons, 40-2-206

work and labor of married person, 40-2-207

inventory

acknowledgment and proof, 40-2-203

exempted from debts and liabilities when, 40-2-209

recording and effect, 40-2-203, 40-2-204

liability for debts, 40-2-206 — 40-2-209

necessaries, how determined, 40-2-210

interest in, when husband and wife separate, 40-2-201

joint or common tenancy, 40-2-105

necessaries chargeable against, when, 40-2-106

personal, See **real or personal**

power of attorney, executed when, 40-2-202

real or personal

joint or common tenancy, 40-2-105

transfer or conveyance, 40-2-202

rights, how governed, 40-2-311

separate, See **individual**

settlement, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**

title and ownership, how proved, 40-2-203

evidence, prima facie, 40-2-204

transfer, 40-2-202

transfer, 40-2-202

Property settlement following dissolution of marriage or separation, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Prostitution, promoting unlawful, 45-5-602, 45-5-603

testimony against spouse admissible in evidence, 45-5-604

Putative spouse, rights and status, 40-1-404

Real property, See **Property**

Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**

Rights, property — how governed, 40-2-311

Separate property, See **Property**, individual

Separation, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**

Separation agreement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**

Settlements, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315

Sexual offenses, See **CRIMES**

Spouse's children by former marriage, support liability, 40-6-217

Sue and be sued, power to, 40-2-106, 40-2-107

Support, See also **CHILD SUPPORT**, generally
compensation to third person when, 40-2-103

GENERAL INDEX

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Support (Continued)

- earnings and accumulations, liability for support, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210
- failure to provide, exception, 40-2-103, 45-5-621
- mutual obligation, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
- reciprocal enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
- spouse
 - children of former marriage, support liability, 40-6-217
 - duty of support, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
 - not liable when, 40-2-104

Tenants, joint or common — when, 40-2-105

Theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303

Trustee, married person as, 40-2-108

Veterans, spouses of

- employment preference, 10-2-201 — 10-2-206, See **VETERANS, Employment preference**
- veterans' home, admittance, 10-2-401, 10-2-403

Wages

- assignment, consent of spouse required when, 32-5-310

Work and labor of married person, 40-2-207

HYDROELECTRIC RESOURCES

See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases**

I

ICE CREAM AND ICE CREAM FACTORIES

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

IDENTIFICATION

Brands, See **BRANDS**

Commercial paper, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Criminal, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**

Documents of title, 30-7-207

Electrical device, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326

Electronic funds transfer number, 32-6-103, 32-6-303, 32-6-306

Fingerprints, See **FINGERPRINTS**

Firearms, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326

Highway Patrol Identification Cards, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards**

Machine, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326

Motor vehicle numbers, penalty for altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-604

Negotiable instruments, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Sales, goods, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**

Vehicle, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326, 61-3-604

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See **MINORS, Legitimacy; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**, generally

ILLNESSES

See **DISEASES**

IMPEACHMENT

Articles of

- answer or objection to, 5-5-419

IMPEACHMENT (Continued)

Articles of (Continued)

- delivery to senate, 5-5-412
- requirements and preparation, 5-5-411
- service upon defendant, 5-5-414, 5-5-415

Chief justice to preside at trial when, 5-5-404

Conviction

- judgment
 - finalized, 5-5-423
 - nature and effect, 5-5-431
 - plea, effect, 5-5-420
 - pronouncement, 5-5-422
 - suspension, effect of, 5-5-432
- majority vote required, 5-5-421

Counsel for defendant appointed when, 5-5-418

Court of, See also COURTS, generally

- chief justice to preside when, 5-5-404
- clerk, acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101
- contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
- enumerated as
 - court of justice, 3-1-101
 - court of record, 3-1-102
- jurisdiction, 5-5-403
- oath required, 5-5-416
- officers, 5-5-404
- rules of court, power to make, 3-1-112
- senate as, 3-1-101, 5-5-403
- trial, how regulated, 5-5-403

Criminal prosecution not barred, 5-5-433, 45-7-401

Defendant

- answer or objection to articles, 5-5-419
- counsel for, 5-5-418
- failure to appear, 5-5-417, 5-5-418
- notice and articles served, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
- plea by, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
- service, how made, 5-5-414, 5-5-415

Hearing, time of, 5-5-414

House of Representatives, power vested in, 5-5-402

Officers subject to, 5-5-401

Official misconduct, effect on impeachment proceedings, 45-7-401

Plea, entry and effect, 5-5-419, 5-5-420

Resolution, origination and adoption, 5-5-411

Senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403

Suspension of officer pending trial, 5-5-413

Trial, 5-5-403

- chief justice to preside when, 5-5-404
- regulated how, 5-5-403
- suspension of officer pending, 5-5-413

Who may be impeached, 5-5-401

IMPERSONATING A PUBLIC SERVANT

Unlawful, 45-7-209

IMPRISONMENT

- See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**; **PRISONERS**; **PRISONS**

INCARCERATION

- See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**; **PRISONERS**; **PRISONS**

GENERAL INDEX

INCEST

Invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402

Unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-613

INCHOATE OFFENSES, Title 45, chapter 4, part 1

See **CRIMES**

INCOME TAX

See **TAXATION**

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

See generally **AGING AND AGED PERSONS; ALCOHOL ABUSE; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

INCORPORATION

See specific type of corporation or association

INCUMBRANCES

See **ENCUMBRANCES**

INDECENT EXPOSURE

Unlawful, 45-5-504, 45-8-201

INDEMNITY

See also **GUARANTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Bonds

agisters' liens, required when, 71-3-1203

building and loan associations, for transfer of shares, 32-2-212

securities

adverse claim, 30-8-403

lost, stolen, or destroyed, 30-8-405

security interest, foreclosure, 30-9-508

state agency money depositories, for, 17-2-202

warrants, state — duplicate, issuance requirement, 17-8-306

Documents of title, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Generally, Title 28, chapter 11, part 3

Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, 44-11-102

Letters of credit, indemnity agreement, 30-5-113

Natural resource extraction, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

Nuclear accident or attack, to officers and employees assisting in, See **NUCLEAR**

ENERGY, Interstate compact

Peace officers rendering mutual assistance, 44-11-102

Resource extraction, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

Secured transactions, judicial sale by sheriff, 30-9-508

Securities, 30-8-403, 30-8-405

Tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

INDIAN AFFAIRS, STATE COORDINATOR OF

See **INDIANS, State Coordinator of Indian Affairs**

INDIANS

Artifacts, preservation, 22-3-107

GENERAL INDEX

INDIANS (Continued)

Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction of state, 2-1-206

Confederated Salish and Kootenai tribes, agreements with for hunting and fishing rights, 87-1-228

Coordinator of Indian Affairs, See **State Coordinator of Indian Affairs**

Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the — admission to, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1

Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Federal funds, administration, 17-3-107

Fish and Game, Department of — agreements with, 87-1-228

Fishing, agreements for, 87-1-228

Flathead Indian reservation, hunting and fishing on, 87-1-228

Historical artifacts, preservation, 22-3-107

Hunting, agreement for, 87-1-228

Jurisdiction of state, Title 2, chapter 1, part 3

Marriage, form of solemnization, 40-1-301

Railroads upon reservations, 69-14-538

Sale of imitation Indian articles, See **SALES, Indian articles, imitation**

School attendance requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**

State Coordinator of Indian Affairs

appointment, 2-15-1111

assistance, 2-15-1113

creation of office, 2-15-1111

duties, 2-15-1113

legislative policy, 2-15-1112

Teachers, Indian studies requirements, See **TEACHERS, Indian studies**

Treaty of 1855, 87-1-228

University system enrollment fees, nonpayment when, 20-25-505

INDICTMENT

See **JURIES AND JURORS, Grand jury**

INDIGENT PERSONS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS AND ILLNESSES

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

INDUSTRIAL LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

INDUSTRIAL PARK DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE**

GENERAL INDEX

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

- Air pollution control**, See **AIR POLLUTION**, generally
- Alcoholic beverages**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Beer**, **brewers**; **Distillers**; **Rectifiers**
- Bulk transfers**, applicability to manufacturers, 30-6-102, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS**
- Clean Air Act of Montana**, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR POLLUTION**
- Commercial feeds**, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
- Commercial fertilizers**, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- Community Affairs, Department of**
 - development functions, 90-1-105, 90-5-113
- Dairies and products thereof**, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Department of Community Affairs**, See **Community Affairs, Department of**
- Development projects**, See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
 - advisory functions of government, 90-5-113
 - community affairs, department of — functions, 90-1-105, 90-5-113
 - costs of project, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
 - definitions, 90-5-101
 - eminent domain prohibited, 90-5-102
 - governmental coordination, 90-1-105, 90-5-102, 90-5-113
 - hearings on projects, 90-5-104
 - lease terms, 90-5-106
 - local government
 - bonds issuance, 90-5-102 — 90-5-104
 - hearings, 90-5-104
 - powers, 90-5-102, 90-5-111
 - refund bonds, 90-5-107
 - reserves, 90-5-106
 - revenue bonds
 - authorized, 90-5-102
 - costs of project, effect, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
 - default, 90-5-105
 - liability, 90-5-105
 - limited obligations, 90-5-103
 - negotiability, 90-5-103
 - receiver, 90-5-105
 - refund bonds, 90-5-107
 - sale, 90-5-103, 90-5-108
 - security, 90-5-105
 - terms, 90-5-102, 90-5-103
 - taxation, 90-5-110, 90-5-112
- Electric suppliers**, See **UTILITIES**, **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
- Employees, minors — labor prohibited when**, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
- Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
- Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- Feeds**, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally
- Fertilizers**, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- Gasoline**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- Institutional**, See **INSTITUTIONS**; specific institution
- Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK**
- Location**, city regulation, 7-21-4204
- Major Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- Milk and products thereof**, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Mining**, See **MINES AND MINING**
- Minors**, employment prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
- Montana Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
- Natural gas**, See **OIL AND GAS**
- Nuclear energy**, use, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY**, **Interstate compact**
- Oil and gas**, See **OIL AND GAS**
- Pesticide regulation**, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
- Petroleum products**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- Pollution**, See **AIR POLLUTION**; **WATER POLLUTION**

GENERAL INDEX

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

Railroad spur tracks for, See **RAILROADS, Spur tracks**

Solid waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

Subdivision development, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Wastes

management, See **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

pollution of water, See **WATER POLLUTION**, generally

public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, generally

Water supplies

conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

pollution, See **WATER POLLUTION**

INFANTS

See **BIRTH; MINORS**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

IN FORMA PAUPERIS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

INFORMANTS

Tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-206

INFORMATION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

INFRINGEMENT

Sales, contract for sale, 30-2-312, 30-2-607

INITIATIVES

See **BALLOT ISSUES**

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF

See also **WRITS**, generally

Action to obtain, See also **Issuance**

commencement in supreme court when, 3-2-205

generally, Title 27, chapter 19, part 3

jurisdiction in district court and supreme court, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311

Aeronautics laws, enforcement by, 67-2-501, 67-3-427

Airport influence areas, abatement of violations, 67-4-402

Airport Zoning Act, abatement of violations, 67-6-211

Alcoholic beverages

franchise cancellation, to prevent, 16-3-225

nuisance, action for abatement of, 16-6-313

Antiquities, registered — to prevent waste, destruction, or removal, 22-3-410

Availability, Title 27, chapter 19, part 2

Banks and trust companies

advertisement of banking business prior to certification, restraint, 32-1-402

business regulation, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, 32-1-211

closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516

GENERAL INDEX

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Banks and trust companies (Continued)

- corporate name restrictions, violation of — restraint, 32-1-402
- electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
- transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403

Business Regulation, Department of

- banks and trust companies, enforcement of subpoena of, 32-1-211
- consumer loan businesses, enforcement of subpoena of and production of records, 32-5-404
- electronic funds transfer terminal, stay of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
- investment companies, enforcement of subpoena of, 32-1-211
- loan companies, enforcement of subpoena of and production of records, 32-5-404
- savings banks, enforcement of subpoena of, 32-1-211
- trust companies, enforcement of subpoena of, 32-1-211

Child support proceedings, temporary injunction issued when, 40-4-106

Cigarettes

- cigarette sales act violations, to enjoin, 16-10-402
- nuisance, public — abatement, 16-11-145
- tobacco product sales, to enjoin when, 16-11-204

Consumer loan businesses

- business regulation, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, production of records for, 32-5-404
- electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
- violation of provisions generally, restraint of, 32-5-405

Continuance, supreme court may order when, 3-2-205

Contracts, public — persons restrained from proceeding with construction when, 18-2-408

Credit unions

- electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
- false advertising, restraint, 32-3-103

Discrimination

- enforcement of order by commission for human rights, 49-2-508, 49-3-303
- relief for complainants, 49-3-303

Dissolution, Title 27, chapter 19, part 4

Dissolution of marriage proceedings, temporary injunction issued when, 40-4-106

Documents of title, negotiation, 30-7-602

Electronic funds transfer terminals, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402

Finance companies, See Consumer loan businesses

Foreclosure of mortgage, prevention of damage to security, 71-1-227

General provisions, Title 27, chapter 19, part 1

Hearing and determination, jurisdiction in district court, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311

Human Rights, Commission for — enforcement of orders by, 49-2-508, 49-3-303

Investment companies, See Banks and trust companies

Investment securities, See Securities

Issuance, See also Action to obtain

- day of, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
- generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
- jurisdiction
 - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
 - supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, 3-2-211
- nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-5-302

Legal separation proceedings, temporary injunction issued when, 40-4-106

Letters of credit, honor of complying draft or document, 30-5-114

Liens, oil and gas wells and pipelines — prevention of removal of security, 71-3-1010

Loan companies, See Consumer loan businesses

Modification, Title 27, chapter 19, part 4

Mortgage foreclosure, prevention of damage to security, 71-1-227

Nuisances

- alcoholic beverages, when, 16-6-313
- cigarettes, place where sold — when, 16-11-145
- public, abatement by, 45-8-112

Obtained, how, See Action to obtain

GENERAL INDEX

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's lien upon — prevention of removal of security, 71-3-1010

Procedure to obtain, See **Action to obtain**

Rules of Civil Procedure, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

Seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206

Secured transaction, sale of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-507

Securities

creditor's remedy, 30-8-317

registration of transfer, 30-8-403

wrongful transfer, 30-8-315

Snowmobiles, sound level violations on new sales — restraint, 23-2-641

Tramways — order for corrective action, compliance compelled by, 23-2-724

Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

INLAND CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**, generally; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

INLAND MARINE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

INMATES

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONERS**; specific institution

INNS AND INNKEEPERS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

INQUESTS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

INSANE PERSONS

See generally **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

INSECTICIDES

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL

See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Aquatic insects, commercial exportation unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604

County control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 23

Crop dusting, See **AERIAL SPRAYING**

Croplands, control programs, Title 80, chapter 7, part 5

Dusting to control, See **AERIAL SPRAYING**

Forests, in, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Disease and insect pest control**

Montana Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**

Nurseries, infected stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**

Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Spraying to control, See **AERIAL SPRAYING**

GENERAL INDEX

INSOLVENCY

- Assignment of property for benefit of creditors**, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
- Banks and trust companies**, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- Building and loan associations**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Liquidation**
- Business corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS, Dissolution; Liquidation**
- Buyer of goods**, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- Commercial paper**, effect, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
- Conveyances when**, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- Corporations generally**, See **CORPORATIONS, Dissolution; Liquidation**
- Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Liquidation**
- Defined**, 30-1-201
- Employer**, of, 71-3-301, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
- Husband and wife**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
- Investment companies**, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**
- Letters of credit**, insolvency of bank, 30-5-117
- Married persons**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
- Negotiable instruments**, effect, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
- Nonprofit corporations**, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Dissolution; Liquidation**
- Partnerships**, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Dissolution; Winding up**
- Sales**, effect, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
- Savings and loan associations**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Liquidation**
- Savings banks**, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**
- Security interests**, effect, 30-9-306
- Seller of goods**, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
- Spouses**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
- Transfers when**, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- Trust companies**, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**

INSTALLMENT SALES

- See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30

- See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

INSTITUTIONS

- See also specific institution

- Adoption of children maintained in**, 40-8-111
- Aftercare programs**, See specific program or institution
- Aged, Montana Center for**, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
- Alcoholic beverages**, unlawful distribution, 53-1-103
- Appropriation requests**, legislative review, 5-2-202
- Arsonist**, notice of release to fire marshal bureau, 53-1-104
- Attendants and employees**
 - jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
- Audits**, legislative, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
- Boulder River School and Hospital**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- Buildings**, construction, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Construction of public buildings; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**

GENERAL INDEX

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

Charges for care, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4

Children's Center, See **CHILDREN'S CENTER**

Commitment, See **COMMITMENT**; specific institution

Community homes, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Community mental health centers, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**, **Mental health centers**

Construction of buildings, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**

Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201

Correctional, See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY; PRISONS**

Criminal identification information, furnishing to state system, 44-2-203

Custodial interference, 45-5-304, 53-1-102

Deaf and blind, school for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**

Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**

Definitions, 53-1-101

Development, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Donations to, See **Endowments**, generally

Drugs, unlawful distribution, 53-1-103

Eastmont Training Center, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Endowments, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**

acceptance, 17-3-1001

appropriation from, 17-3-1003

disbursement of income, 17-3-1004

income from, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004

land grants, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004

use, 17-3-1001, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004

who may make, 17-3-1002

Enumeration, 53-1-202

Fiscal affairs, See also **STATE FINANCE**, generally

accounting system, 17-1-102

contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201

deposit of funds, 17-6-105

endowments, See **Endowments**

expenditure control, 17-1-102

financial

affairs, examination, 17-1-102

reports, 17-2-110

petty cash funds, 17-2-201

records, availability, 17-2-109

treasurer for, 17-6-105

trust funds, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**

Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**

Fish and Game, Department of — meat from wild animals distributed by, 87-1-226, 87-1-512

Former, sale of, See **STATE LANDS**, **Sales**

Galen State Hospital, See **GALEN STATE HOSPITAL**

General provisions, Title 53, chapter 1, part 1

Gifts to, See **Endowments**, generally

Grants to, See **Endowments**, generally

Group homes, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Community homes**

Industries, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3, See also specific institution

Inmates, See **Patients, inmates, or residents**

Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE** — **CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**

Interference with custody of, 45-5-304, 53-1-102

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Joint underwriting associations for medical liability, See **INSURANCE** — **JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**

GENERAL INDEX

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Juveniles

- adoption of children maintained in institutions, 40-8-111
- commitment, See **YOUTH COURT, Commitment of youth**
- correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- interstate placement, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
- rehabilitation, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**, generally;
Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- state youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**

Liquor, allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309

Long-range building program, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

Meat from wild animals distributed to, 87-1-226, 87-1-512

Medical liability, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**

Montana Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**

Montana Children's Center, See **CHILDREN'S CENTER**

Montana Veterans' Home, See **VETERANS**

Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Patients, inmates, or residents

- charges for care, See **Charges for care**
- discharge, See **Release from**
- fishing permits for, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- payment for care, See **Payment for care**
- release, See **Release from**
- work done by, applicability of bid requirements, 18-2-301

Payment for care

- debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
- generally, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
- youth custodial agencies, applicability in, 41-5-803, 41-5-911

Per diem payments, See **Payment for care**

Petty cash funds, 17-2-201

Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Preference to Montana products, 18-1-112

Printing contracts, See **PRINTING**, generally

Prison, state, See **PRISON, STATE**

Prisoners, See **Patients, inmates, or residents; PRISONERS**

Prisoners, work done by — applicability of bid requirements, 18-2-301

Products used by, Montana preference, 18-1-112

Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

Property, state — sale of, 18-6-101, 18-6-102

Public assistance recipients, Title 53, chapter 3, part 1

Purchases of goods and services, See **STATE PURCHASING**

Reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**

Release from

- arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau, 53-1-104
- without permission unlawful, 53-1-102

Residents, See **Patients, inmates, or residents**

Sale of, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**

Sheltered workshops, procurements from, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**, generally

State prison, See **PRISON, STATE**

Support, See **Endowments**, generally

Swan River Youth Forest Camp, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**

Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**

Treasurer for, 17-6-105

Veterans as residents

- burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS, Burial**
- Montana veterans' home, See **VETERANS, Montana Veterans' Home**

GENERAL INDEX

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Warm Springs State Hospital, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
Welfare recipients, See **Public assistance recipients**
Work programs, See **Industries**
Youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth forest camps, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Youth reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**

INSTITUTIONS, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-2303
Composition, 2-15-2303
Creation, 2-15-2303
Designation, 2-15-2303
Generally, Title 53, chapter 1, part 2
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2303
Termination, 2-8-103

INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Aging and aged persons, powers and duties respecting, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Alcohol abuse programs, administration, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**
Boards
 eugenics, See **STERILIZATION**
 institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, BOARD OF**
 pardons, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Pardons, Board of**
Community mental health centers, authority, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
Creation, 2-15-2301
Delinquent youth, rehabilitation, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**, generally
Director
 appointment, 2-15-2301
 department head, as, 2-15-2301
 youth guidance homes, regulations respecting, 41-5-902
Eugenics, Board of, See **STERILIZATION**
General provisions, Title 53, chapter 1, part 2
Institutions, Board of, See **INSTITUTIONS, BOARD OF**
Mentally ill persons, powers and duties respecting, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
Minors, delinquent — powers and duties respecting, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Montana Veterans' Home, powers and duties, See **VETERANS**
Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parolees, supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Prisoner furlough programs, authority, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Prison, state — authority, See **PRISON, STATE**
Probationers, supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Rehabilitation of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**, generally
Shelter care for youth, funding, 41-5-801
State prison, authority, See **PRISON, STATE**
Veterans' Home, powers and duties, See **VETERANS**
Youth correctional facilities, supervision, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth guidance homes, responsibilities regarding, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**

INSTRUMENTS

See also **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; CONTRACTS; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

Attestation, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
 military officers, by, 1-5-105

GENERAL INDEX

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Certificate of proof, contents, 1-5-305

Commissioners of deeds, execution by, 1-5-505

Construction

circumstances surrounding, consideration, 1-4-102

intention of parties, 1-4-103

natural right preferred, 1-4-104

several provisions, effect, 1-4-101

terms, 1-4-107, 1-4-108

Definitions, 1-1-203

Execution

attestation, 1-4-201, 1-4-202

circumstances surrounding, consideration, 1-4-102

commissioners of deeds, by, 1-5-505

defined, 1-1-203

military officers, by, 1-5-105

notaries public, by, 1-5-416

place of, versus language, 1-4-106

proof

acknowledgment, lack of, See **Proof when not acknowledged**

defective, judgment to correct, 1-5-108

effect, 1-5-110

Interpretation

language, 1-4-106

reasonableness, 1-3-233

voidness not preferred, 1-3-232

Judge, role of, 1-4-101, 1-4-102

Judgment

effect, 1-5-110

proof of execution, defective — correction, 1-5-108

proving instrument, for, 1-5-109

Notaries public, execution by, 1-5-416

Notice, written — construction of terms, 1-4-108

Officers taking proof of execution

certificate, contents, 1-5-305

powers, 1-5-304

Particular versus general, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103

Proof when not acknowledged

certificate, contents, 1-5-305

handwriting, 1-5-302

proof required, 1-5-303

officers taking, powers, 1-5-304

subscribing witness

defined, 1-1-203

handwriting, by, 1-5-302

proof, 1-5-301

who may prove, 1-5-301

Proving, judgment for, 1-5-109

effect, 1-5-110

Sales negotiation, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES, Writings and written instruments**

Sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206

Sealed, change in, 1-4-206

Seals, See also **SEALS**

contract for sale, inoperative, 30-2-203

negotiability, effect, 30-3-113

Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Terms, construction, 1-4-107, 1-4-108

Unsealed

change by, 1-4-206

GENERAL INDEX

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Unsealed (Continued)

debt, compromise or settlement, 1-4-207
effect, 1-4-205

Usage, admissible as evidence when, 1-4-109

Written words versus printed words, 1-4-105

INSURANCE

Adjusters, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

Advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**

Agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

Air carriers, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

Annuity contracts, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

Applicability of provisions, 33-15-101

Applications for, Title 33, chapter 15, part 4

Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**

Assignment of interests, Title 33, chapter 15, part 4

Automobile, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Motor vehicle liability**

Automobile clubs, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

Benefits, Title 33, chapter 15, part 5

Benevolent associations, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**

Binders for temporary insurance, Title 33, chapter 15, part 4

Blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

Bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**

Casualty, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

Citation of Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-101

Claims, Title 33, chapter 15, part 5

transfer excluded as secured transaction, 30-9-104

Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL; INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY; INSURANCE COMPANIES — RECIPROCAL; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety companies**; See also **INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE**

Consultants, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

Consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-306

Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**

Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**

Criminal mischief, purpose to defraud, 45-6-101

Damage or destruction of property to defraud, 45-6-101

Deceptive practices, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**

Definitions, 33-15-102; Title 33, chapter 1, part 2

Defrauding insurer, damage or destruction of property, 45-6-101

Delivery of policy, Title 33, chapter 15, part 4, See also **Policies**, generally

Department of, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Disability

credit, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Credit life and disability**

generally, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

Domestic stock or mutual companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

Emergency road service, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

Employee life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**

Endowment contracts, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Annuity contracts**

Errors and omissions, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Farm mutual companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Title 32, chapter 1, part 6, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 32-2-406, 32-2-407

Fidelity bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally

Finance companies, limitations, 32-5-306

GENERAL INDEX

INSURANCE (Continued)

Forms, approval, Title 33, chapter 1, part 5

Franchise disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

General provisions, Title 33, chapter 1, part 1

Group disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

Group, for public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**

Group life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**

Guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**

Hail, See **HAIL INSURANCE**; See also **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**

Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Horseracing, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

Hospitalization, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, generally

Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**

Industrial accidents and illnesses, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Industrial life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

Insurable interests, Title 33, chapter 15, part 2

Insurers, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL; INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY; INSURANCE COMPANIES — RECIPROCAL; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety companies**; See also **INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE**, generally

Joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**

Liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Motor vehicle liability; Professional liability; INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS; INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

Life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

Loan companies, limitations, 32-5-306

Lotteries, insuring or publishing offer to insure unlawful, 23-5-207

Managers, examination of, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Examinations and investigations by**

Marine or marine protection and indemnity, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**

Medical liability, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**

Medical service, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, generally

Minors, purchase by, 33-15-103

Montana Insurance Code, citation, 33-1-101

Mortgagor

insurance on loan guaranteed by

federal housing administrator, 32-1-434

national housing act, 32-2-501, 32-2-503

Motor Club Service Companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

Motor vehicle liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

Policies

claims from insolvent companies, See generally **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**

delivery, See **Delivery of policy**

generally, Title 33, chapter 15, part 3

Premium tax, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY; TAXATION, Insurance**

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

Prohibited practices, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**

Promoters, examination of, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Examinations and investigations by**

Property, See **INSURANCE — PROPERTY**

Public employees, group insurance for, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**

Rates and rating plans, Title 33, chapter 16, parts 1 and 2

advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**

insurers acting in concert, Title 33, chapter 16, part 3

GENERAL INDEX

INSURANCE (Continued)

Rates and rating plans (Continued)

rating organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**

workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**

Rating or advisory organizations, Title 33, chapter 16, parts 1 and 4

workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**

Reciprocal companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — RECIPROCAL**

Renewal by certificate, Title 33, chapter 15, part 4

Reports on applicants and insureds, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**

Reversionary annuity contracts, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

Sale of goods, c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320

Scope of provisions, 33-15-101

Secured transactions

claims transfer, exclusion, 30-9-104

collateral, 30-9-207

Solicitors, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

Standard Nonforfeiture Law, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Nonforfeiture benefits**

State, for, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**

Surety insurance and companies, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety companies**

Surplus line, See **INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE**

Surplus Line Insurance Law, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3, See **INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE**

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Title, See **INSURANCE — TITLE**

Towing companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Unauthorized insurers**

Unemployment, See **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Unfair trade practices, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**

Wet marine and transportation, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**

Workers' compensation, Title 33, chapter 16, part 10, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

INSURANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS

Adjusters

defined, 33-17-102

licensing, Title 33, chapter 17, part 3

suspension, revocation, or refusal, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**

Agents

appointment, Title 33, chapter 17, part 2

conduct of business, Title 33, chapter 17, part 11

consumer loan businesses, requirement of particular agent prohibited, 32-5-306

definitions, 33-17-102

exceptions and exemptions, 33-17-103

licensing, See **Licensing — agents and solicitors**

nonresident, See **Nonresident agent licensees**

place of business, 33-17-1101

Appeals by, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Appeals**

Benevolent association agents, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**

Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**

Consultants, licensing, See **Licensing — consultants**

Deceptive practices, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**

GENERAL INDEX

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

- Definitions**, 33-17-102
- Examination of agents**, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Examinations and investigations by**
- Examination requirements**, See **Licensing — agents and solicitors**
- Firms and corporations as agents**, See **Licensing — agents and solicitors**
- Fraternal benefit society agents**, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
- Health service corporation enrollment representatives**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS, Enrollment representatives**
- Insurance, Commissioner of** — duties, Title 33, chapter 17
- License fees**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 7
- License suspension, revocation, or refusal**, Title 33, chapter 17, part 10
- Licensing — adjusters**, See **Adjusters**
- Licensing — agents and solicitors**, Title 33, chapter 17, part 2
 - suspension, revocation, or refusal, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- Licensing — consultants**, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
 - suspension, revocation, or refusal, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- Montana Insurance Consultant Licensure Act**, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5, See **Licensing — consultants**
- Nonresident agent licensees**, Title 33, chapter 17, part 4
- Prohibited practices**, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
- Scope of provisions**, 33-17-101
- Solicitors**
 - appointment, Title 33, chapter 17, part 2
 - consumer loan businesses, requirement of particular agent prohibited, 32-5-306
 - defined, 33-17-102
 - exceptions and exemptions, 33-17-103
 - licensing, See **Licensing — agents and solicitors**
- Surplus line agents**, See **INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE**
- Temporary agent licenses**, See **Licensing — agents and solicitors**
- Unfair trade practices**, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
- Vending machines**, licensing, See **Licensing — agents and solicitors**

INSURANCE — CASUALTY

See also **INSURANCE**

- Air carriers**, requirements, 67-3-401 — 67-3-405, 67-3-426
- Commissioner**, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
- Defined**, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2
- General provisions**, Title 33, chapter 23, part 1
- Guaranty association**, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
- Homes**, on, Title 33, chapter 23, part 4
- Horseracing**, public liability insurance required for meet, 23-4-205
- Immunity defense**, Title 33, chapter 23, part 1
- Insurance, Commissioner of** — duties, Title 33, chapter 23
- Mobile homes**, See **Homes**
- Motor vehicle liability**, Title 33, chapter 23, part 2
 - “motor vehicle liability policy” defined, 61-6-103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
- Professional liability**, Title 33, chapter 9; Title 33, chapter 23, part 3
 - architects to furnish when, 18-2-115
- Uninsured motorist coverage**, See **Motor vehicle liability**

INSURANCE CODE, Title 33

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF

See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL

See also **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**

- Articles of incorporation**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
- Assets**, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
- Board of directors**, Title 33, chapter 3, parts 2 — 4
- Borrowed surplus**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
- Bulk reinsurance**, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Reinsurance**
- Bylaws**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 3
- Capital**, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
- Certificate of authority**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
- Commissioner**, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
- Consolidations**, See **Merger and consolidations**
- Contingent liability**, Title 33, chapter 3, parts 2 and 4
- Conversions**
 - mutual insurer to stock insurer, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
 - stock insurer to mutual insurer, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
- Corporation statutes**, applicability, 33-3-103
- Definitions**, 33-3-102
- Directors**, See **Board of directors**
- Disbursements**, See **Expenditures**
- Dividends**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
- Equity securities**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
- Expenditures**, vouchers for, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
- Finance**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
- Formation**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
- Home office**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
- Impairment of capital or assets**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
- Incorporation**
 - articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
 - certificate of, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
 - general provisions, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
- Insurance, Commissioner of** — duties, Title 33, chapter 3
- Insurance transactions**, additional, Title 33, chapter 3, part 5
- Liquidation**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
- Management**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 3
- Members**, See **Stockholders or members**
- Membership in mutuals**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 5
- Mergers and consolidations**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
- Mutualization of stock insurer**, See **Conversions**
- Nonassessable policies**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
- Officers**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 3
- Policies**
 - nonassessable, See **Nonassessable policies**
 - participating, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
- Professional liability insurance**, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
- Qualifications**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
- Records**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
- Reinsurance**, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Reinsurance**
- Reserves**, insufficient, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
- Scope of provisions**, 33-3-101
- Securities**, See **Equity securities**
- Solicitation in other states**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 5
- Stock**, Title 33, chapter 3, part 2
- Stockholders or members**
 - assessment, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
 - contingent liability, See **Contingent liability**
 - dividends, See **Dividends**
 - liquidation, share of assets, Title 33, chapter 3, part 4
 - meetings, Title 33, chapter 3, part 3
 - proxies, Title 33, chapter 3, part 3
- Surplus**, See **Borrowed surplus**

GENERAL INDEX

INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL

See also **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**

Agents, Title 33, chapter 4, part 3
Annual meetings, Title 33, chapter 4, part 3
Annual statements, Title 33, chapter 4, part 3
Applicability of Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-102
Applications for insurance, Title 33, chapter 4, part 5
Arbitration committee, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4
Articles of incorporation, Title 33, chapter 4, part 2
Assessment plans, See **Cash premium or assessment plans**
Board of directors, Title 33, chapter 4, part 3
Bylaws, Title 33, chapter 4, part 3
Cash premium or assessment plans, Title 33, chapter 4, part 5
Certificate of authority, Title 33, chapter 4, parts 2 and 5
Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**
Corporate powers, general, 33-4-103
Declaration of intention to incorporate, See **Incorporation**
Definitions, 33-4-102
Directors, See **Board of directors**
Dividends, See **Profits or dividends**
Educational purposes, expenditures for, See **Funds**
Employees, Title 33, chapter 4, part 3
Examinations and investigations, Title 33, chapter 4, part 3
Fees, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4
Finance, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4
Formation, Title 33, chapter 4, part 2
Funds, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4
Incorporation
 articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
 generally, Title 33, chapter 4, part 2
Incorporators, eligibility, Title 33, chapter 4, part 2
Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 4
Insuring powers generally, Title 33, chapter 4, part 5
Investigations, See **Examinations and investigations**
Investments, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4
Limit of risk, Title 33, chapter 4, part 5
Losses, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4
Members, Title 33, chapter 4, parts 3 and 5
 liability, limitation, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4
 losses, See **Losses**
Officers, Title 33, chapter 4, part 3
Policy forms, filing, Title 33, chapter 4, part 5
Profits or dividends, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4
Qualifications, See **Incorporation**
Rates, Title 33, chapter 4, part 5
Records, Title 33, chapter 4, part 3
Reinsurance, Title 33, chapter 4, part 5
Reserves, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4
Risk, See **Limit of risk**
Safety fund, See **Funds**
Scope of provisions, 33-4-101
Surplus funds, See **Funds**
Taxes, Title 33, chapter 4, part 4

INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY

Adjusters, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Advisory organizations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
Affiliation and merger, See **Holding companies**
Agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Alien insurers, trusteed assets, Title 33, chapter 2, part 2

GENERAL INDEX

INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY (Continued)

Ancillary receivership, See **Rehabilitation and liquidation**

Annual statements, Title 33, chapter 2, part 7

Appeals by, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Appeals**

Assets, Title 33, chapter 2, part 5

deposit, See **Deposits**

invested, See **Investments**, generally

Authorization, See **Certificate of authority**

Automobile clubs, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

Benefits, See **INSURANCE**

Bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**

Capital or surplus funds, requirements, Title 33, chapter 2, part 1

Certificate of authority, Title 33, chapter 2, part 1

Claims, See **Rehabilitation and liquidation**; See also **INSURANCE**

Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**

Conservation, See **Rehabilitation and liquidation**

Consultants, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

Contract valuations, Title 33, chapter 2, part 5, See also **Valuations**

Deceptive practices, See **Prohibited practices**

Definitions, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2

Defrauding by damage or destruction of property, 45-6-101

Delinquent, See **Rehabilitation and liquidation**

Depositary or custodian of deposits, See **Deposits**

Deposit requirements, Title 33, chapter 2, part 1

Deposits, Title 33, chapter 2, part 6

Development credit corporation, membership in, 32-4-208, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS, Membership**

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

Eligibility, general, Title 33, chapter 2, part 1

Examination of, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Examinations and investigations by**

Farm mutual, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**

Federal housing administrator, loans insured by, 32-1-434

Fees, Title 33, chapter 2, part 7

Filing fees, See **Fees**

Foreign, Title 33, chapter 2, part 1

Guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**

Hearings concerning, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Hearings**

Holding companies, Title 33, chapter 2, parts 10 and 11

Insolvency, See **Rehabilitation and liquidation**

Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 2

Insurers Liquidation Act, 33-2-901, 33-2-903, 33-2-904, 33-2-921 — 33-2-923, 33-2-931, 33-2-932, 33-2-934, 33-2-937, See **Rehabilitation and liquidation**

Investments, Title 33, chapter 2, part 8

loans, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, See generally **DISCRIMINATION; LOANS**

subsidiaries, in, Title 33, chapter 2, part 11

Joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**

Liabilities, Title 33, chapter 2, part 5

reserve, See **Reserves**

License fees, Title 33, chapter 2, part 7

Limit of risk, Title 33, chapter 2, part 12

Liquidation, See **Rehabilitation and liquidation**

Loans, See **Investments**

Management qualifications and affiliations, Title 33, chapter 2, part 1

Merger, See **Holding companies**

Names, conflict, Title 33, chapter 2, part 1

Policies generally, See **INSURANCE**

GENERAL INDEX

INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY (Continued)

- Policy valuations**, See **Contract valuations**
- Powers**, insuring — combinations, Title 33, chapter 2, part 1
- Premium tax**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 7, See also **TAXATION**, **Insurance**
- Prohibited practices**, Title 33, chapter 18
- Rates**, See **INSURANCE**
- Rating organizations**, See **INSURANCE**, **Rating or advisory organizations**
- Receivership**, See **Holding companies**; **Rehabilitation and liquidation**
- Reciprocal**, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — RECIPROCAL**
- Rehabilitation and liquidation**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 9
 - claim coverage, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**
- Reinsurance**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 12
- Report on premiums and other considerations**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 7
- Reserves**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 5
 - contract valuations, See **Contract valuations**
- Risk**, limit, See **Limit of risk**
- Securities**, See **Deposits**; **Investments**, generally; **Valuations**
- Sequestration**, See **Holding companies**; **Rehabilitation and liquidation**
- Service of process**, 33-1-601 — 33-1-603
- Solicitors**, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- State of entry**, Montana as, See **Alien insurers**
- Stock transfers**, See **Holding companies**
- Surety**, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
- Surplus funds**, requirements, See **Capital or surplus funds**
- Tax**, See **Premium tax**
- Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- Unauthorized insurers**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 1
 - service of process, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
 - surplus lines procured from, See **INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE**, generally
- Unauthorized Insurers Process Act**, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
- Unfair trade practices**, See **Prohibited practices**
- Uniform Insurers Liquidation Act**, 33-2-901, 33-2-903, 33-2-904, 33-2-921 — 33-2-923, 33-2-931, 33-2-932, 33-2-934, 33-2-937, See **Rehabilitation and liquidation**
- Valuations**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 5
 - contracts, See **Contract valuations**

INSURANCE COMPANIES — RECIPROCAL

See also **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**

- Annual statement**, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4
- Assessments**, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4
- Attorney-in-fact**, Title 33, chapter 5, parts 1 and 3
- Certificate of authority**, Title 33, chapter 5, parts 2 and 5
- Commissioner**, See **Insurance**, **Commissioner of**
- Contributions to**, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4
- Conversion**, See **Merger or conversion**
- Definitions**, 33-5-102
- Existing insurers**, 33-5-101
- Financial condition**, determination, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4
- Formation**, See **Organization**
- Impairment**, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4
- Insurance**, **Commissioner of** — duties, Title 33, chapter 5
- Insuring powers**, 33-5-501
- Liquidation**, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4
- Management**, Title 33, chapter 5, part 3
- Merger or conversion**, Title 33, chapter 5, part 2
- Name**, 33-5-103
- Nonassessable policies**, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4
- Organization**, Title 33, chapter 5, part 2
- Power of attorney**, See **Attorney-in-fact**

GENERAL INDEX

INSURANCE COMPANIES — RECIPROCAL (Continued)

Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

Reinsurance, 33-5-501

Savings, distribution, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4

Scope of provisions, 33-5-101

Subscribers

agreement, Title 33, chapter 5, part 3

assessments, See **Assessments**

assets, share in, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4

eligible, 33-5-503

liability, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4

Subscribers advisory committee, Title 33, chapter 5, part 3

Suits, 33-5-103

Surplus funds, Title 33, chapter 5, part 4

INSURANCE COMPANIES — SURETY

See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety companies**

INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5

See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, **Licensing — consultants**

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Actuaries, appointment, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3

Appeals, Title 33, chapter 1, part 7; Title 33, chapter 16, part 1

Appropriations, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3

Commissioner of

adjusters, duties, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

agents, duties, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

appeals from, See **Appeals**

benevolent associations, duties, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**

casualty insurance, duties, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

companies generally, duties, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**

consultants, duties, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

credit life and disability insurance, duties, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

definitions, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2

departmental control and supervision by, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3

deputies, See **Deputy insurance commissioners**

designation, 2-15-1903

disability insurance, duties, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

domestic stock and mutual insurers, duties, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

examinations by, See **Examinations and investigations by**

farm mutual insurers, duties, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**

fees and licenses paid to, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**, **Fees**

fraternal benefit societies, duties, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

general provisions, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3

guaranty associations, duties, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**

health insurance for older persons, extended — duties, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**

health service corporations, duties, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

hearings held by, See **Hearings**

insurance generally, duties, See **INSURANCE**

insurers generally, duties, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**

GENERAL INDEX

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Commissioner of (Continued)

- joint underwriting associations, duties, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**
- life insurance, duties, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**
- powers and duties, general, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3
- premium tax collections by, See **TAXATION, Insurance**
- professional liability insurance, duties, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
- reciprocal insurers, duties, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — RECIPROCAL**
- reports to
 - development credit corporations, 32-4-306
 - fire departments, 19-11-511
- seal, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3
- service of process, attorney for, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Service of process; Unauthorized insurers**
- solicitors, duties, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- termination of office, 2-8-103
- title insurance, duties, See **INSURANCE — TITLE**
- workers' compensation rating organizations, filings, Title 33, chapter 16, part 10

Control, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3

Creation, 2-15-1902

Definitions, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2

Deputy insurance commissioners, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3

Employees, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3

Examinations and investigations by, Title 33, chapter 1, parts 3 and 4; Title 33, chapter 16, part 1

Examiners, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3

Field investigators, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3

Funding, 2-15-1902, See also Appropriations

Hearings, Title 33, chapter 1, part 7

Investigations by, See Examinations and investigations by

Location, 2-15-1902

Personnel, See Employees

Supervision, Title 33, chapter 1, part 3

Termination, 2-8-103

INSURANCE — DISABILITY

See also **INSURANCE**

Blanket disability, Title 33, chapter 22, part 6

Commissioner, See Insurance, Commissioner of

Defined, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2

Extended health insurance for older persons, Title 33, chapter 22, part 8

Franchise, 33-22-401

General provisions, Title 33, chapter 22, part 1

Group insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 5

Health insurance, See Extended health insurance for older persons

Individual coverages, specific, Title 33, chapter 22, part 3

Individual policy coverages, Title 33, chapter 22, part 2

Insurance, Commissioner of, — duties, Title 33, chapter 22

Policy requirements, See Individual policy coverages

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY

Applicability, 33-10-101

Assessments, 33-10-116, 33-10-117

GENERAL INDEX

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY (Continued)

Board of directors, 33-10-104

Citation of Montana Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 33-10-101

Claims

effect on insured and receiver, 33-10-114

notice, 33-10-113

recovery, 33-10-115

Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**

Construction, 33-10-101

Creation, 33-10-103

Default judgments, reopening, 33-10-111

Definitions, 33-10-102

Directors, See **Board of directors**

Duties, See **Powers and duties**

Examination, 33-10-112

Immunity, 33-10-110

Insolvencies, insurer

notice, 33-10-109

prevention, 33-10-108

Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1

Montana Insurance Guaranty Association Act, citation, 33-10-101

Plan of operation, 33-10-106

Powers and duties

delegation to other organization, 33-10-106

generally, 33-10-105

Purpose, 33-10-101

Scope, 33-10-101

Stay of proceedings, 33-10-111

Tax exemption, 33-10-107

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH

Accounts, 33-10-203

Annual report, 33-10-209

Applicability, 33-10-201

Assessments, 33-10-227, 33-10-228

Beneficiaries, assignment by and subrogation, 33-10-223

Board of directors, 33-10-204

Citation of Montana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act,
33-10-201

Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**

Construction, 33-10-201

Creation, 33-10-203

Creditor, as, 33-10-225

Default judgments, reopening, 33-10-222

Definitions, 33-10-202

Directors, See **Board of directors**

Examination, 33-10-209

Immunity, 33-10-207

Impaired insurers

assets, use of, 33-10-225

dividends, recovery, 33-10-229

examination, 33-10-218

liquidation

during, association's powers, 33-10-220

prior to, association's powers, 33-10-219

liquidator, nomination, 33-10-221

ownership rights, distribution, 33-10-226

prevention of impairments, 33-10-217

Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2

Liability, extent, 33-10-224

GENERAL INDEX

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)

Meetings and negotiations, 33-10-206

Montana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, citation, 33-10-201

Negotiations, See **Meetings and negotiations**

Plan of operation, 33-10-216

Powers

delegation of, 33-10-216

generally, 33-10-205

Purpose, 33-10-201

Records, 33-10-206

Scope, 33-10-201

Stay of proceedings, 33-10-222

Supervision, 33-10-203

Tax

certificates of contribution, writeoffs, 33-10-230

exemptions, 33-10-208

Unfair trade practices, 33-10-210

INSURANCE HOLDING ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, parts 10 and 11

See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**, **Holding companies**

INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS

Annual statements, 33-8-113

Appeals, 33-8-111

Claims made policies, See **Policies**

Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**

Communications, privileged, 33-8-112

Creation, 33-8-103

Definitions, 33-8-102

Directors, 33-8-110

Financial participation, 33-8-109

Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 8, part 1

Judicial review, 33-8-111

Occurrence-based policies, See **Policies**

Plan of operation, 33-8-105

Policies

application for, 33-8-106

authority to issue, 33-8-104

claims made, 33-8-108

occurrence-based, 33-8-108

Purpose of provisions, 33-8-101

Rates, 33-8-107

Review, See **Judicial review**

Unavailability of insurance, determination, 33-8-103

INSURANCE — LIFE

See also **INSURANCE**

Annuity contracts, Title 33, chapter 20, part 3, See also **Reversionary annuity contracts**

Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**

Credit life and disability

consumer loan businesses, required by, 32-5-306

finance companies, required by, 32-5-306

general provisions, Title 33, chapter 21, part 1

loan companies, required by, 32-5-306

policy requirements, Title 33, chapter 21, part 2

Defined, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2

Employee life insurance, See **Group life**

Endowment contracts, See **Annuity contracts**, generally

GENERAL INDEX

INSURANCE — LIFE (Continued)

Group life

- contract provisions, Title 33, chapter 20, part 12
- general requirements, Title 33, chapter 20, part 10
- groups and requirements, Title 33, chapter 20, part 11

Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**

Industrial life insurance, Title 33, chapter 20, part 1

Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 20

Model Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, Title 33, chapter 21, See **Credit life and disability**

Nonforfeiture benefits, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2

Policy provisions, Title 33, chapter 20, part 1

Reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401, See also **Annuity contracts**

Standard Nonforfeiture Law, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**

INSURANCE — MARINE

See also **INSURANCE**

Agents, exceptions to requirements, 33-17-1111, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

Defined, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2

Guaranty association — casualty and property, applicability, 33-10-101

Premium reserves, unearned, 33-2-513, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Reserves**

Rating organizations, applicability, 33-16-103

Surplus line insurance, applicability, 33-2-317

INSURANCE — PROPERTY

See also **INSURANCE**

Defined, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2

Defraud, damage or destruction to, 45-6-101

General provisions, Title 33, chapter 24

Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

Insurable interests, restrictions, 33-15-205

INSURANCE — SURETY

See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE

See also **INSURANCE**

Agents, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3

Certificate of insurance, 33-2-308

Conditions precedent to sale of, 33-2-302

Contracts, endorsement, 33-2-303

Exemptions, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3

Rules, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3

Service of process, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3

Surplus Line Insurance Law, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3, See this category, generally

Tax on, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3

Validity, 33-2-304

INSURANCE — TITLE

See also **INSURANCE**

Commissioner, See **Insurance, Commissioner of**

GENERAL INDEX

INSURANCE — TITLE (Continued)

Defined, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2

General provisions, Title 33, chapter 25

Insurance, Commissioner of — duties, Title 33, chapter 25

Trust indenture, company as trustee for, 71-1-306, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

INSURERS

See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL; INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY; INSURANCE COMPANIES — RECIPROCAL; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety companies**; See also **INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE**, generally

INSURRECTION

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

INTENT

See **CRIMES, Mental state; LEGISLATURE**

INTEREST

See also **LOANS**

Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**

Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Earnings; Loans, charges**

Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans, charges**

Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Loans; Shares and accounts, dividends**

Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans, charges**

Housing, lower income — revenue bonds and instruments, 90-6-111

Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-103

Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales, finance charges**

Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**

Junk dealers, allowable rate by, 31-1-401

Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans, charges**

Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, allowable rate by, 31-1-401

Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-108

Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales, finance charges**

Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Earnings; Loans, charges**

Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**

Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Interlocal cooperation**

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION COMMISSION

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

INTERMENT

See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

GENERAL INDEX

INTERPLEADER

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

INTERPRETERS

Court proceedings

deaf sign language, interpreter to be appointed by court, 3-1-316

Deaf persons

court to appoint interpreter during proceedings when, 3-1-316

Instruments, power of officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304

INTERROGATORIES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**

INTERSECTIONS

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL

See **TEACHERS**

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Children, placement of, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

Civil defense and disaster, 10-3-204 — 10-3-206, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Corrections, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**

Detainers, Title 46, chapter 31, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Detainers**

Driver license, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

Higher Education Compact, Western Regional, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**

Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

Library, 22-1-601, 22-1-602

Mental health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Nuclear, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY**, **Interstate compact**

Oil and gas conservation, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3, See **OIL AND GAS**

Parolees and probationers, supervision, 46-23-1102, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Supervision of probationers and parolees**

Placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

Tax Compact, Multistate, 15-1-601, See **TAXATION**, **Multistate taxes**

Vehicle equipment, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, **Vehicle equipment safety compact**

Yellowstone River, 85-20-101, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**, **Appropriation of water**

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Council of state governments, authority, 5-11-302

Fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004

Laws, uniform interpretation, Title 1, chapter 12, See **LAW**, **Uniform State Laws, Commission on**

Legislative council, functions, 5-11-301

Motor vehicle registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, **Fleet vehicles**

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS**, **Controlled-access highways**; **Federal-aid highways**

GENERAL INDEX

INTESTATE SUCCESSION

See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

INTIMIDATION

See CRIMES

INTOXICATING SUBSTANCES

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES

INTOXICATION

See also ALCOHOL ABUSE; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES,
Abuse of

Alcoholic beverages, selling or providing to intoxicated persons prohibited, 16-3-301, 16-6-304

Boats and motorboats, operating while intoxicated unlawful, 23-2-523

Consent ineffective

criminal act, 45-2-211

marriage, 40-1-402

Criminal responsibility, 45-2-203

Driving while intoxicated

boats, 23-2-523

snowmobiles, 23-2-632

Generally, Title 53, chapter 24, part 1

Highway patrolmen, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612

Marriage licenses

consent ineffective, 40-1-402

invalidity, 40-1-402

issuance prohibited, 40-1-210

Mental state, effect on, 45-2-203

Motorboats, operating while intoxicated unlawful, 23-2-523

Pedestrians, walking on highways prohibited, 61-8-508

Selling or providing alcohol to intoxicated persons prohibited, 16-3-301, 16-6-304

Snowmobiles, driving while intoxicated prohibited, 23-2-632

INURNMENT

See FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS

INVASION OF PRIVACY

See PRIVACY

INVENTIONS

See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION

INVENTORIES

Secured transactions, See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Taxation, See TAXATION

INVESTIGATION

Consumer reports, See CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting

Credit reports, See CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting

GENERAL INDEX

INVESTIGATION (Continued)

Credit ratings, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Criminal, See **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF; PEACE OFFICERS**, generally
Peace officers, confidential license plates and registration for, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Confidential plates and registration**

INVESTIGATORS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**

INVESTMENT COMMISSIONER

See **STATE AUDITOR**

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2

See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

INVESTMENTS

Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Board of, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Common trust funds, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Development credit corporations, 32-4-201
Electronic funds transfer terminal corporations, as, 32-6-203
Housing, Board of — by, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Public funds, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF

Administration of unified investment program, 17-6-201
Agency assistance by, 17-6-201
Allocation, 2-15-1005
Authority, 17-6-201
Bonds
 employment security building, purchase, 17-5-609, 17-5-619
 redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
Coal severance tax fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
Composition, 2-15-1005
Contributions to state, administration and records, 17-6-222
Deeds, execution by, 17-6-201
Depositories
 agency funds, consent for, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
 public funds, 17-6-101
Deposits of public funds, See **Public funds**
Designation, 2-15-1005
Donations to state, administration and records, 17-6-222
Duties, generally, 17-6-201
Employment security building bonds, purchase, 17-5-609, 17-5-619
Endowment fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**

GENERAL INDEX

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF (Continued)

- Fire department relief association disability and pension fund**, investment, 19-11-302, 19-11-403
- Funds**, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Investment funds**
- Game wardens' retirement account**, investment, 19-8-402, 19-8-403
- General fund warrants**, investment procedures, 17-6-212
- Highway patrolmen's retirement account**, investment, 19-6-405
- Investment funds**, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Limitations on investments**, when, 17-6-211
- Local government**
 - bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
 - funds invested when, 17-6-204
- Local impact and education trust fund account**, investment, 90-6-211
- Mortgages**
 - custody and control, 17-6-221
 - permissible investments, as, 17-6-211
- Permissible investments**, enumeration, 17-6-211
- Police officers' retirement funds**, investment, 19-9-502, 19-10-203
- Pooled investment fund**, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Investment funds**
- Preference to firms with Montana offices**, 17-6-211
- Public employees' retirement fund**
 - cash and securities, certification, 19-3-306
 - investment, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
- Public funds**, See also **State funds**
 - deposits, supervision, 17-6-101
 - interest, 17-6-104
 - security for deposits
 - investment of, 17-6-211
 - requirements, 17-6-102
 - withdrawal, 17-6-101
- Quasi-judicial**, designation as, 2-15-1005
- Repurchase agreements**, custody and control, 17-6-221
- Restrictions on investments**, when, 17-6-211
- Retirement funds**, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Retirement system funds**
- School district bonds**, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
- Securities**
 - handling procedures, 17-6-221
 - permissible investments, as — enumeration, 17-6-211
 - sale, 17-6-201
- Sheriffs' retirement account**, investment, 19-7-405
- Social security contribution account**, investment, 19-1-602
- State funds**, See also **Public funds**
 - investment, authority and extent, 17-6-201
 - withdrawal, 17-6-201
- Treasury cash**, surplus — investment, 17-6-201
- Unified investment program**
 - generally, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See this category, generally
- Warrants**, general fund — investment procedures, 17-6-212

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

- See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE

- Unlawful**, 45-5-303

IONIZING RADIATION

- See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

IRON

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

IRRIGATION

Beaver, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Conservation of water supplies, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Development of water supplies, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Ditches, See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**, generally
 beavers, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
 city regulation, 7-31-4103
 fish screens and wheels, installation when, 87-1-222
 muskrats, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
Federal projects, sale of state land within, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**
Highways, irrigable land acquired for, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property**
Muskrats, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Pollution controls, See **WATER POLLUTION**, generally
Projects, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Streambed protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Utility lines, relocation, See **UTILITIES, Overhead lines, relocation**

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS

Acreage, See **Alteration; Assessments**
Actions, Title 85, chapter 7, part 22
Alteration, Title 85, chapter 7, part 18
Appeals, Title 85, chapter 7, part 22
Assessments, Title 85, chapter 7, parts 18 and 21
Audits of, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Bankruptcy, Title 85, chapter 7, part 20
Beaver or muskrat, damages by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Board of Commissioners, See **Commissioners**
Bonds, Title 85, chapter 7, part 20, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Boundaries, See **Alteration; Assessments**
Commissioners, See also **WATER, Commissioners**
 elections, See **Elections**
 generally, Title 85, chapter 7, part 15
Contracts for public works, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Creation
 adjudicated streams, Title 85, chapter 7, part 2
 common water supply, Title 85, chapter 7, part 3
 generally, Title 85, chapter 7, part 1
Dissolution, Title 85, chapter 7, part 10
Elections, Title 85, chapter 7, part 17
Funding, Title 85, chapter 7, parts 20 and 21
General provisions, Title 85, chapter 7, part 22
Indebtedness, Title 85, chapter 7, part 20
Joint operations, Title 85, chapter 7, part 16
Motor vehicle license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Tax-exempt vehicles**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authority, Title 85, chapter 7
Operation, Title 85, chapter 7, part 19
Organization, Title 85, chapter 7, part 15
State land sales within, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**
Stream protection provisions, applicability, 87-5-507
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Termination, See **Dissolution**
Vehicle license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Tax-exempt vehicles**
Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER, Commissioners**

GENERAL INDEX

ISLANDS

See **PROPERTY**

ITINERANT MERCHANTS, Title 80, chapter 3, part 7

See also **HUCKSTERS; SALES, Personal solicitation**

ITINERANT VENDORS

Bond requirements, 7-21-2306

Definitions, 7-21-2301

Drugs, vendors of — licensing, 7-21-2202

Licensing, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23

Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2307

Scope of provisions, 7-21-2302

J

JACKASSES

See generally **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large; LIVE-STOCK, Hide dealers; Roundup of abandoned horses; Running at large**

JACK RABBITS

See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**, generally

JAILS, CITY

See also generally **PRISONERS; PRISONS**

Authorization for, 7-32-4201

Military court, confinement of persons convicted by, 10-1-405

Minors, detention with adult offenders when, 41-5-306

Workhouses authorized, 7-32-4202

JAILS, COUNTY

See also generally **PRISONERS; PRISONS**

Cities and towns, use by, 7-32-4203

Confinement of prisoners, Title 7, chapter 32, part 22

Contiguous county, use of jail in, 7-32-2202

Guards, temporary, 7-32-2210

Highway patrol arrests

delivery of offenders to, 44-1-1101

expenses of persons committed, 7-32-2209

Jailers, Title 7, chapter 32, part 22

List of prisoners, preparation, 7-32-2212

Maintenance, 7-32-2204

Military court, confinement of persons convicted by, 10-1-405

Minors, detention with adult offenders when, 41-5-306

Officers and attendants — jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311

Prisoners

confinement, See **Confinement of prisoners**

health and safety, 7-32-2222

labor by, 7-32-2223

segregation, 7-32-2221

Purpose, 7-32-2203

Required, 7-32-2201

JENNIES

See generally **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large**; **LIVE-STOCK**, **Hide dealers**; **Roundup of abandoned horses**; **Running at large**

JOBS

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally

JOINER

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

JOINT CITY-COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS

See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally

JOINT OBLIGATIONS

See **OBLIGATIONS**

JOINT TENANCY

See **PROPERTY**

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS

See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**

JUDGES AND JUSTICES

See also generally **COURTS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific courts

Acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

Adjournment of court when absent, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, See also **COURTS**, **Adjournment**

Affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

Appointment, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**

Candidate for elective office, resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608

Censure, judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107

City court, See **CITY COURTS**

Code of ethics, See **CODE OF ETHICS**

Conciliation court, See **CONCILIATION**

Conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603

Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally

power to punish for, 3-1-403

rules of court, failure to comply with, 3-1-112

superior court — disobedience to, as contempt, 3-1-501, 45-7-309

Conveyances, power to take and certify acknowledgment, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

Decrees, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally

Defined, 1-1-202

Depositions, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

Disciplinary action or proceedings, See **Judicial Standards Commission**

Disqualification

indictment, 3-1-1109

judicial standards commission, formal proceedings for, 3-1-1109

District court, See **DISTRICT COURTS**

Elections generally, Title 13, chapter 14, See **ELECTIONS**

Elective office, candidacy for — resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608

Estates, prohibited as personal representative when, 3-1-601

Ethics, See also **Judicial Standards Commission**

code of, See **CODE OF ETHICS**

conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603

GENERAL INDEX

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Gambling

- equipment and violators to be brought before, 23-5-121
- destruction of equipment when, 23-5-122

Immunity from liability, 2-9-112, See also **TORTS, Governmental entities**

Impeachment, subject to, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**

Instruments, interpretation, 1-4-101, 1-4-102

Investigation of, See **Judicial Standards Commission**

Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally

Judicial Nomination Commission

- appointment of members, 3-1-1001
- compensation of members prohibited, 3-1-1004
- composition, 3-1-1001
- confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1007
- creation, 3-1-1001
- establishment, 3-1-1001
- function, 3-1-1001
- judicial office, members ineligible when, 3-1-1005
- meetings when, 3-1-1010
- nomination for judicial appointment
 - application, 3-1-1009
 - chief justice to nominate when, 3-1-1012
 - confirmation of appointment, 3-1-1013
 - duration of appointment, 3-1-1014
 - governor
 - appointment of nominee, 3-1-1011
 - failure to nominate, effect, 3-1-1012
 - list of nominees to, 3-1-1008, 3-1-1010
 - investigation of eligible persons, 3-1-1009
 - list of persons considered
 - appointment from, 3-1-1011
 - concurrence of four members required, 3-1-1008
 - governor, to, 3-1-1008, 3-1-1010
 - number required on list, 3-1-1010
 - senate confirmation, 3-1-1013
- proceedings confidential, 3-1-1007
- quorum, 3-1-1008
- rulemaking authority, 3-1-1007
- secretary, 3-1-1006
- terms of service, members, 3-1-1002
- travel expenses of members, 3-1-1004
- vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1003

Judicial Standards Commission

- appointment of members, 3-1-1101
- compensation of members prohibited, 3-1-1104
- composition, 3-1-1101
- confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1105
- conflict of interest of member, 3-1-1108
- creation, 3-1-1101
- disciplinary proceedings
 - censure, suspension, removal, or retirement from office when, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110
 - effect, 3-1-1111
 - complaint to initiate, 3-1-1106
 - confidentiality, 3-1-1105
 - conflict of interest of member, 3-1-1108
 - criminal conviction of judge or justice, commission action, 3-1-1110
 - disqualification of judge when, 3-1-1109
 - hearings, 3-1-1106
 - investigation of judge or justice, 3-1-1106
 - masters, appointment of, 3-1-1106

GENERAL INDEX

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Judicial Standards Commission (Continued)

- disciplinary proceedings (Continued)
 - recommendation of commission, 3-1-1106
 - supreme court action on commission recommendation, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110
- establishment, 3-1-1101
- membership, termination, 3-1-1103
- nonparticipation of member, 3-1-1108
- proceedings and papers confidential, 3-1-1105
- rulemaking authority, 3-1-1105
- termination of membership, 3-1-1103
- terms of service, members, 3-1-1102
- travel expenses of members, 3-1-1104
- vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1103

Jurisdiction, implementation, 3-1-113

Jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311

Justices of the peace, See JUSTICES' COURTS

Law, practice of

- partner in, prohibited when, 3-1-603
- prohibited when, 3-1-601
- restrictions after expiration of term of office, 3-1-605
- suspension from, when, 3-1-1111

“Magistrate” defined, 1-1-202

Marriage

- license — issuance ordered by, when, 40-1-211
- solemnization, 40-1-301

Masters, See COURTS

Military service

- appointment of “acting” officer, 10-2-227
- reinstatement upon completion, 10-2-221

Motions, See MOTIONS AND ORDERS, generally

Municipal court, See MUNICIPAL COURTS

Nomination, See Judicial Nomination Commission

Nonjudicial days, conduct of criminal proceedings on, 3-1-302

Oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-402

Order in judicial proceedings, power to compel, 3-1-402

Orders, See MOTIONS AND ORDERS, generally

Out-of-court powers, 3-1-401

Personal representative — prohibited as, when, 3-1-601

Political candidacy, resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608

Powers generally, 3-1-401, 3-1-402

Practice of law, See Law, practice of

“Public servant” defined, 45-2-101, See CRIMES, Public officers and employees

Qualifications

- district court, See DISTRICT COURTS, Judges
- justice’s court, See JUSTICES’ COURTS, Justices of the peace
- municipal court, See MUNICIPAL COURTS, Judges
- supreme court, See SUPREME COURT, Justices

Records, public — as, See PUBLIC RECORDS, generally

Removal from office

- criminal conviction, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
- judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111

Restrictions generally, Title 3, chapter 1, part 6

Retirement, See JUDGES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Review and investigation of, See Judicial Standards Commission

Rules of court, noncompliance as contempt, 3-1-112, 45-7-309

Selection, See Judicial Nomination Commission

Small claims court, See SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT

Statutes, interpretation, 1-2-101

Subpoena, power of, 3-1-402

Supreme court, See SUPREME COURT, Chief justice; Justices

GENERAL INDEX

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Suspension

- criminal conviction, 3-1-1110
- judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110

Vacancy in judicial office

- effect, 3-1-311
- filling, 3-1-1008 — 3-1-1014, 10-2-227
- forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
- military service, created by, 10-2-227

Veterans, See Military service

Witnesses, power to compel attendance and testimony, 3-1-402

Workers' Compensation Judge, See WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Writs, See WRITS, generally

Youth court, See YOUTH COURT

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-5-201

Administration

- board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
- expenses, 19-5-202, 19-5-405
- generally, 19-5-201

Assets, use and purpose, 19-5-405

Beneficiary

- defined, 19-5-101
- nomination, 19-5-602

Benefits, See also Death benefits

- "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-5-101
- calculation, 19-5-303
- claims, prosecution prohibited, 3-1-601
- disability retirement, 19-5-601
- discrimination prohibited, 19-5-201
- duplication prohibited, 19-5-302
- forfeiture, 19-5-504
- group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-5-705
- judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-5-704
- "member's annuity" defined, 19-5-101
- nonforfeitable, 19-5-407
- optional, 19-5-701
- payments
 - erroneous, correction, 19-5-703
 - fixed, 19-5-702
 - monthly, 19-5-702
- "retirement allowance" defined, 19-5-101
- service retirement, See **Service retirement**
- "state annuity" defined, 19-5-101
- taxation, exempt from, 19-5-704
- unassignable, 19-5-704
- vesting, 19-5-407

Board of, See Public Employees' Retirement Board

Contributions, See also Contributors

- back payments, 19-5-303
- discontinuance, 19-5-407
- disposition, 19-5-401
- payroll deduction for, 19-5-303, 19-5-402
- prior service, 19-5-303
- rate, 19-5-402
- refundable when, 19-5-403
- state, by, 19-5-404

Contributors, See also Contributions

- defined, 19-5-101

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Contributors (Continued)

resignation or discharge, 19-5-403

service credits, See **Service credits**

Creditable service, See **Service credits**

Death benefits, See also **Benefits**

employment-related death, 19-5-603

generally, 19-5-604

Definitions, 19-5-101

Disability retirement benefits, 19-5-601

Enforcement of provisions, 19-5-201

Establishment, 19-5-102

False statements, penalty, 19-5-104

Falsification of records, penalty, 19-5-104

Forced retirement, when, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1111

Fraud, penalty, 19-5-104

Funds

dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-5-406

legal process, exempt from, 19-5-704

pension accumulation fund, transfer, 19-5-406

retirement

expenses paid from, 19-5-202

investment, 19-5-401

payments into, 19-5-401

use, limitations, 19-5-405

supreme court, fees from, 3-2-404

taxation, exempt from, 19-5-704

unassignable, 19-5-704

Involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**

Judicial standards, recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1111

Membership

compulsory, 19-5-301

conditions for, 19-5-201

military service, during, 19-5-304

reentry, 19-5-406

termination, 19-5-407

Military service, See **Service credits**

Operation, See **Administration**

Public Employees' Retirement Board

administration of system, 19-5-201, 19-5-202

beneficiary, nomination, 19-5-602

benefits

application for, filing, 19-5-503

approval, 19-5-501

optional, 19-5-701

payments, erroneous — correction, 19-5-703

contribution payments made by, when, 19-5-304

death benefits, 19-5-603

defined, 19-5-101

duties, Title 19, chapter 5, generally

fund transfers, 19-5-406

membership, election for, 19-5-301

service credits, certification, 19-5-302

Public Employees' Retirement System

fees paid to, 19-5-404

funds and accounts therein, 19-5-203, 19-5-401

membership in, 19-5-301

Records, falsification, 19-5-104

Retired judges

call for duty, 19-5-103

defined, 19-5-101

Retirement fund, See **Funds**

GENERAL INDEX

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Retirement system agency account, See **Funds**, retirement fund
Rules, 19-5-201

Service credits

- back payments, effect, 19-5-303
- certification, 19-5-302
- computation, 19-5-302
- military service, 19-5-304
- multiple periods of service, effect, 19-5-302
- prior service, 19-5-303

Service retirement

- benefits
 - computation, 19-5-502
 - failure to apply for, effect, 19-5-504
 - involuntary retirement, 19-5-503
- eligibility, 19-5-501
- involuntary retirement, 19-5-503
 - defined, 19-5-101

Termination, 19-5-407

Violations, 19-5-104

JUDGMENT ROLL

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59

Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

Confession of defendant, See **Confession of judgment**

Confession of judgment

- commercial paper, effect on negotiability, 30-3-112
- consumer loan businesses — confession of judgment to, unlawful, 32-5-305
- generally, Title 27, chapter 9, part 1
- jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-301

Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

Contempt

- disobedience to judgment as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309
- proceedings, judgment in, 3-1-523

Contents, Title 25, chapter 9, part 2

Costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54

Criminal code, effect on court's power, 45-1-104

Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Declaratory

- availability, Title 27, chapter 8, part 2
- general provisions, Title 27, chapter 8, part 1
- procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57; Title 27, chapter 8, part 3

Default, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55

- minute book, 3-5-311

Disobedience, See **Obedience**

Enforcement, See **Stay of proceedings to enforce; EXECUTION**

Entry of judgment

- clerk of court's duties, 3-5-501, 3-5-507; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
- generally, Title 25, chapter 9, part 3
- judgment book, 3-5-507
- justice's court, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- manner of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
- small claims court, 3-10-1005
- when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58

Error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61

GENERAL INDEX

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Evidence, effect upon, See **EVIDENCE**

Execution, See **EXECUTION**

Extent of judgment, 3-5-312

Final and conclusive, in contempt proceedings, 3-1-523

General provisions, Title 25, chapter 9, part 1

Impeachment proceedings, See **IMPEACHMENT, Conviction**

Joint debtors

discharge, Title 25, chapter 15, part 2

liability, Title 25, chapter 15, part 1

Judge pro tempore, authority of, 3-5-113

Judge's jurisdiction, 3-5-113, 3-5-311, 3-5-312

Judgment book, 3-5-501, 3-5-507

Judgment liens, 25-9-301, 71-3-1504

Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**

Juvenile delinquency proceedings, See **YOUTH COURT, Dispositions allowed**

Lien, judgment, 25-9-301, 71-3-1504

Mandamus, Title 27, chapter 26, part 4

New trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59

Obedience

court's power to compel, 3-1-111

disobedience as contempt, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally

Offer of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68

Purchase of judgment unlawful when, 3-1-606

Relief, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60

Satisfaction of judgment

acknowledgment, certification by judge or justice, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

docketing, 25-9-311

Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**

Specific acts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

Stay of proceedings to enforce, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62

Summary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56

Territorial extent, 3-5-312

Vesting title, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71

Youth court proceedings, See **YOUTH COURT, Dispositions allowed**

JUDICIAL DAYS

See **COURTS**

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See **DISTRICT COURTS**

JUDICIAL NOMINATION COMMISSION, Title 3, chapter 1, part 10

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUDICIAL NOTICE

See **EVIDENCE**

JUDICIAL OFFICERS

See generally **COURT ADMINISTRATOR; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; specific court

JUDICIAL RECORDS

See **EVIDENCE**

GENERAL INDEX

JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION, Title 3, chapter 1, part 11

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUDICIARY

See generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

JUNK DEALERS

See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

JUNK VEHICLES

See **JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLES, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

JUNKYARDS, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2

See also **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS; WASTE DISPOSAL**

Vehicle disposal fee, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Junk vehicle disposal fee**

JURIES AND JURORS

Additional jurors, summoning, 3-15-506

Attachment of juror to compel attendance, 3-15-321

Attendance of jurors

failure to attend, 3-1-501, 3-15-321

record of, 3-5-510

Bribery of, 45-7-101

Capsules, See **Trial jury**

Challenges, See **Trial jury**

City courts, See **Inferior courts, juries in**

Clerk of the court, duties, 3-5-510, 3-15-204, 3-15-314, 3-15-403, 3-15-404, 3-15-502, 3-15-503, 3-15-506, 3-15-507

Communication with

contempt when, 3-1-501

criminal charges, 45-7-102

Compensation, See **Fees**

Competency of jurors, See **Qualifications of jurors**

Contempt of court to be charged when, 3-1-501, 45-7-309

Counties, new — jury lists for, See **COUNTIES, New, generally**

Criminal contempt, 45-7-309

Death in family of juror, excuse, 3-15-313

Definitions, 3-15-101 — 3-15-105, 45-2-101

Discharge from service as juror, 3-1-302, 3-15-312

Disqualification of juror, 3-15-303

District court jury, See **Trial jury**

Drawing of panel, See **specific jury**

Embracery, See **Influence on jury, improper**

Evidence, powers generally, Title 26, chapter 1, part 2, See **EVIDENCE**, generally

Exclusion from court proceedings

sexual intercourse without consent, hearings on admissibility of evidence, 45-5-503

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Excuse of juror, See also Exemption from jury duty

- compensation, 3-15-201, 3-15-202
- death in family, 3-15-313
- hearing, 3-15-507
- illness, 3-15-313
- permitted when, 3-15-313

Exemption from jury duty

- affidavit to claim, 3-15-314
- discharge from service as juror, 3-15-312
- enumerated, 3-15-311

Expenses, See Fees

Failure of juror to attend, 3-1-501, 3-15-321

Fees

- attendance in
 - coroner's inquest, 3-15-203
 - courts not of record, 3-15-203
 - courts of record, 3-15-201
 - grand jury, 3-15-201
 - trial jury, 3-15-201
- time compensated for, calculation, 3-5-510, 3-15-202
- travel expenses, 3-5-510, 3-15-201, 3-15-204

Grand jury

- capsules, use, 3-15-602
- composition, 3-15-602
- defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-103
- district judge to order summoning, 3-15-601
- drawing
 - manner of, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
 - multijudge district, 3-15-604
- enumerated, 3-15-102
- impaneling, 3-15-603
- indictment by, 45-1-205, Title 46, chapter 11, part 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**,

Charge

- multijudge district, drawing and summoning in, 3-15-604
- number of jurors comprising, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
- procedure generally, Title 46, chapter 11, part 3
- summoning
 - manner of, 3-15-601
 - multijudge district, summoning in, 3-15-604
 - number of jurors to be summoned, 3-15-601, 3-15-602

Illness of juror, excuse, 3-15-313

Impaneling, See specific jury

Indictment by, See Grand jury

Inferior courts, juries in

- call of jurors summoned, 3-15-704
- docket entries, 3-10-501
- drawing, 3-15-704
- impaneling, 3-15-705
- justices' courts, number of jurors, 3-15-107
- number of jurors comprising, in justices' courts, 3-15-107
- summoning
 - call of jurors, 3-15-704
 - drawing, 3-15-704
 - manner of, 3-15-702
 - required when, 3-15-701
 - return of order to summon, 3-15-703

Influence on jury, improper, 3-1-501, 45-7-101, 45-7-102

Inquest, juries of

- defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-105
- enumerated, 3-15-102
- impaneling, 3-15-802

GENERAL INDEX

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Inquest, juries of (Continued)

- procedure generally, Title 46, chapter 4, part 2
- summoning, 3-15-801

Instructions to jury on nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, See also specific jury

Judges at chambers, power to obtain jury, 3-5-311

“Juror” defined, 45-2-101

Jury box

- contents, 3-15-404
- preparation, 3-15-404
- use, 3-15-503

“Jury” defined, 3-15-101

Jury duty

- attendance, 3-1-501, 3-5-510, 3-15-321
- death in family, 3-15-313
- discharge, 3-1-302, 3-15-312
- disqualification, 3-15-303
- excuse, 3-15-201, 3-15-202, 3-15-313
- exemptions, 3-15-311, 3-15-312, 3-15-314
- fees, 3-5-510, 3-15-201 — 3-15-203
- illness, 3-15-313
- qualification for, 3-15-301 — 3-15-303
- selection for, 3-15-402, 3-15-404, See also drawing of panel, impaneling, or summoning
 - under specific jury; **Jury box**; **Jury lists**
- term of service, 3-15-411

Jury lists

- clerk of district court, to, 3-15-403
- compilation, 3-15-401
- delivery to clerk of district court, 3-15-403
- meeting to compile, 3-15-401
- numbering of names on, 3-15-402
- officers required to make, 3-15-401
- selection of persons, 3-15-402, See also **Qualifications of jurors**

Justices’ courts, See **Inferior courts, juries in**

Kinds of juries, 3-15-102

Lists of jurors, See **Jury lists**

Mileage, See **Fees**

Municipal courts, See **Inferior courts, juries in**

Number of jurors, See specific jury

Qualifications of jurors

- city and town residents qualified when, 3-15-302
- competency when, 3-15-303
- county residents qualified when, 3-15-302
- registered elector, juror to be, 3-15-301

Right to jury trial, 46-16-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38

Selection, See **Trial jury**

Sheriff’s duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

Summoning of jurors, See specific jury

Term of service, 3-15-411

Threats and other improper influence on, 45-7-102

Travel expenses, See **Fees**

Trial jury

- additional jurors, how obtained, 3-15-506
- call of jurors summoned, 3-15-507, 3-15-509
- capsules
 - defaced, 3-15-508
 - inspection, 3-15-508
 - marked, 3-15-508
 - preparation, 3-15-507
 - segregation, Title 25, chapter 7, part 2
- challenges
 - civil actions, Title 25, chapter 7, part 2
 - criminal proceedings, Title 46, chapter 16, part 3

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Trial jury (Continued)

- conduct
 - civil actions, Title 25, chapter 7, part 4
 - criminal proceedings, Title 46, chapter 16, part 5
 - defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-104, 3-15-106
 - drawing of jurors' names
 - additional jurors, 3-15-506
 - district judge to draw names, 3-15-502
 - geographical restrictions, 3-15-506
 - manner of, 3-15-503, 3-15-506
 - multijudge district, drawing in, 3-15-504
 - record required, 3-15-503
 - enumerated, 3-15-102
 - examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47
 - excuses of jurors called, hearing, 3-15-507
 - impaneling, 3-15-509
 - instructions to jury, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51; Title 46, chapter 16, part 4
 - jury list, See **Jury lists**
 - miscellaneous provisions, Title 25, chapter 7, part 3; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38 and 39
 - multijudge district, drawing and summoning in, 3-15-504
 - number of jurors comprising, 3-15-106
 - selection
 - civil actions, Title 25, chapter 7, part 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47
 - criminal proceedings, Title 46, chapter 16, part 3
 - summoning of jurors
 - additional jurors, 3-15-506
 - call of jurors summoned, 3-15-507, 3-15-509
 - drawing of names, 3-15-502 — 3-15-504, 3-15-506
 - excuses of jurors, hearing, 3-15-507
 - manner of, 3-15-505
 - order to summon, 3-15-501
 - required when, 3-15-501
 - sheriff to summon, 3-15-505
 - verdict, civil action
 - directed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50
 - generally, Title 25, chapter 7, part 5; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 48
 - judgment notwithstanding, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50
 - special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49
 - verdict, criminal proceedings, Title 46, chapter 16, part 6
- Types of juries**, 3-15-102
- Unauthorized communications to**, 45-7-102
- Youth court**, jury trial when, 41-5-521

JURISDICTION

See also specific court or subject matter

- Civil**, effect of criminal code, 45-1-104
- Conflict of laws**, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
- Criminal**, classification of offenses, 45-1-201
- Implementation**, 3-1-113
- Means to carry into effect conferred with**, 3-1-113
- Offenses**, classification of, 45-1-201
- Persons**, of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- Planning boards**, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Jurisdictional area**
- State**, Title 2, chapter 1

JURISPRUDENCE, MAXIMS OF, Title 1, chapter 3

See **LAW**, **Maxims of jurisprudence**

GENERAL INDEX

JURY DUTY

See JURIES AND JURORS

JUSTICE

See generally COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also EXECUTIVE BRANCH, generally

Attorney general as department head, 2-15-2001, See also ATTORNEY GENERAL, generally

Boards

crime control, See CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF

Bureaus

fire marshal, See FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU

Communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Confidential license plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES

County attorney training coordinator, position created, 44-4-101, See COUNTY ATTORNEY

Crime Control, Board of, See CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF

Criminal identification, cooperation in establishment of state system, 44-2-201, See CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF

Criminal Investigation, Bureau of — agents to cooperate with, 44-2-115, See also CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF

Divisions

forensic science, See FORENSIC SCIENCE

motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF

Driver rehabilitation and improvement program, establishment, 61-2-302, See DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Improvement program

Fingerprints of minors, restrictions, 41-5-304

Fire Codes of Montana, publication and distribution, 2-15-2011

Fire Marshal Bureau, See FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU

Forensic Science, Division of, See FORENSIC SCIENCE

Highway patrol, billing to person subpoenaing highway patrolman, 44-1-502, See also HIGHWAY PATROL, Motor Vehicles, Division of

Law enforcement academy, supervision, See LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Law enforcement communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

License plates and registration, confidential, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Confidential plates and registration

Machine guns, registration duties, 45-8-309

Military Affairs, Department of — cooperation with, in emergency, 10-3-107

Minors' fingerprints, restrictions, 41-5-304

Motor Vehicles, Division of, See MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF

Police academy, supervision, See LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

JUSTICES' COURTS

See also generally COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES

Acknowledgments, certification, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

Acting justice, See Justices of the peace

Adjournment, docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005

Affidavits, justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

Appeals to district court, 3-5-303, 25-35-403, 46-17-311, See also APPEALS, CIVIL, Inferior courts, from; APPEALS, CRIMINAL

GENERAL INDEX

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Arrest in civil actions, Title 27, chapter 16, part 10

Attachment in, Title 27, chapter 18, part 15

Civil procedure, general provisions, Title 25, chapter 31, part 1

Code, See **Montana Code Annotated**

Commencement of action, Title 25, chapter 31, part 4

small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**

Constables, See also **CONSTABLES**, generally

attendance required when, 3-10-701

process, duties, 3-10-701, 3-10-704 — 3-10-706

Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally

acts which constitute, 3-10-401, 45-7-309

arrest when, 3-10-403

certiorari, review of judgment by, 3-1-523

conviction, entry in docket, 3-10-405

criminal contempt, 45-7-309

judgment, review, 3-1-523

proceedings

commission in presence of court, 3-10-402

commission not in presence of court, 3-10-403

punishment, 3-1-403, 3-10-402, 3-10-404, 45-1-104, 45-7-308, 45-7-309

summary punishment, 3-10-402

Convening hours, 3-10-102

Costs, See **Fees and costs**

County seat, location of court when, 3-10-101

Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101

Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Dockets and records

acting justice, entries by and respecting, 3-10-232

contempt, entry of conviction, 3-10-405

constable, entry of deputation, 3-10-704

contents, generally, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005

deposit of

jurisdiction conferred by, 3-10-514

required when, 3-10-511, 3-10-512

entries, how made, 3-10-502, 3-10-1005

index required, 3-10-503

jurisdiction conferred by deposit, 3-10-514

prima facie evidence, entries as, 3-10-502

required, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005

small claims division, 3-10-1005

successor in office, delivery to, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-10-514

successor defined, 3-10-513

Execution of judgment, Title 25, chapter 31, part 11

Facilities, provision for, 3-10-103

Fees and costs

collection, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602

criminal actions, 3-10-603

disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602

docketing, 3-10-1005

generally, Title 25, chapter 31, part 10

statement required when, 3-10-601, 3-10-602

violation and penalty, 3-10-602

Holidays, 3-10-102

Hours to be convened, 3-10-102

Issues, Title 25, chapter 31, part 8

Judgment, Title 25, chapter 31, part 9

execution, See **Execution of judgment**

small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**

Judicial days, 3-10-102

Jurisdiction

acting justice, jurisdiction of, 3-10-233

GENERAL INDEX

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)

- alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201, 41-5-203
- appellate jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-303, 46-17-311, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- city courts, concurrent jurisdiction when, 3-11-102
- civil, 3-10-301, 3-10-1004
 - territorial extent, 3-10-304
- classification of offense, 45-1-201
- code, applicability, 3-10-111
- concurrent
 - city courts, 3-11-102
 - district courts, 3-10-302, 3-10-303
 - youth court, 41-5-203
- contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
- coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction with municipal court, 3-6-103
- criminal, 3-10-303
- district courts
 - appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-303
 - concurrent jurisdiction when, 3-10-302, 3-10-303
- docket, deposit confers, 3-10-514
- drug offenses, 3-10-303
- fish and game violations, 3-10-303, 41-5-203
- forcible entry and detainer, 3-10-302
- highway patrol, arrests by, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102
- lotteries, attachment of prize, 23-5-208
- misdemeanors, 3-10-303
- Montana code annotated, applicability, 3-10-111
- municipal, coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction, 3-6-103
- preliminary proceedings, 3-10-303, 46-7-103, 46-10-101
- small claims division, 3-10-1004
- territorial extent
 - civil jurisdiction, 3-10-304
 - process, 3-10-304, 3-10-305
 - subpoenas, 3-10-305
- traffic violations by minors, 41-5-203
- youth court, concurrent when, 41-5-203

Jury, number comprising, 3-15-107, See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Inferior courts, juries in**

Justices of the peace, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

- absence, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234
- acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 1-5-101, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- certification requirements, 1-5-107
- acting justice
 - appointment, 3-10-231
 - compensation, 3-10-234
 - docket entries required, 3-10-232, See also **Dockets and records**
 - expenses, 3-10-234
 - jurisdiction, 3-10-233
- affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- annual training for office, 3-10-203
 - acting justice may be called, 3-10-231
- appointment when, 3-10-206, See also vacancies in office
- chambers, provision for, 3-10-103
- citizenship requirements, 3-10-204
- city courts, justice to preside when, 3-11-203, 3-11-205
- city judge to have same jurisdiction when, 3-11-102
- conflict of interest, 3-1-602
- contempts punishable by, 3-10-401, See **Contempt**
- conveyances, powers respecting, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- defined, 1-1-202
- depositions, powers respecting, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Justices of the peace (Continued)

- disability of justice, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234
- disqualification, 3-1-602, 3-10-202, 3-10-231, 3-10-602
- docket, See **Dockets and records**
- election, 3-10-201
- expenses
 - acting justice, 3-10-234
 - city judge, presiding as, 3-11-205
 - county, to be charged against, 3-10-209
 - orientation, 3-10-203
 - training session, 3-10-203
- facilities, provision for, 3-10-103
- fees and costs, duties respecting, See **Fees and costs**
- fish and game laws distributed to, 87-1-405
- hours, determination of, 3-10-208
- illness of justice, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234
- jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
- law practice restricted, 3-1-602
- lotteries, issuance of attachment of prize, 23-5-208
- malfeasance in office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602
- marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
- oath of office, 3-10-202
- oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
- office hours, determination of, 3-10-208
- orientation at university of Montana law school
 - acting justice may be called, 3-10-231
 - required when, 3-10-202, 3-10-203
- political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201
- powers and duties, See also **Jurisdiction**, generally
 - fees, collection and disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
 - generally, 3-10-221
- preliminary proceedings, duties, Title 46, chapter 10
- prohibited practices
 - law practice, 3-1-602
 - purchase of judgment, 3-1-606
- purchase of judgment unlawful when, 3-1-606
- qualifications
 - citizenship requirements, 3-10-204
 - disqualification, 3-1-602, 3-10-202, 3-10-602
 - generally, 3-10-202
 - residence requirements, 3-10-204
- records, See **Dockets and records**
- removal from office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602
- residence requirements, 3-10-204
- restrictions generally, Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- salaries
 - acting justice, 3-10-234
 - city judge, presiding as, 3-11-205
 - determination of, 3-10-207
 - expenses, 3-10-203, 3-10-209, 3-11-205
 - office hours determined by, 3-10-208
- substitute justice, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234
- successor to office, 3-10-206, 3-10-511 — 3-10-514
- term of office, 3-10-205
- training and orientation, 3-10-202, 3-10-203, 3-10-231
- vacancies in office
 - docket and records, deposit when, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-10-514
 - jurisdiction, how conferred, 3-10-514
 - successor
 - appointment, 3-10-206

GENERAL INDEX

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Justices of the peace (Continued)

vacancies in office (Continued)

successor (Continued)

election, 3-10-513

jurisdiction, how conferred, 3-10-514

Location, 3-10-101

Montana Code Annotated

applicability, 3-10-111

county to provide courts with, 3-10-103

Nonjudicial days, 3-10-102

Number, 3-10-101

Parties, Title 25, chapter 31, part 6

Pleadings, Title 25, chapter 31, part 5

Postponement, Title 25, chapter 31, part 7

Preliminary examination, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Proceedings, criminal, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Process

constables to serve, 3-10-701

disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401, 45-7-309

execution requirements, 3-10-306

fees, disposition, 3-10-222

service, 3-10-701, 3-10-704 — 3-10-706

subpoenas, See **Subpoenas**

summons, See **Summons**

territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-304, 3-10-305

Records, See **Dockets and records**

Small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**

State code, See **Montana Code Annotated**

Subpoenas, See also **Process**

disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401, 45-7-309

territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-305

Summons, Title 25, chapter 31, part 4, See also **Process**

Trial

conduct, Title 25, chapter 31, part 8

postponement, See **Postponement**

time, Title 25, chapter 31, part 7

Venue

change of, 3-10-231, 46-17-103; Title 25, chapter 31, part 3

criminal proceedings, 46-17-103

generally, Title 25, chapter 31, part 2

small claims division, 25-35-104

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally; **SUPREME COURT**, Chief justice; **Justices**

JUSTIFIABLE USE OF FORCE, Title 45, chapter 3

See **CRIMES**, Force, justifiable use of

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

GENERAL INDEX

JUVENILE COURT, Title 41, chapter 5

See **YOUTH COURT**

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

See **MINORS**, *Interstate Compact on Juveniles*; **YOUTH COURT**, generally

JUVENILE RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS

See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**

JUVENILES

See generally **MINORS**; **YOUTH COURT**

JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6

See **MINORS**, *Interstate Compact on Juveniles*

K

KENO

See **GAMBLING**, *Bingo and raffles*

KEROSENE

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

KIDNAPPING

See **CRIMES**

KIDNEY DISEASE

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, *Renal disease treatment program*

KINDERGARTENS

See **SCHOOLS**

KINSHIP

See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

L

LABELS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Accidents, See *Safety*; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Affirmative action, women, See *Women*

Agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**

Age restrictions, minors, 41-2-101

GENERAL INDEX

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

- Applicants for employment**, investigative report on, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
- Apprenticeship**, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
- Arbitration**, procedure, See **ARBITRATION**
- Blacklisting**, See **Termination of employment**
- Blanket disability insurance**, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
- Blind persons**, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons**
- Bonding of employees**, See **SURETY BONDS**
- Boycotts**, See **Disputes**
- Child labor**, See **Minors**
- Civil service employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- Consumer reports**, effect, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
- Contractors**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**
- Contracts, public**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
- Convicted persons**, formerly, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
- Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
- Department of**, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
- Development programs**, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- Discharge of employee**, See **Termination of employment**
- Discrimination**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Employment; Government, state and local**
- Diseases**, See **Health safeguards; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- Disputes**
 - arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
 - collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
 - emergency authority, activation prohibited, 10-3-102
 - highway patrol, no authority, 44-1-1002
 - strikebreakers, Title 39, chapter 33, part 2
- Employee life insurance**, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**
- Employment agencies**, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
- Employment Agency Act**, Title 39, chapter 5, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**, generally
- Employment Security, Division of**, See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**
- Equal employment opportunities**
 - right to, 49-3-201, 49-3-202, 49-4-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Employment; Government, state and local**
 - women, affirmative action, See **Women**
- Ex-offenders**, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
- Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- Firing**, See **Termination of employment**
- General provisions**, Title 39, chapter 2, parts 1, 3, and 4
- Governmental**, discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- Handicapped persons**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- Health safeguards**, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
 - construction sites, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
 - generally, Title 50, chapter 70, part 1
- Honesty bonds**, See **SURETY BONDS**
- Hours of labor**, specific employments, Title 39, chapter 4, part 1
- Human Rights, Commission for**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- Injuries**, See **Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Insurance**
 - blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
 - employee life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**
- Investigative reports on employees**, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
- Labor and Industry, Department of**, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
- Labor Appeals, Board of**, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**

GENERAL INDEX

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Labor organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Layoffs, See **Termination of employment**

Liabilities, Title 39, chapter 2, part 7

Liens for wages, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**

Life insurance, employee, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**

Married persons, work and labor of, 40-2-207

Master and servant, generally, Title 39, chapter 2, part 6

Maternity leave, Title 39, chapter 7, part 2

Military service, See also **Veterans**

employment, depriving of — unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615

enlistment, dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615

leave of absence from employment, 10-1-604

reserve training, 10-1-604

Minimum wage, See **WAGES**

Minors, See **MINORS, Employment**

Montana State Employment Service, Bureau of, See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**

Negligence, Title 39, chapter 2, part 7

Occupational Disease Act of Montana, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally

Occupational Health Act of Montana, Title 50, chapter 70, See **Health safeguards**

Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

Organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Performance bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**

Personnel Appeals, Board of, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**

Preference for Montana labor and industry

printing, state, 18-7-102, 18-7-103

public contracts, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-403

small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-307

Pregnancy, See **Maternity leave**

Prisoners

former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

work programs

furlough program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

jail work release program, See **SENTENCING, Work release program**

Promotion, investigative reports on employee, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**

Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**

Public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Retirement systems, Title 19, See specific retirement system

Safety

coal mines, See **COAL**

construction sites, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

employee, duties, Title 50, chapter 71, part 2

employer, duties, Title 50, chapter 71, part 2

general provisions, Title 50, chapter 71, part 1

injuries, compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

mines, See **MINES AND MINING**

orders, Title 50, chapter 71, part 3

rules, Title 50, chapter 71, part 3

Safety Act, Title 50, chapter 71, See **Safety**

Salaries, See **SALARIES; WAGES**

Seats for employees, 39-2-201

Sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

State employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Strikes, See **Disputes**

Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**

Termination of employment

blacklisting, Title 39, chapter 2, part 8

generally, Title 39, chapter 2, part 5

GENERAL INDEX

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Termination of employment (Continued)

protection of employee, Title 39, chapter 2, part 8

unemployment compensation, See **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Trade unions, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Unemployment compensation, See **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Unemployment Insurance, Bureau of, See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**

Union label requirement for public printing, exceptions, 18-7-104

Unions, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Veterans, See also **Military service**

employment preference, See **VETERANS, Employment preference; Reemployment**

Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons**

Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Wages, See **SALARIES; WAGES**

Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**

Winter work program, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

Women

affirmative hiring policy, Title 39, chapter 7, part 1

maternity leave, See **Maternity leave**

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Workers' Compensation, Division of, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**

safety authority

administration, Title 50, chapter 71, part 1

rules, Title 50, chapter 71, part 3

Work programs

sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**

winter, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Winter work program**

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, COMMISSIONER OF

See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, Commissioner of**

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Apprenticeship, authority, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**

Boards

labor appeals, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**

personnel appeals, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**

Commissioner of

appointment, 2-15-1701

child labor, See **minors**

department head, as, 2-15-1701

employment agencies, authority, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**

minors

age certificates, requirements and issuance, 41-2-113

enforcement of laws regarding, 41-2-114, 41-2-121

records of children under age 16, compilation, 41-2-112

salary, 2-15-1701

term of office, 2-15-1701

wages, standard prevailing rate

collective bargaining agreements — applicability, effect, and copies, 18-2-402

determination, 18-2-402

public contracts, recovery of penalties, 18-2-407

Commission for Human Rights, See **DISCRIMINATION, Human Rights, Commission for**

Creation, 2-15-1701

GENERAL INDEX

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Divisions

- employment security, See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**
- workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
- Employment agencies**, authority, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
- Employment Security, Division of**, See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**
- Equal employment opportunities promoted by**, 49-3-202
- Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- Human Rights, Commission for** — cooperation with, 49-3-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION**
- Labor Appeals, Board of**, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- Maternity leave**, authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Personnel Appeals, Board of**, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- Powers and duties generally**, Title 39, chapter 1, part 1
- Women, hiring practices** — authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Workers' Compensation, Division of**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**

LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF

- Allocation, composition, and designation as quasi-judicial**, 2-15-1704
- Unemployment compensation**, authority, See **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

LABORATORIES

- See also **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES**
- Criminal investigation**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- Criminalistics**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- Dental**, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
- Forensic**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Laboratory of criminalistics**
- Grain and seed**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — approval by, when, 40-1-206
- Hospital laboratories**, See also **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES**
- Livestock disease control**, 81-2-102
- Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Payment for services, medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Premarital examinations**
 - confidentiality, 40-1-208
 - medical certificate forms, 40-1-204
 - penalty for violations, 40-1-208
 - reports, 40-1-206
 - serological tests required, 40-1-204
- Protein testing**, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- Public water supply**, analysis, Title 75, chapter 6
- Serological test requirements**, 40-1-204, See also **Premarital examinations**
- Wool**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

LAGOONS

- See **LAKES; WASTE DISPOSAL, Sewage lagoons**

LAKES

- Artificial**, licensing provisions, 87-4-603
- Breakwater construction**, See **Shore protection**
- Camping**, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
- Conservation**, See **Shore protection**
- Construction projects on**, See **Shore protection**
- Dams**, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- Docks and wharves**, See **Shore protection; WATER, Docks and wharves**
- Dredging**, See **Shore protection**

GENERAL INDEX

LAKES (Continued)

Fish

- ponds, licensing provisions, 87-4-603
- propagation, waters controlled for, 87-1-223
- stocking lakes from hatchery output, 87-3-202

Fish and Game Commission, adoption of rules for recreational use, 87-1-303

Fishing

- areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
- interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004

Frontages, funds for recreational uses, 87-1-605

Game refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND GAME, Preserves and refuges**

Hunting — areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305

Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004

Islands in, ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105

Lagoon construction, See **Shore protection**

Level regulation, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**

Migratory birds — resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for, See **FISH AND GAME, Preserves and refuges**

Pollution, See **WATER POLLUTION**, generally

Protection of shores, See **Shore protection**

Radioactive substances, contamination from, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

Recreational use, rules for, 87-1-303

Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

Resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for migratory birds, See **FISH AND GAME, Preserves and refuges**

Shore protection, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2

Stocking with fish, 87-3-202

Trapping, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305

Water level regulation, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Wharves, See **Shore protection; WATER, Docks and wharves**

LAND

See also **PROPERTY**, generally

Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

County, See **COUNTIES**

Easements upon, acquisition, 87-1-209

Federal government

acquisition by

bison range, for, 87-1-711

migratory bird reservation, for, 87-1-705

fish restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-703

wildlife restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709

Federal wildlife preserves, See **FISH AND GAME, Preserves and refuges**

Fish and Game Commission

refuges, establishment, 87-1-305, 87-1-706

use rules, adoption and enforcement, 87-1-303

Fish and Game, Department of

acquisition by, 87-1-209

fish restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703

preserves and refuges, closure of land for, 87-5-402

sale procedures, 87-1-209

Fish and game refuges, See **FISH AND GAME, Preserves and refuges**

Flathead county, land for migratory bird reservation, 87-1-705

Floodplain and floodway management, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

GENERAL INDEX

LAND (Continued)

- Forage-producing**, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
- Foreign Land Sales Practices Act**, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions**
- Forest**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Grazing**, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
- Hunting**, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**
- Indian lands**, See **INDIANS**
- Landowner-sportsman relationships**, See **FISH AND GAME, Landowners**
- Littering**, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
- Natural areas preservation**, See **NATURAL AREAS**
- Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975**, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1,
See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
- Open Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act**, Title 76, chapter 6,
See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- Open-space lands**, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- Preserves for wildlife**, See **FISH AND GAME, Preserves and refuges**
- Private**
 - hunting unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-108
 - littering unlawful, 87-2-112
 - refuges established on, 87-1-305
 - vehicles used for hunting, off-road use restrictions, 87-3-125
 - wardens, fish and game — protection by, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- Rangeland**, See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- Recreational use**
 - funds for facilities, 87-1-605
 - rules for, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
- Refuges for fish and game**, See **FISH AND GAME, Preserves and refuges**
- Soil conservation**, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- State**, See **STATE LANDS**
- Subdivision of**, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- Surveyors**, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
- Use**, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Use rules**, adoption and enforcement, 87-1-303
- Wardens**, fish and game — protection by, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- Wildlife preserves and refuges**, See **FISH AND GAME, Preserves and refuges**
- Wildlife restoration and management projects**, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709

LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

- See **STATE LANDS, Board of Land Commissioners**

LANDLORD AND TENANT

- See also **PROPERTY, Rentals**

- Alcoholic beverage license transferred when**, 16-4-204
- Blind persons**, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
- Commercial tenants**, Title 70, chapter 26
- Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- Ejectment**
 - prostitution — attempted abatement by, required when, 45-5-602
 - reentry of property to be contempt, 3-1-504
- Emergency housing**, rentals as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
- Forcible entry**, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- Gambling on premises**
 - liability of landlord, 23-5-143
 - lotteries — lease for, unlawful, 23-5-209
 - recovery of premises, 23-5-143
- General provisions**, Title 70, chapter 24, parts 1 and 3; Title 70, chapter 26, part 1

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

STATE LAW LIBRARY

DEC 20 1978

OF MONTANA

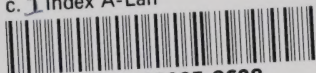
Due to printer error, the remainder of
LANDLORD AND TENANT category and
succeeding **LAN** categories are found in the
second volume of the index.

State Law Library Of Montana

KFM9030 1978 .A2

Montana code annotated : recodified unde

c. 1 Index A-Lan



3 0000 00025 8628

